This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 00646502 9

ReCap

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

28
Publications
5644

THE WAR OFFICE

INDEX TO ARMY ORDERS

1948

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

LONDON
HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1949
THREEPENCE NET

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ARMY ORDERS, 1948

This index contains references to all Army Orders issued during 1948.

New and revised publications, and amendments to regulations, etc., are listed following the main index.

A

Alliances :
22nd Field Regiment, South African Artillery (South African Irish), and The Royal Ulster Rifles 51
First Southland Regiment of New Zealand and The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders 31
Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment), Canadian Army (Reserve Force) and The Royal Ulster Rifles—termination 10
Royal Canadian Artillery Units :
31st Field Regiment, 21st Anti-Tank Regiment, 50th H.A.A. Regiment (The Prince of Wales Rangers), 102nd (Wentworth) Field Battery and The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) ... 65
Royal Canadian Armoured Corps and the Royal Armoured Corps 117
Royal Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers... 83
Rocky Mountain Rangers, Canadian Army (Reserve Force) and The Green Howards... 9
Royal Rifles of Canada and The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) 82
1st Special Service Battalion of the Union Defence Forces of South Africa and The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards)... 99
Technical Services Corps of the Union Defence Forces of South Africa and the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers 84

Allowances :
Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement Allowances and Pensions 59
Marriage Allowances (Amendments No. 4 to Army Order 94 of 1946)... 39
Officers in the Far East 127

Auxiliary Territorial Service :
Pay on appointment to a commission 64

JAN 30 '49

Digitized by Google

C

Campaign Stars and Commemorative Medals. (*See* "**Medals and Decorations.**")

Colleges (*See* "**Schools**").

Colonial Military Forces :
Officers—Rank, Precedence and Powers of Command ... **98**

Colours :
The Parachute Regiment **66**

Combined Cadet Force—Formation of **139**

Commissions :
Other ranks appointed to—Pay **37**
Quartermasters—Appointment of warrant and non-commissioned officers to permanent commissions ... **89**
Royal Army Educational Corps, Grant of Short Service Regular Army **38**
Royal Pioneer Corps, Short Service Regular Army Commissions **100**

Corps Warrant, 1926—Amendments
Band of the Royal Military College—change of title to the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst **128**
Gurkha Regiment—change of title to Brigade of Gurkhas **79**
Infantry Brigades—Designations of **61**
Royal Armoured Corps—Disbandment of 22nd Dragoons, 23rd Hussars, 24th Lancers, 25th Dragoons, 26th Hussars, and 27th Lancers **48**
The Palestine Regiment—Disbandment **71**
University Training Corps (Territorial Army)—Formation of **30**

Courses :
Technical Staff Course :
Qualifying Examination, 1947 ... ... **26**
Errata (*See* April, 1948, Army Orders).
Qualifying Examination, 1948 ... ... **107**
War Office List, 1948 ... ... **57**

D

Decorations (*See* "**Medals**").

Designations (*See* "**Corps Warrant**" and "**Territorial Army**").

Digitized by Google

INDEX

Disbandments (*See* " **Corps Warrant** ").

Dress (*See* also " **Uniform** ").
The Royal Scots Fusiliers—adoption of the Hunting Erskine tartan **42**

E

Expenditure :
Extra Regulation in Relation to Losses, etc. **125**

I

Instructors in Royal Artillery, officers' awards of symbols " G† ", " g† ", " grs† " **33, 120**
Awards of " G " symbol **55**

Instructors-in-Radar (Field) :
Symbol " gfr " qualification to be used in Army Lists... **74**
Awards of " gfr " symbol **121**

L

Losses :
Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure **125**

M

March, regimental, R.A.M.C. **52**

Medals and Decorations :
Campaign Stars and Commemorative Medals, 1939-45 ... **91**
Distinguished Conduct Medal **95**
General Service Medal and Clasps :
Bomb and Mine Clearance, 1945-48—Amendments ... **109**
Palestine **15, 76**
South East Asia, 1945–6 ... ... **109**
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards :
List No. 4, 1948 ... ... **19**
List No. 5, 1948 ... ... **75**
Meritorious Service Medal—Awards **18, 92**
Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal Awards, etc. :
List No. 8, 1948 ... ... **27**
List No. 9, 1948 ... ... **93**
The King's Medal **108, 123**

Digitized by Google

Mess :
Contributions and subscriptions—officers 29

Messages—Exchange of :
Silver Wedding Anniversary—Their Majesties the King and Queen and the Secretary of State 35
Birth of a Son—Their Royal Highnesses the Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh, and the Secretary of State 113
Royal Review—His Majesty the King and the Secretary of State 112
Withdrawal of Troops—President of the Council of Ministers, Italy, and the Prime Minister 2

Military Publications—Sale of 5, 20, 28, 34, 47, 58, 69, 77, 111, 124

Military Prison and Detention Barrack, Diyatalawa 130

Military Prison and Detention Barrack, Singapore 131

Military Corrective Establishment, Ipoh, Perak, Malaya ... 132

Military Corrective Establishment, Hong Kong 133

P

Pay :
Auxiliary Territorial Service, Auxiliaries of, appointed to Commissions 64
Air Observation Post Pilots and Rear Observers, additional 88
Additional for Officers and Other Ranks of the Army Air Corps—Parachutists and Glider Pilots, etc. ... 101
High Commission Territories Corps (Formerly African Auxiliary Pioneer Corps) 78
Officers in the Far East 127
Other Ranks appointed to Commissions 37

Promotion (*See* also " **Territorial Army** ").
Time promotion for officers holding Short Service Regular Army Commissions 97

Q

Quantity Surveyors, Royal Engineers :
Re-designation, pay, and conditions of service 114

Digitized by Google

R

Rank :
Officers—War Substantive 126

Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst :
The Sovereign's Company and The Sovereign's Parade... 85

S

Schools and Colleges :
IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE, LONDON :
Awards of "*i.d.c.*" qualification 3
(*See* also Corrigenda, February Army Orders.)
COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE, FORT LEAVENWORTH, U.S.A. :
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol 25
Awards of "(s.c.)" symbol 104, 119
JOINT SERVICES STAFF COLLEGE :
Awards of "j.s.s.c." symbol 43, 102, 135
MILITARY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE :
Advanced Class (War) in Tank Technology :
Award of "*p.t.t.*" symbol 4, 13
Advanced Class (War) in Artillery Equipments :
Award of "*a.c.*(*e*)†" symbol 14, 44, 54
Advanced Class (War) in Fire Control Instruments :
Award of "*a.c.* (*f*)†" symbol 32
Advanced Class (War) in Ammunition and Explosives :
Award of "*a.c.* (*a*)†" symbol 106
Small Arms Technical (War) Course :
Award of "*s.a.c.*" symbol 12, 136
Symbols—Simplification of 137
Technical Staff Course :
Award of "*p.t.s.c.*" symbol 105
ROYAL AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGE, BRACKNELL :
No. 36 Course : Award of "*f.s.*" symbol 46
No. 37 Course : Award of "*f.s.*" symbol 87
ROYAL NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE, GREENWICH :
No. 12 Course 45
ROYAL NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, GREENWICH :
Second Post-war Course 86
SCHOOL OF SIGNALS, CATTERICK :
Awards of "t.e." symbol 56
STAFF COLLEGE, CAMBERLEY :
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol 11, 53, 67
(*See* also Errata, April Army Orders.)
STAFF COLLEGE, CAMBERLEY WING, CAMBERLEY.
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol 24

Digitized by Google

Schools and Colleges—*continued.*
STAFF COLLEGE:
Entrance Examination, 1948 70
Symbols—Simplification of symbols 103, 118, 134
STAFF COLLEGE, QUETTA:
Awards of "*p.s.c.*†" (*See* Addendum, January Army Orders.)
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol 68
(*See* Errata, April Army Orders).
STAFF COLLEGE:
War Office List, 1947—Amendments and Additions to Army Order 123 of 1947... 16
War Office List, 1948 ... ... 94, 122, 138

Symbols (*See* also "**Schools and Colleges**").
Instructors-in-Radar (Field)—Symbol of Qualification to be used in Army Lists 74

T

Territorial Army:
Amalgamation and re-designation 9th and 10th Battalions, The King's Royal Rifle Corps 7
Badge—re-introduction of... 17
DESIGNATIONS:
The Rangers, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) 7
Senior Training Corps, formerly Senior Division, Officers' Training Corps, designated, University Training Corps 30
Disablement Allowances and Pensions, Auxiliary and Reserve Forces 59
OFFICERS:
Substantive promotion 22, 90
ROYAL REVIEW:
His Majesty the King—message on the occasion of ... 112
UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS—formation of 30

V

Vouchers:
Cessation of voucher scheme in France 41

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS (NEW AND REVISED).

Military Engineering, Volume III, Part IV—Bailey Bridge—Special Uses, Chapter II—Fixed Span Bridges:
Section 6—Dual Carriageway Bridge 110
Section 7—Canal Lock Bridge, 1948 110

Military Engineering, Volume VII—Accommodation and Installations, Part XII—Repair to Damaged Buildings, 1948 110

Statistical Report on the Health of the Army, 1939-45 ... 140

REGULATIONS, ETC.—AMENDED.

Allowance Regulations, 1944 :
Para.:
8—Rank which determines entitlement to allowances 1
688–749. Section 18 (revised):
Postage, Telegrams, Telephonic Messages, Army Forms, Books, Stationery and Machinery ... 80

Army Fire Services, 1942—Regulations: Amendments No. 3 1

Army Ordnance Services, Regulations:
Volume 3 Technical Instructions, Pamphlet No. 40—Amendments No. 2 73

Auxiliary Territorial Service Regulations, 1945 :
Amendments (No. 16) 1
„ (No. 17) 8
„ (No. 18) 40
„ (No. 19) 73
„ (No. 20) 116
„ (No. 21) 116

Barrack and Hospital Furniture, Part II, Hospital Schedules, 1928—Amendments No. 56 1

Campaign Stars and Commemorative Medals instituted for the 1939–45 War—Amendments No. 1 91

Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947 :
Amendments (Nos. 1 and 2) 5
„ (No. 3) 20
„ (No. 4) 28
„ (No. 5) 34
„ (No. 6) 47
„ (No. 7) 58
„ (No. 8) 69
„ (No. 9) 77
„ (No. 10) 111
„ (No. 11) 124

Digitized by Google

Directions for Military Detention Barracks and Military Prisons for the Detention or Imprisonment of Prisoners of War in the United Kingdom, 1943—Amendments No. 3 ... 8

King's Regulations, 1940 :

AMENDMENTS :

Para.

INSPECTORS OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES :

16A Inspector of Training, Army Medical Services, duties of 81

SERVICE :

248 Re-engagement—officer to approve 40

TRANSFER TO ROYAL ARMY RESERVE, ETC. :

388 Definition of O.C. unit to authorize transfers ... 40

DISPOSAL OF SOLDIERS OF UNSOUND MIND :

410 General arrangements for 81

411 To mental hospital—officers authorized to sign reception order 81

412 In England and Wales—medical examination ... 81

413 Due for discharge or transfer before disposal arrangements completed... 81

413A Outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland ... 81

413B Provision of unarmed conducting party 81

COURTS OF INQUIRY, ETC. :

771 Loss of Small Arms—deletion of reference to ordnance and corps markings 40

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS :

865 Army Catering Corps Training Centre—functions of 62

CEREMONIAL :

928 Precedence of Corps, etc.—Revised table ... 8

929 Malta Militia units—deletion 8

STANDARDS AND COLOURS :

936 Arrangements for presentation of 40

940 Arrangements for laying up 40

HONOURS AND SALUTES :

970 Saluting stations 40

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS :

1058 Long Service and Good Conduct Medals—emblem to denote award of clasp 81

1076 Disposal of medals of deceased soldiers 8

Digitized by Google

King's Regulations, 1940—*continued.*
AMENDMENTS—*continued.*
Para.
MESSES:
Officers:
1452 Dress to be worn in 62
1464 Contributions and subscriptions (para. and footnote deleted) 62
1465 Initial contribution 62
1466 Exemption from payments on promotion ... 62
1467 Chargeable on transfer, exchange or promotion... 62
1468 Non-dining members 62
1469 Annual subscription 62
1473 Monthly charge for incidental expenses 62
1474 When absent on duty or sick 62
WORKSHOPS:
1488 "Regimental Workshops" heading amended "Workshops" 8
1494 Private work in army workshops, revised instructions 8
APPENDIX:
XXVI Commissions—Emergency: Eligibility to return to the ranks on relinquishment 40
XXX Security extracts from the Official Secrets Acts—responsibility for completion of declarations 81

Law, Manual of Military, 1929:
AMENDMENTS:
PART I:
Chapter XIII, Paras. 7 and 10—Deletion of reference to Trade Disputes and Trade Unions Act, 1927 ... 1
PART II:
THE ARMY ACT:
Section.
42 Deletion of reference to officers serving on commissions in the Home Guard 1
45 Deletion of reference to officers serving on commissions in the Home Guard 1
Power of ordering an officer or soldier into military custody 62
46 Deletion of reference to officers serving on commissions in the Home Guard 1
68 Expression "detention barrack" to include air force corrective establishment 62

Digitized by Google

Law, Manual of Military, 1929, AMENDMENTS—*continued.*
PART II, THE ARMY ACT—*continued.*
Section.
73 Definition of competent military authority under this section for forces outside the United Kingdom 62
83 Compulsory transfer of a soldier to any corps ... 62
91 Discharge of soldiers of unsound mind (revised section adapted to changes effected by the National Health Service Act, 1946, etc.) ... 62
144A Liability of officer to maintain wife and children. Retrospective application in relation to maintenance orders or decrees 62
158 Liability to military law—offences committed outside United Kingdom 62
175 } Deletion of references to officers serving on
176 } commissions in the Home Guard 1
179A Modifications respecting officers and soldiers attached to the air force and officers and airmen attached to the regular forces 62
187C Application of Act to certain Dominions. Deletion of Sub-section (1) relating to New Zealand 62
190 Definition of the expression "Dominion" ... 62
PART II—RULES OF PROCEDURE:
Amendment of date and heading on issue of revised edition 1
Rule.
99 Payment for copies of proceedings—increase in rate 1
128 Competent military authority for the purposes of compulsory transfer under Section 83 (2) ... 62
134A Eligibility of Indian commissioned officers to officiate at courts-martial (deleted) 1
138 Short title (para. substituted) 1
139 Commencement of Rules (para. substituted) ... 1
Appendices—Heading—Amendment of date 1
APPENDIX:
II Forms as to courts-martial, etc:
Finding of "not guilty"—announcement 1
Announcement of findings 1

Memoranda on Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Areas, 1946:
Amendments No. 1 81

Military Detention Barracks and Military Prisons for the Detention or Imprisonment of Prisoners of War in the United Kingdom, 1943—Directions for:
Amendments No. 3 8

Digitized by Google

INDEX

Military Engineering :
Vol. III, Part III—Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944 : Amendments No. 3 ... ... **50**
Vol. III, Part IV—Bailey Bridge—Special Uses, Chapter II, Fixed Span Bridges, 1946— Amendments No. 1 ... ... **50**
Vol. V—Roads, Airfields and Mechanical Equipment : Part I—Roads, 1944—Amendments No. 2 ... ... **73**
Vol. V—Roads, Airfields and Mechanical Equipment : Part II—Airfields (Provisional), 1946—Amendments No. 2 ... ... **81**
Vol. VII—Accommodation and Installations, Part XII : Repair to Damaged Buildings, 1948 ... ... **110**

Pay Warrant, 1940—AMENDMENTS :
Article.
PROMOTION :
122 Effective date of the assumption of duties ... **115**
INCREASE OF PAY FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE :
440 Increments of pay, in respect of length of service at Army Council discretion **96**
RE-EMPLOYMENT OF RETIRED OFFICERS, ETC. :
511 Officers employed on committees, courts-martial, courts of inquiry, etc. **21**
RETIRED PAY AND GRATUITIES :
621 Calculation of the amount of gratuity for officers awarded a scholarship before commission, excluding short service medical officers retired on account of disability **115**
MEDALS AND CLASPS :
664, 665 Officers—Forfeiture of medals, clasps and campaign stars, and gratuity appertaining thereto—on being cashiered, etc. **36**
666 Officers—Restoration of forfeited medals, clasps and campaign stars **36**
1213 Medals and clasps (other than those awarded for gallantry) **36**
1215 Soldiers—Forfeiture of medals, clasps, campaign stars and gratuities appertaining thereto on discharge with disgrace, etc. **36**
YEOMAN WARDERS OF THE TOWER OF LONDON :
1222 Yeoman clerk—increase in pay **115**
FORFEITURE AND RESTORATION OF MEDALS, ANNUITIES, ETC. :
1227 Soldiers—Forfeitures on conviction, etc. ... **36**
Appendix IV. Classification of Trades **6, 21, 60, 115**

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers Reconnaissance Pocket Book, 1944—
Amendments (No. 10) **81**

Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book :
No. 3—Bridging, 1945 :
Amendments (No. 2) **1**
Amendments (No. 3) **73**
No. 5A—Roads, 1946 :
Amendments (No. 1) **8**
No. 6—Water Supply, 1946 :
Amendments (No. 1) **1**
Amendments (No. 2) **73**

Rules of Procedure, 1947—Amendments (No. 1). (See Law, Manual of Military) **63**

Specifications for Supplies, R.A.S.C., 1947—Amendments (No. 1) **73**

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 :

Revised Sections and Appendices.

Part I :

SECTION I.

Sub-section 2—Distribution of Headquarters, etc. ... **129**

SECTION II.

DUTIES OF COMMANDERS AND STAFF, ETC. ... **23**

SUB-SECTIONS :

1 General Officer Commanding-in-Chief.
2 District Commanders, Anti-Aircraft Group Commanders, Brigadiers, Royal Artillery, Chief Engineers, Deputy Directors of Supplies and Transport, and Chief Signal Officers attached to Command Staffs.
3 Deleted.
4 The Staff.
5 Officer Commanding a Unit.
6 Regimental Officer other than a Commanding Officer.
7 Commander, Royal Army Service Corps.
8 (*a*) Deputy Director of Medical Services, A.A. Command.
(*b*) Assistant Director of Medical Services.
9 Medical Officer.
10 Commander, Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
11 Commander, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

Digitized by Google

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—*continued.*

Revised Sections and Appendices—*continued.*

Part I—*continued.*

SECTION VI.

DISCIPLINE, COURTS-MARTIAL, COURTS OF INQUIRY, ETC. **40**

SUB-SECTIONS:

1 Discipline.
2 Courts-Martial, Courts of Summary Jurisdiction, Courts of Inquiry, Committees and Boards.
3 Improper Enlistment.
4 Desertion and Absence without Leave.
5 Orders.
6 Complaints and Appeals.

SECTION VIII.

GENERAL DUTIES **50**

SUB-SECTIONS:

1 Leave.
2 Duties in Aid of the Civil Power.
3 Garrison and Regimental Duties.
4 Exemption from Jury Service.
5 Bands.
6 Divine Service, etc.
8 Removal of Bodies out of, or into, England and Wales.

SECTION IX.

CEREMONIAL **50**

SUB-SECTIONS:

1 Precedence.
2 Guards of Honour, Salutes and Military Funerals.

SECTION XI.

FINANCE **49**

SUB-SECTIONS:

1 Introductory.
2 Pay and Allowances.
3 Miscellaneous Grants (paras. 724–726A).
7 Funeral Expenses.
8 Accounts.

SECTION XII.

FINANCE ON EMBODIMENT **81**

SUB-SECTIONS:

1 Introductory.
2 Miscellaneous Grants.

Digitized by Google

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—*continued.*

Revised Sections and Appendices—*continued.*

Part II :

SECTION VI.

ASSOCIATION ACCOUNTS 62

APPENDICES :

XV Diagram of Organisation of the Territorial Army—Chain of Command and Administration 23

XVI Channels of Communication—Diagram ... 23

XXVI Regulations for the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers 72

PARTS :

I Regulations for the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers (other than officers for service with the Army Cadet Force).

II Regulations for the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers for service with the Army Cadet Force.

XXIX Instructions regarding accounts to be kept by Units of the Territorial Army on Embodiment 129

XXXI Instructions on the use of Transport by the T.A., Accidents, Claims, Licensing, etc. ... 23

PARTS :

I Use of W.D. and Hired Vehicles by the T.A.

II Traffic Accidents and Insurance against Third Party Claims—Legal and Police Proceedings.

III Licences.

IV Qualification for driving licences.

Schedule "A." Qualifications of Driver, I.C.

Amendments :

PART I :

PARA. :

7 (revised). T.A. Reserve of Officers—reference to regulations 81

151B (revised). Quarterly Strength Return—officers—compilation and rendition 8

159 (revised). A.F. E 520 not applicable 8

163 (*b*) (revised). Administration duties, age limit for... 8

163 (*d*) (revised). Conditions under which undergraduates may enlist 129

170 (*a*) (revised). Volunteers, medical examination of... 8

172 (*a*) (revised). Volunteers, conditions of enlistment 8, 129

Digitized by Google

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—*continued.*

Amendments—*continued.*

PART I—*continued.*

Para.

172 (*c*) (revised). Men in Section "B" of the Royal Army Reserve accepted **8**

170 (*f*) (revised). Enlistment of "key" men below medical standard... ... ... **129**

180 (revised). Verification of former naval, marine or air force service—Specimen forms of application **8, 129**

190 (revised). Provision of private motor cycles no longer applicable **8**

193 (revised)—(*a*) Promotion to warrant and non-commissioned rank—seniority to reckon from date of promotion in the T.A. **40**

(*b*) Substantive promotion for R.A.M.C. and R.A.D.C. personnel **129**

195 (revised). Clerk appointment, rank allowed ... **40**

196 (revised). Orderly-room serjeants—promotion by time—eligibility for and limitation of... ... **40**

197 (revised). Re-grant of rank to warrant officers and N.C.Os. **40**

202 (revised). Transfer, ensuring suitability for ... **8**

204 (revised). Discharge—medically unfit, certification for **8**

346–356. Qualification of officers for promotion, etc.—no longer applicable **8**

375 (Para. reference amended) **81**

404 (revised). Officers excused Annual Training in Camp—forfeiture of basic bounty **81**

435 (*a*) (revised). Counting of attendance at courses in lieu of attendance at camp no longer applicable **8**

458 (revised). Leave to officers on consolidated rates of pay **129**

459 (revised). Extension of leave **129**

739 (revised). Annual Training—arrangements for conveyance of personnel and stores **81**

743A (revised). Training periods—conveyance of personnel and stores... ... ... **81**

853 (revised) (para. reference corrected)... ... ... **81**

863A (revised) (reference corrected) **81**

PART II:

872 (revised). Re-designation, T.A. and A.F. Association **8**

873 (revised). Submission of matter for publication or broadcast to the War Office for clearance of security **8**

Digitized by Google

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—*continued.*

Amendments—*continued.*

PART II—*continued.*

Para.

933–955 Grants in connection with Annual Training in Camp—*deleted* 81

957 Rewards for T.A. Recruits (abolition of) 8

Appendix VI. Examination of officers for Promotion (*deletion*) 8

Appendix VII. Examination of N.C.Os. for Promotion to or above the rank of Serjeant (*deletion*) 8

Appendix VIII. Attachments and Local Courses of Instruction for Officers (*deletion*) 8

Appendix IX. Attachments and Courses for Officers of the R.A.S.C. and R.A.O.C. for Qualifications for Corps Pay (*deletion*) 8

Appendix XI (revised):

Parachute Courses for Key personnel required for units of a T.A. Airborne Division 8

Appendix XII. Territorial Army Warrant and Non-Commission Officer Instructions—Establishment (*deletion*) 81

Appendix XIII. Alternative Tests for the Weapon Training portion of the Proficiency Grant (*deletion*)... 8

Appendix XIV. Courses and Attachments by Territorial Army Officer applying for Adjutancy (*deletion*) 81

Appendix XVIII (revised):

A.F. B 158 (T.A.), Rendition of to Headquarters of Commands and T.A. Divisions 8

Appendix XIX (revised):

Cooks (hospital) re-classification 8

Corps of Royal Military Police (addition) 8, 129

Royal Armoured Corps (Note V)—Maximum height 129

Appendix XIXA (revised):

Royal Army Dental Corps—re-designation of trades 8

Appendix XXIII (revised):

Para. 14 (reference *deletion*) 81

Appendix XXX. Description of serge jacket and trousers (*deletion*) 8

Appendix XXXI (revised):

Approval of district commander for employment of T.A. drivers 81

Appendix XXXII. Regulations for Officer-Producing Units (*deletion*) 8

Appendix XXXV. Strength Returns (revised) (*deletion*) 8

Travelling Regulations for Civilians, 1945 :

Amendments (No. 5) 23

Amendments (No. 6) 62

Amendments (No. 7) 129

(SO 731) Wt. 4938—8322 5/49 H & S Ltd. **Gp. 393**

Digitized by Google

No. 1 Dress. **Tunic**

MOSS BROS

OF COVENT GARDEN

THE COMPLETE MAN'S STORE

Junction of

Garrick and Bedford Streets, W.C.2. Temple Bar 4477.

AND BRANCHES

Crown Copyright Reserved

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1949

Price 3*d.* net

S.O. Code No. 57-11-13-48

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
APR 5
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

JANUARY, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st January*, 1948

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

A.O. No.		PAGE
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	
1	List of Books of Regulations amended	2
	INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.	
2	Message from the President of the Council of Ministers, Italy, on the occasion of the withdrawal of Allied troops	2
3	The Imperial Defence College, London—Awards of "*i.d.c.*" qualification	3
4	Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Tank Technology—Award of "*p.t.t.*" Symbol...	3
5	Books, Forms, etc.	3
	Addendum	4

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 1/1948

List of Regulations Amended.—Amendments to the Regulations detailed below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned.

Manual of Military Law, 1929 (No. 40).
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944 (No. 12).
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 (No. 16).
Regulations for Army Fire Services, 1942 (No. 3).
Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book, No. 3—Bridging, 1945 (No. 2).
Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book, No. 6—Water Supply, 1946 (No. 1).
Barrack and Hospital Furniture, Part II, Hospital Schedules, 1928 (No. 56).

INSTRUCTIONS

033/5035 A.O. 2/1948

Message from the President of the Council of Ministers, Italy, on the occasion of the withdrawal of Allied troops.

The following message has been received by the Prime Minister from His Excellency Signor Alcade de Gasperi, President of the Council of Ministers, Italy:—

"At the moment of the withdrawal of all Allied troops from our country I wish to assure you that the Italians will preserve an undying memory of their liberating action and of their brotherhood in arms which united them at a later date to our regular and volunteer armed forces. Your troops fought in Italy for the cause of liberty and democracy. I should be grateful if you would tell them that the common ideals for which they shed so much noble blood will remain the supreme law of the Italian Republic."

The Prime Minister has replied as follows:—

"I was deeply gratified by your generous message to me on the final withdrawal of Allied troops from Italy. I shall not fail to see that it is brought to the notice of the British forces concerned, who will, I know, be proud to hear of it. We in this country will not forget the services rendered by Italy during the period when we were fighting together for freedom and democracy. I am confident that those ideals will prevail."

Digitized by Google

43/MISCELLANEOUS/6196 **A.O. 3/1948**

The Imperial Defence College, London.—The undermentioned army officers completed the 2nd post-war Course at the Imperial Defence College, ending on 12th December, 1947, and are awarded the qualification "*i.d.c.*".

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
Colonel (T/Brigadier) C. D. Packard, C.B.E., D.S.O.... ...	Late Royal Artillery.
Colonel (T/Brigadier) E. H. W. Cobb, C.B.E....	Late Royal Engineers.
Colonel (T/Brigadier) C. S. Sugden, C.B., C.B.E.	Late Royal Engineers.
Colonel (T/Brigadier) W. P. Oliver, C.B., C.B.E.	Late Infantry.
Colonel (T/Brigadier) R. St. G. Ransome, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.	Late Infantry.
Major (T/Brigadier) R. F. K. Belchem, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.	Royal Tank Regiment.
Major (T/Brigadier) R. W. McLeod, C.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
Major (T/Brigadier) C. P. Jones, C.B.E., M.C. ...	Royal Engineers.
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) V. Boucher, C.B.E. ...	The Buffs.
Major (T/Brigadier) J. H. O. Wilsey, C.B.E., D.S.O. ...	The Worcestershire Regiment.
Major (T/Brigadier) A. J. H. Cassels, C.B.E., D.S.O. ...	The Seaforth Highlanders.
Major (T/Brigadier) W. G. Roe, C.B.E.	Royal Army Service Corps.
Colonel (T/Brigadier) A. R. Barker, O.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. ...	Indian Army.
T/Brigadier K. M. Cariappa, O.B.E.	Indian Army.
T/Brigadier J. N. Chaudhuri, O.B.E.	Indian Army.
T/Brigadier J. R. Reynolds, C.I.E., O.B.E.	Indian Army.
Brigadier E. L. Sheehan, C.B.E.	Australian Staff Corps.
Brigadier H. Wells, C.B.E., D.S.O.	Australian Staff Corps.
Brigadier J. D. B. Smith, C.B.E., D.S.O.	Canadian Army.
Colonel L. W. Andrew, V.C., D.S.O.	New Zealand Army.
Brigadier W. H. Hingeston, C.B.E.	South African Army.

43/M.C.S./960 **A.O. 4/1948**

Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Tank Technology—Award of "*p.t.t.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having completed a period of two years' satisfactory service in a technical appointment on the date shown against his name is awarded the "*p.t.t.*" qualification under the provision of Army Order 58 of 1943, as amended by Army Orders 228 of 1943 and 68 of 1945, para. 4 of the schedule :—

Major R. E. W. Cole, The Manchester Regiment, 2nd June, 1947.

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 5/1948

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale:—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Civilian Staff Regulations, 1939. Amendments No. 31	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and Royal Army Reserve, 1940. Amendments No. 58	0	1
Royal Warrant for Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940. Amendments No. 151	6	1

Digitized by Google

A.O. 5/1948—*continued*

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments Nos. 1 and 2 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

Addendum

43/S.C./5720

The following addition will be made to Army Order 13 of 1946.

Staff College, Quetta.—Awards of " *p.s.c.*† **" Certificate :—**

T/Major H. E. Pyman, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., Royal Tank Regiment.

By Command of the Army Council,

Lic. B.B. Pond.

(29080) Wt. 31—1 2/48 W.O.P. 57—9999

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

FEBRUARY, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
28th February, 1948.

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

A.O. No.		PAGE
6	Royal Warrant—Pay	3
7	Royal Warrant—Redesignation—9th and 10th Battalions, The King's Royal Rifle Corps	3

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

8	List of Books of Regulations, etc., amended	3

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

9	Alliance	4
10	Alliance, termination of	4
11	Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ...	4
12	Military College of Science, Small Arms Technical (War) Course—Award of "*s.a.c.*" Symbol	8
13	Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Tank Technology—Award of "*p.t.t.*" Symbol... ...	8
14	Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Artillery Equipments—Award of "*a.c.*(*e*)†" Symbol ...	9
15	Grant of the General Service Medal for Service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945	9

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948
Price 3*d*. net

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
16	Staff College—War Office List	9
17	The Territorial Army Badge	10
18	Meritorious Service Medal—Awards	10
19	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 4, 1948	11
20	Books, Forms, etc.	12
	Corrigenda	12

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

Pay

30/GENERAL A/304 **A.O. 6/1948**

A Royal Warrant dated 28th January, 1948, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 152) has been signed, and copies have been issued to all concerned under authority of this Army Order.

20/INFANTRY/3765 **A.O. 7/1948**

Redesignation—9th and 10th Battalions, The King's Royal Rifle Corps

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that the 9th and 10th Battalions, The King's Royal Rifle Corps (The Rangers) (Territorial Army) shall become part of The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own);

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that those battalions shall be amalgamated and shall henceforth be entitled The Rangers, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) (Territorial Army).

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 25th day of February, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 8/1948

List of Books and Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

King's Regulations, 1940 (Nos. 59 and 60) (Code Nos. 106-59; 106-60).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 89) (Code No. 371-89).
Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book, No. 5A—Roads, 1946 (No. 1) (Code No. 7080-1).
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 (No. 17) (Code No. 1470-17).
Directions for Military Detention Barracks and Military Prisons for the Detention or Imprisonment of Prisoners of War in the United Kingdom, 1943 (No. 3) (Code No. 47-3).

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

058/5350 **A.O. 9/1948**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Rocky Mountain Rangers, Canadian Army (Reserve Force), being allied to the Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment).

058/5358 **A.O. 10/1948**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliance between the Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment), Canadian Army (Reserve Force), and the Royal Ulster Rifles.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 11/1948**

Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 18th Camberley Staff Course, ending on 12th December, 1947, and are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

The list is arranged alphabetically in regimental order :—

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
T/Lt.-Colonel M. J. Lindsay, D.S.O.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Major H. C. Selby, M.C.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.
T/Major W. P. Riley, M.C.	4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards.
T/Major A. Graham, M.C.	The Royal Dragoons.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. Heathcoat-Amory, M.C. ...	The Royal Dragoons.
T/Major A. W. D. Lewis, M.C.	The Scots Greys.
Captain J. V. Colbeck	4th Hussars.
T/Major B. L. Loraine-Smith, M.C.	7th Hussars.
WS/Major D. C. G. Seymour-Evans, M.C. ...	7th Hussars.
T/Major J. A. Comyn	8th Hussars.
Major W. G. Lowther	8th Hussars.
T/Major H. P. Jackson	10th Hussars.
WS/Major P. T. I. MacDiarmid, M.C.	10th Hussars.
Major A. A. K. Rugge-Price	13th/18th Hussars.
WS/Major E. V. Strickland, D.S.O., M.M. ...	16th/5th Hussars.
Major D. H. D. Courtenay, O.B.E.	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Major A. H. Crickmay, M.C.	Royal Tank Regiment.
Captain R. E. Frye, M.C.	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. H. Gibbon, D.S.O.	Royal Tank Regiment.
Captain D. J. Mason	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. F. Offord, D.S.O.	Royal Tank Regiment.
Captain A. G. Roberts, M.C.	Royal Tank Regiment.
Major I. N. Ryle, M.C.	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Major N. E. Scrafton	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel S. P. Wood	Royal Tank Regiment.
Major E. W. S. Anderson	Royal Artillery.
T/Major G. E. Anscombe, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
Captain R. J. Archdale	Royal Artillery.
Major A. G. Atkinson	Royal Artillery.
T/Major J. N. Bardsley	Royal Artillery.
T/Major P. C. E. Belson	Royal Artillery.
T/Major R. E. Brook-Fox, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
Major T. P. Cracknell, M.C.	Royal Artillery.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 11/1948—*contd.*

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
T/Major P. N. Cross-Brown, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. S. Dacre	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. R. Dayrell-Browning, O.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
Major H. G. de Jacobi du Vallon, D.S.O., M.C.	Royal Artillery.
Major H. L. Duncan	Royal Artillery.
Major J. N. Eliot	Royal Artillery.
Major R. A. English	Royal Artillery.
T/Major C. W. Fullbrook	Royal Artillery.
Major G. F. L. Gilbert	Royal Artillery.
Major T. P. Halford-Thompson, M.C., T.D. ...	Royal Artillery.
Captain K. Hunt, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. M. Jefferis	Royal Artillery.
Major R. G. Lascelles	Royal Artillery.
Major R. B. Lecky, D.S.O.	Royal Artillery.
Major P. Lloyd	Royal Artillery.
Major H. D. Lowther	Royal Artillery.
T/Brigadier J. R. Lupton, D.S.O.	Royal Artillery.
T/Major R. S. Marshall, M.C., M.M.	Royal Artillery.
Major J. C. H. Mead, D.S.O.	Royal Artillery.
T/Major J. R. S. Peploe, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
Major C. C. B. Pooley	Royal Artillery.
T/Major T. H. Robinson, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
Major E. L. Sawyer, M.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
T/Major E. G. Scammell, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
WS/Major J. W. G. Taylor	Royal Artillery.
Major G. S. C. Trench	Royal Artillery.
T/Major P. S. Turner, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
Major L. Walmesley-Cotham	Royal Artillery.
Major F. W. C. Weldon, M.B.E., M.C. ...	Royal Artillery.
Major P. J. White	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. H. N. Wilson	Royal Artillery.
T/Major C. J. R. Yeo, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
T/Major R. G. Astles	Royal Engineers.
Major B. G. Bloomer	Royal Engineers.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. M. Calvert, D.S.O.	Royal Engineers.
Major F. S. Carson, M.C.	Royal Engineers.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. H. Evill, D.S.O.	Royal Engineers.
Major P. C. Grant	Royal Engineers.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. F. Hutchinson, D.S.O. ...	Royal Engineers.
T/Major R. Ker-Gibson	Royal Engineers.
WS/Major R. M. S. Maude	Royal Engineers.
Major J. M. Montresor	Royal Engineers.
Major J. L. Nicholson, O.B.E.	Royal Engineers.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. F. Parker, O.B.E.	Royal Engineers.
T/Major P. M. Ronaldson	Royal Engineers.
Major D. R. Stenhouse, M.B.E.	Royal Engineers.
Major J. P. Thorpe	Royal Engineers.
T/Major J. E. Weller, M.C.	Royal Engineers.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. E. M. Bradley, D.S.O. ...	Royal Corps of Signals.
T/Colonel G. I. Burgess-Winn, O.B.E.	Royal Corps of Signals.
T/Lt.-Colonel M. A. Charlton, O.B.E.	Royal Corps of Signals.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. J. C. Harrison, O.B.E. ...	Royal Corps of Signals.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. E. F. Middleton	Royal Corps of Signals.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. W. C. Stethem, O.B.E. ...	Royal Corps of Signals.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. J. Swainson	Royal Corps of Signals.
T/Major The Viscount Anson	Grenadier Guards.
T/Major E. G. Tyler, M.C.	Irish Guards.
T/Major N. S. P. Whitefoord, M.C.	Irish Guards.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. B. Hodgkinson, M.C.... ...	Welsh Guards.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. A. C. Fuller, C.B.E. ...	The Royal Scots.
T/Lt.-Colonel D. G. Parker, O.B.E.	The Royal Scots.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. R. Gray, M.B.E.	The Queen's Royal Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel D. L. Lloyd Owen, D.S.O., M.C.	The Queen's Royal Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. R. Terry	The Queen's Royal Regiment.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 11/1948—*contd.*

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
Major J. G. M. Wybergh, M.C.	The King's Own Royal Regiment.
T/Major H. B. Van Der Gucht, M.C.	The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers.
T/Major P. B. Clarke, M.C.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
T/Major J. C. D. Jarrad . . .	The Royal Fusiliers.
Major R. Q. Gaitley	The King's Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. P. Barclay, D.S.O., M.C. ..	The Royal Norfolk Regiment.
Major M. R. Braithwaite..	The Royal Norfolk Regiment.
Major R. P. Baily..	The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment.
T/Major A. I. Fennell	The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. G. Pine-Coffin, D.S.O., M.C.	The Devonshire Regiment.
T/Brigadier C. L. Firbank, D.S.O.	The Somerset Light Infantry.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. G. Lipscomb, D.S.O.	The Somerset Light Infantry.
Major H. H. Crofton	The West Yorkshire Regiment.
WS/Major R. G. Hewitt, D.S.O.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
WS/Major R. T. H. Lonsdale, D.S.O., M.C. ...	The Royal Leicestershire Regiment.
WS/Major J. W. B. Marshall	The Royal Leicestershire Regiment.
Major G. Ritchie, M.C.	The Green Howards.
T/Major J. K. Heisch	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
T/Major G. T. Anderscn, M.C.	The Cheshire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. A. G. Pritchard, D.S.O., M.B.E.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
Major R. S. Cresswell, O.B.E.	The South Wales Borderers.
Major R. O. Crewe-Read, M.C.	The South Wales Borderers.
T/Major G. Dauncey, M.C.	The South Wales Borderers.
Major W. M. B. Dunn	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. D. Frost, D.S.O., M.C. ...	The Cameronians.
Major P. L. Hendriks, M.C.	The Cameronians.
T/Major M. P. Stormonth Darling	The Cameronians.
T/Major L. O. M. Meade, M.C....	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Major N. C. Robertson-Glasgow	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Captain J. C. Bartlett	The Gloucestershire Regiment.
WS/Lt.-Colonel T. K. Lacey	The Gloucestershire Regiment.
T/Brigadier J. A. Mackenzie, D.S.O., M.C. ...	The Gloucestershire Regiment.
Major C. E. B. Walwyn, D.S.O.	The Gloucestershire Regiment.
T/Major N. S. Watkin-Williams...	The Gloucestershire Regiment.
Major J. B. Brierley, M.C.	The Worcestershire Regiment.
Major C. P. Vaughan, D.S.O.	The Worcestershire Regiment.
Captain A. C. A. Cater	The East Surrey Regiment.
Major H. R. F. Mason	The East Surrey Regiment.
Major H. B. L. Smith, M.C.	The East Surrey Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. E. Harding, M.C.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. B. Peter-Holbyn	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
Major A. R. W. Shipley	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
Major G. J. M. Elliot	The Border Regiment.
T/Major M. W. Mountain...	The Border Regiment.
T/Major N. O. Quinn	The Border Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. L. S. Croce	The Royal Sussex Regiment.
T/Major J. J. Dickson, M.C.	The Royal Sussex Regiment.
T/Brigadier J. J. McCully, D.S.O.	The Royal Sussex Regiment.
Major L. W. S. Tayler	The Royal Sussex Regiment.
Major R. Degg, D.S.O.	The South Staffordshire Regiment.
T/Major R. S. Foot, M.C.	The South Staffordshire Regiment.
T/Major J. R. G. Webb	The South Staffordshire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel O. G. W. White, D.S.O. ...	The Dorsetshire Regiment.
Major D. H. C. Worrall, M.C.	The Dorsetshire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. R. W. Brewis, M.C.	The Welch Regiment.
Major H. C. Christy	The Welch Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. S. Douglas, M.C.	The Black Watch.
Major R. R. F. T. Barry, M.B.E.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
Major M. Darell-Brown, D.S.O.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
T/Major H. C. Gregory, M.C.	The Essex Regiment.
T/Major W. H. A. Becke, D.S.O.	The Sherwood Foresters.
T/Lt.-Colonel D. J. B. Houchin, D.S.O., M.C. ...	The Northamptonshire Regiment.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 11/1948—*contd.*

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
T/Lt.-Colonel P. H. C. Hayward	The Royal Berkshire Regiment.
Major P. C. M. Buckle	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.
Major B. E. Hazelton, D.S.O., M.C. ...	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.
T/Major P. G. Wykeham, M.C.	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
Major T. W. Chattey	The Middlesex Regiment.
T/Major C. M. M. Man, M.C.	The Middlesex Regiment.
Major L. H. Wood	The Wiltshire Regiment.
Major G. Wort	The Wiltshire Regiment.
T/Major G. W. Ham	The Manchester Regiment.
Major T. G. Lyons	The North Staffordshire Regiment.
Major P. A. Belton	The York and Lancaster Regiment.
T/Major D. A. T. Carson	The Highland Light Infantry.
T/Major E. G. C. Haigh	The Highland Light Infantry.
Major M. H. H. Du Boulay, M.C. ...	The Gordon Highlanders.
T/Major I. K. Will, M.C.	The Gordon Highlanders.
T/Major A. T. Wilson, M.C.	The Gordon Highlanders.
Major W. D. Tighe-Wood, M.C. ...	The Royal Ulster Rifles.
Major R. T. Basset, M.C.	The Rifle Brigade.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. Hewetson, D.S.O., O.B.E. ...	Army Air Corps.
T/Major J. H. W. Pengelly	Army Air Corps.
Major H. A. R. Ferrc	Royal Malta Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. O. Phillips, O.B.E. ...	Royal Army Service Corps.
T/Colonel W. J. Potter	Royal Army Service Corps.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. J. Wilkinson, M.B.E. ...	Royal Army Service Corps.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. G. Wilson, O.B.E. ...	Royal Army Service Corps.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. K. Woods, O.B.E. ...	Royal Army Service Corps.
Major T. P. H. McKelvey	Royal Army Medical Corps.
T/Colonel J. W. Orr, M.C.	Royal Army Medical Corps.
T/Colonel R. Phillipson, O.B.E.	Royal Army Medical Corps.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. L. Wolfe	Royal Army Medical Corps.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. A. Brakes, M.B.E. ...	Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. Campbell	Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
T/Lt.-Colonel S. G. Slingsby, O.B.E. ...	Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
WS/Lt.-Colonel G. C. H. Wortham, O.B.E. ...	Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. M. Brydges	Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
WS/Lt.-Colonel M. E. Gorman	Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
WS/Lt.-Colonel C. I. E. Rabagliati ...	Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
T/Lt.-Colonel McD. G. Smyth, M.B.E. ...	Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. A. Zweigbergk, M.C. ...	Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
T/Major L. G. Hinchcliffe	Royal Army Pay Corps.
Lt.-Commander T. P. Baillie-Grohman, D.S.C.	Royal Navy.
Lt.-Commander G. C. Potter, D.S.C.	Royal Navy.
Commander J. V. Waterhouse, D.S.O.... ..	Royal Navy.
Captain J. L. A. Macafee	Royal Marines.
Major R. W. Madoc	Royal Marines.
Wing Commander R. M. Bradley	Royal Air Force.
Squadron Leader H. V. Bunting	Royal Air Force.
Squadron Leader J. O. Gale	Royal Air Force.
Wing Commander W. C. Ollason, D.S.O., D.F.C.	Royal Air Force.
Squadron Leader R. C. Rotheram, O.B.E., D.F.C.	Royal Air Force.
Squadron Leader E. P. Wells, D.S.O., D.F.C. ...	Royal Air Force.
T/Major H. C. Badhwar, M.B.E.	Dominion of India Armed Forces.
T/Major K. P. Dhargalkar, M.B.E.	Dominion of India Armed Forces.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. K. Mukerji	Dominion of India Armed Forces.
T/Lt.-Colonel K. B. Singh, M.B.E.	Dominion of India Armed Forces.
WS/Major M. A. Baig	Dominion of Pakistan Armed Forces.
T/Major H. M. el Effendi	Dominion of Pakistan Armed Forces.
T/Major F. Muqeem Khan	Dominion of Pakistan Armed Forces.
T/Lt.-Colonel M. Sadiq, M.C.	Dominion of Pakistan Armed Forces.
Lt.-Colonel C. A. Peck, O.B.E.	Royal Canadian Signals.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. B. G Reynolds, O.B.E. ...	Canadian General List.
Lt.-Colonel R. Rowley, D.S.O., E.D.	Royal Canadian Infantry Corps.
Major N. B. Cowper	New Zealand Staff Corps.
Captain R. McK. Paterson	New Zealand Staff Corps.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 11/1948—*contd.*

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
Lt.-Colonel P. H. Grobbelaar, D.S.O.	South African Armoured Corps.
Major W. R. van der Riet, M.C.	South African Armoured Corps.
Lt.-Colonel E. B. Cheston	United States Army.
T/Lt.-Colonel M. S. Griffin	United States Army.
Lt.-Colonel J. D. Land	United States Army.
Lt.-Colonel W. R. Woodward	United States Army.
Major M. J. Zecca	United States Army.
Lt.-Colonel W. Donagh	Eire Army.
Lt.-Colonel J. McKeown	Eire Army.

43/M.C.S./960 **A.O. 12/1948**

Military College of Science, Small Arms Technical (War) Course.—Award of "*s.a.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers having completed a period of two years' satisfactory service in a technical appointment on the dates shown against their names are awarded the "*s.a.c.*" qualification under the provisions of Army Order 58 of 1943, as amended by Army Orders 228 of 1943, and 68 of 1945, para. 4 of the Schedule:—

Captain C. P. D. Davidson, Royal Artillery, 17th January, 1948.

Major W. P. Crow, The Loyal Regiment, 1st January, 1948.

Captain D. W. H. Dickson, North Staffordshire Regiment, 6th December, 1947.

43/M.C.S./960 **A.O. 13/1948**

Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Tank Technology—Award of "*p.t.t.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers having completed a period of two years' satisfactory service in a technical appointment on the dates shown against their names are awarded the "*p.t.t.*" qualification under the provisions of Army Order 58 of 1943, as amended by Army Orders 228 of 1943 and 68 of 1945, para. 4 of the Schedule:—

Major K. H. Lloyd-King, Royal Armoured Corps, 1st October, 1947.

Major B. S. Heath, Royal Tank Regiment, 9th December, 1947.

Major F. S. R. Mackenzie, Royal Tank Regiment, 8th December, 1947.

Major R. J. C. Morris, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 8th December, 1947.

Digitized by Google

43/M.C.S./960 **A.O. 14/1948**

Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Artillery Equipments—Award of "*a.c.* (*e*) †" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having completed a period of two years' satisfactory service in a technical appointment on the date shown against his name is awarded the "*a.c.*(*e*) †" qualification under the provisions of Army Order 58 of 1943, as amended by Army Orders 228 of 1943 and 68 of 1945, para. 6A of the Schedule:—

Captain H. Lacy, Royal Artillery, 14th November, 1947.

68/GENERAL/8504 **A.O. 15/1948**

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945

Amendments to Army Order 146 of 1947 have been approved and are given on page 13.

43/S.C./5713 **A.O. 16/1948**

Staff College—War Office List

The following amendments and additions will be made to Army Order 123 of 1947:—

Under "**3rd Carabiniers**" *add* "W.S./Captain A. L. Murray".

Under "**3rd Hussars**" *delete* "W.S./Captain A. L. Murray".

Under "**Royal Artillery**" *add* "T/Major H. D. Marsh*" and "T/Major A. T. F. Stallard". *Delete* "Captain R. S. Whalley*".

Under "**The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment**" *add* "T/Major P. N. Davis".

Under "**The Green Howards**" *add* "Captain J. M. B. Isaac, *M.C.*".

Under "**The Worcestershire Regiment**" *add* "T/Major C. M. Rouse*".

Under "**The East Lancashire Regiment**" *delete* "Captain J. A. Underwood*".

Under "**The Duke of Wellington's Regiment**" *add* "T/Major B. M. Kilner".

Under "**The Border Regiment**" *delete* "Captain J. M. B. Isaac, *M.C.*".

Under "**The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry**" *delete* "T/Major P. N. Davis".

Under "**The Loyal Regiment**" *amend* "T/Major J. T. Simpson, *M.C.*" *to read* "T/Major J. T. Stevenson, *M.C.*".

Under "**The Manchester Regiment**" *amend* "T/Major C. J. C. Holmyard" *to read* "T/Major C. G. C. Holmyard".

Under "**The Seaforth Highlanders**" *delete* "T/Major S. J. S. Lee, *M.C.*". (Deceased.)

Below "**The Rifle Brigade**" *add*—

The Gurkha Regiment

T/Major J. T. W. Allen.
T/Major W. R. Dales.
Captain C. G. Wylie.

Under "**Royal Army Medical Corps**" *add* "T/Major L. F. Q. MacLaine".

Under "**Royal Army Ordnance Corps**":—

Against "T/Major I. C. Brebner" *add* "*".
Add "T/Lieutenant-Colonel C. G. Wright".

Digitized by Google

54/GENERAL/8076 **A.O. 17/1948**

The Territorial Army Badge.—1. With reference to Army Orders 63 of 1938 and 215 of 1939, it is notified that His Majesty the King has approved the re-introduction of the Territorial Army Badge, so that some tangible form of identification is available to all male members serving in the Territorial Army or Territorial Army Reserve when wearing civilian clothes.

2. The badge will be issued to :—

(*a*) Male officers, including Honorary Colonels, of Territorial Army units, and other ranks of the Territorial Army and

(*b*) male members of the Territorial Army Reserve who have joined that force since the re-constitution of the Territorial Army on 1st January, 1947.

3. Officers and other ranks who are still in possession of their old badge and who are now serving with the Territorial Army may resume the wearing of their badge immediately.

68/GENERAL/6895 **A.O. 18/1948**

Meritorious Service Medal—Awards.—The following have been awarded the medal and annuity for meritorious service :—

Battery Serjeant-Major E. Fleming, *late* Royal Artillery (annuity only).

Colour-Serjeant T. H. Wagstaff, *late* The Manchester Regiment.

Regimental Serjeant-Major J. Gilbody, *late* The East Surrey Regiment.

Serjeant L. C. Archer, *late* Scots Guards.

Regimental Serjeant-Major J. W. O. Columbine, *late* The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.

Squadron Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (acting)) W. R. M. Barrett, *M.C.*, *late* 16th The Queen's Lancers.

Colour-Serjeant S. Humphreys, *late* The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

Colour-Serjeant T. McCulla, *D.C.M.*, *late* The Royal Munster Fusiliers.

Serjeant-Major Instructor A. Watkin, *late* Grenadier Guards.

Colour-Serjeant J. Victory, *late* The South Staffordshire Regiment.

Wheeler Quarter-Master-Serjeant W. Barfield, *late* Royal Artillery.

Quarter-Master-Serjeant H. G. Vallis, *late* The Royal Scots Fusiliers (annuity only).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 18/1948—*contd.*

Serjeant-Drummer H. H Brodie, *late* The Royal Sussex Regiment.

Pioneer-Serjeant O. Smithurst, *late* The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (acting)) G. Bennett, *M.C., T.D. late* The East Lancashire Regiment.

Colour-Serjeant C. Teck, *late* The West Yorkshire Regiment.

Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (acting)) J. Ferguson, *late* The East Lancashire Regiment.

Sub-Conductor L. Welch, *late* Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff Serjeant-Major J. J. Burke, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.

Battery Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (acting)) H. Bursey, *late* Royal Artillery.

Colour-Serjeant S. W. Bone, *late* The South Lancashire Regiment.

Squadron Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (acting)) J. Greenaway, *late* 12th Lancers.

Serjeant C. Preshaw, *late* The Cameronians.

Serjeant J. W. Walker, *late* Royal Engineers.

Colour-Serjeant G. Gillett, *late* The Royal Fusiliers.

Company Quarter-Master-Serjeant E. Gilbert, *D.C.M., late* Royal Artillery.

Colour-Serjeant W. Rolph, *late* The Wiltshire Regiment.

Bandmaster A. W. Ellis, *late* The Royal Scots.

Serjeant A. Travis, *late* The North Staffordshire Regiment.

Colour-Serjeant J. Milne, *late* The King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Regimental Serjeant-Major (acting) J. Davis, *late* 7th Dragoon Guards.

Serjeant-Major J. McD. Myles, *late* Irish Guards.

Company Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (acting)) F. C. Devereux, *late* The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

Serjeant-Major H. Brothers, *late* The East Surrey Regiment.

Saddler-Serjeant W. Sandwell, *late* Royal Artillery.

Quarter-Master-Serjeant W. Ferguson, *late* Royal Artillery (annuity only).

Serjeant J. H. Phipps, *late* Coldstream Guards (annuity only).

Serjeant-Drummer W. O'Donoughue, *late* The Middlesex Regiment.

68/GENERAL/8505 **A.O. 19/1948**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Awards, etc., List No. 4, 1948.—A list of officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the regular forces to whom medals for long service and good conduct have been awarded, is approved and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 20/1948

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Manual of Military Law, 1929. Amendments No. 40. (Code No. 107-40) ...	0	1
Regulations for Release from the Army, 1945. Amendments No. 3. (Code No. 347-3)	0	2
Regulations for Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945. Amendments No 16. (Code No. 1479-16)	0	1
Educational Training, 1931. Amendments No. 29. (Code No. 1836-29) ...	0	1
Regulations for Army Fire Services, 1942. Amendments No. 3. (Code No. 98-3)	0	1
Regulations for Allowances of the Army, 1944. Amendments No. 12. (Code No. 10-12)	0	1
Rules of Procedure for Courts Martial and other matters, 1947	2	0

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments Nos. 3 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

Corrigenda

20/ARTILLERY/6062

1. **Army Order 195 of 1946—Instructors in Royal Artillery.**—The name of Lieut.-Colonel C. S. Leisegang, D.S.O., South African Forces, is as now stated.

43/S.C./5720

2. The following addition will be made to Army Order 3 of 1948.—**The Imperial Defence College, London. Awards of "*i.d.c.*" qualification :—**

Colonel (T/Brigadier) (A/Major-General) G. K. Bourne, C.B.E. (*late* R.A.).

By Command of the Army Council,

Digitized by Google

Army Order 15 of 1948

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945

AMENDMENTS TO ARMY ORDER 146 OF 1947

1. Para. 2. Line 2. *After* "Colonial Forces" *insert*:—

68/GENERAL/8504

, and British members of the Palestine Police and Palestine Civil Service,

2. *Insert* new paragraph 3A.

68/GENERAL/8504

3A. The qualification for British members of the Palestine Police and of the Palestine Civil Service will be service of one day or more in Palestine on or after 27th September, 1945.

3. Para. 6.

Sub-para. (*a*). Line 3. *After* "of" *insert* "serving and non-effective".

Insert new sub-para. (*g*):—

68/GENERAL/8504

(*g*) The administration of awards and the issue of medals to British members of the Palestine Police and of the Palestine Civil Service will be undertaken by the War Office from particulars shown on medal rolls to be submitted by the Colonial Office.

(29262) Wt. 31—3 3/48 W.O.P. 57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

MARCH, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st March*, 1948

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

A.O. No.		PAGE
21	Royal Warrant—Pay	3
22	Order by His Majesty—Substantive Promotion of Territorial Army Officers	3

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

23	List of Books of Regulations amended	6

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

24	Staff College, Camberley Wing, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol	6
25	The Command and General Staff, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol	7

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 3*d*. net

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
26	Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1947 ...	7
27	Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal Awards, etc., List No. 8	7
28	Books, Forms, etc.	8

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

Pay

3/PAYMENTS/458 **A.O. 21/1948**

A Royal Warrant dated 19th March, 1948, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 153) (Code No. 323–153) has been signed, and copies have been issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

18/GENERAL/3630 **A.O. 22/1948**

Substantive Promotion of Territorial Army Officers

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 7 of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, as modified by the Territorial Army and Militia Act, 1921, that, subject to the provisions of Part II of the former Act, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by Order signified under the hand of a Secretary of State, to make Orders with respect to the government, discipline, and pay and allowances of the Territorial Army, and with respect to all other matters and things relating to the Territorial Army;

AND WHEREAS under the said section of the said Act of 1907 His former Majesty, King Edward VIII, on the 10th November, 1936, made an Order prescribing regulations for the Territorial Army;

AND WHEREAS under the said Section of the said Act of 1907 His Majesty on the 11th April, 1945*, made an Order providing for the substantive promotion of officers of the Active List of the Territorial Army during the present emergency;

AND WHEREAS His Majesty is pleased to make further Orders under the said section of the said Act of 1907, regarding the promotion of officers of the Active List of the Territorial Army during the present emergency;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred on him by the said Act of 1907 and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that with effect from the 1st May, 1947, and for the remaining period of the present emergency, officers on the Active List of the Territorial Army shall be eligible for substantive promotion under the conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto and that the said Order of the 11th April, 1945*, shall be *cancelled.*

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

THE WAR OFFICE,
15th March, 1948.

* Army Order 48 of 1945

Digitized by Google

A.O. 22/1948—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

As a special measure during the present emergency, officers on the Active List of the Territorial Army who have not been released from embodied service may be given substantive promotion as follows :—

1. *Officers (other than quarter-masters) of Arms other than those mentioned in paragraph 2 below.*

To lieutenant, captain, major and lieutenant-colonel after 2 years', 6 years', 13 years' and 22 years' total service, respectively, provided that an aggregate of not less than 12 months full-time satisfactory service has been given during that time in the same or a higher paid rank, and that the same or higher paid rank is held at the time of promotion.

2. *Departmental officers (other than quarter-masters).*

Royal Army Medical Corps and Royal Army Dental Corps.

To captain after 1 year's service ; to major after 8 years' service.

Royal Army Veterinary Corps.

To captain after 2 years' service ; to major after 10 years' service.

Royal Army Educational Corps.

To lieutenant after 2 years' service ; to captain after 6 years' service ; to major after 14 years' service,

provided in all cases that an officer holds equivalent or higher temporary or war substantive rank at the time of promotion ; and provided also that dental officers belonging to the Royal Army Dental Corps, Territorial Army Reserve of Officers, were serving on the Active List of the Territorial Army on embodiment and were later transferred to the Royal Army Dental Corps, Territorial Army Reserve of Officers, for dental officer duties.

3. *Colonels.*

To colonel by selection, within an establishment determined by the Army Council, from among officers who have rendered long and meritorious service in the Territorial Army and who :—

(i) hold the paid rank of colonel or above at the time of promotion ;
(ii) are substantive or war substantive lieutenant-colonels ;
(iii) have completed an aggregate of three years' service in appointments carrying the rank of lieutenant-colonel or above.

4. *General officers.*

To general officer by special selection by the Secretary of State from among officers who have rendered long and meritorious service in the Territorial Army, and who

(i) hold at the time of promotion the equivalent or higher paid rank ;

Digitized by Google

(ii) hold the substantive or war substantive rank immediately below the rank to which they are being promoted ;

(iii) have completed an aggregate of three years' service in appointments carrying at least the rank immediately below that to which they are being promoted.

5. *Quarter-masters.*

To captain and major after 6 years' and 12 years' commissioned service, respectively ; to lieutenant-colonel by special selection from among quarter-masters who have rendered not less than 25 years' commissioned service in the Territorial Army during peace and war and have rendered exceptionally distinguished or meritorious service as quarter-masters during the present emergency.

6. *Reckonable service.*

(i) Service reckonable as total service under para. 1 above and for Royal Army Educational Corps officers will, except as provided below, be continuous commissioned service in the Territorial Army only. Periods spent on the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers will not reckon, but broken Active List service may be aggregated where the whole of the intervening period has been spent in the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers.

(ii) Service in the ranks of the Territorial Army is reckonable towards total service under para. 1, and for Royal Army Educational Corps officers, as follows, provided that it is continuous with Territorial Army commissioned service :—

(*a*) service as Warrant Officer, Class I ... in full ;

(*b*) service in lower ranks ... ... as half.

(iii) Unpaid commissioned service during the war will not reckon either towards total service or towards the qualifying period in the rank.

(iv) Service under para. 2 above, other than for Royal Army Educational Corps officers, will be commissioned service on the Territorial Army Active List as medical, dental or veterinary officer, respectively, but service on the Active List of another Arm after qualification as a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner, respectively, may also reckon. In the case of dental officers service after embodiment while on the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers may also reckon if the officer is eligible for promotion under the proviso in para. 2 above.

(v) Service reckonable under para. 5 above will be full pay service as laid down in **Army Order 141 of 1946, Section I,** and service as a quarter-master on the Active List of the Territorial Army during peace.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 22/1948—*contd.*

Army Council's instructions to the Foregoing Order

1. The establishment of colonels, referred to in para. 3 of the Schedule, and the number of quarter-masters who may be promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel, will be notified separately.

2. Reckonable service under paras. 5 and 6 of the Schedule includes unembodied service in the Territorial Army, but there will be no change in the general rule of the **Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 431**, that unembodied Territorial Army service does not count for increments of pay (except as provided in **Army Council Instruction 76 of 1940**, and, as regards quarter-masters, as provided in **Territorial Army Regulations, 1936, para. 662**).

3. Promotions under this Order will carry no entitlement to appointments in the new rank in the reconstituted Territorial Army, but officers who wish to continue on the Active List after their release from embodied service will be considered for appointments in their new rank as far as possible.

4. Officers who, on 1st May, 1947, were in possession of the qualifications required by this Army Order for promotion will, subject where applicable to selection and the existence of a vacancy, be promoted from that date. Subsequent promotions will be from the date of qualification or selection (or date of vacancy on the establishment, where applicable).

5. Territorial Army officers who fulfil the service and other qualifications laid down in this Order should submit their claims to promotion to the Under-Secretary of State, The War Office (M.S.2). Recommendations for the substantive promotion of Territorial Army quarter-masters to the rank of lieutenant-colonel will be forwarded by G.Os.C.-in-C., commands.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 23/1948

List of Books and Regulations Amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—

Amendments No. 90, Part I, Section II (Code No. 371–90).
Amendments No. 90, Appendices XV and XVI (Code No. 371–90).
Amendments No. 91, Appendix XXXI (Code No. 371–91).

Travelling Regulations for Civilians, 1945 (No. 5) (Code No. 460–5).

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 24/1948**

Staff College, Camberley Wing, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers having satisfactorily carried out their duties as instructors at the Staff College, Camberley, Camberley Wing, are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*" :—

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps	Date of Award
WS/Lt.-Colonel H. A. Lascelles, D.S.O., O.B.E. ...	Royal Tank Regiment	1st March, 1948
Major W. R. Holman, M.C.	Royal Artillery ...	17th February, 1948
WS/Major J. N. Thomas, D.S.O., M.C.	Royal Engineers ...	22nd January, 1948
Major J. E. S. Stone, O.B.E.	The East Lancashire Regiment	1st March, 1948
WS/Major W. B. P. Bradish	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	1st March, 1948

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 25/1948**

The Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers having satisfactorily completed a Regular Course at the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, ending on 3rd July, 1947, in accordance with Army Order 173 of 1946, para. 3, are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

Rank and Name	Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel A. D. Miller, D.S.O.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel M. B. Jenkins, D.S.O.	The North Staffordshire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. L. W. Andrews, D.S.O. ...	The Seaforth Highlanders.

43/M.C.S./1103 **A.O. 26/1948**

Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1947.—The undermentioned officers successfully competed and have qualified at the Technical Staff Course Qualifying Examination held in Commands in the United Kingdom and abroad, on the 28th and 29th October, 1947. The list is arranged alphabetically in regimental order.

15th/19th Hussars

Captain A. G. Lewis.

Royal Artillery

Captain W. M. G. Bompas.
Major H. C. H. Crofton.
T/Major F. R. E. Durie.
Major G. W. Hook.
T/Major A. M. Lamont.
Captain P. D. Lewis, *M.C.*
T/Major A. W. Lister.
Captain P. N. Lodge.
T/Major D. F. Oswald, *M.C.*
T/Captain C. Scott.
Captain T. C. Temple-Carrington.
Captain P. Winsey.

Royal Engineers

T/Major J. G. M. How-White, *M.B.E.*
T/Major K. Stewart.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain L. B. H. C. Baker.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. D. Brindley, *M.B.E.*
Captain D. D. Fairman.
T/Major D. C. Harris.
Captain A. S. Lashmar.
Captain J. V. Warner.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Captain M. C. Plant.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major W. D. H. Blackman.
Major C. H. Bray.
T/Major A. Brooks.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. W. Cowgill, *M.B.E.*
T/Major G. V. Hayward.
WS/Major J. W. Hill.
T/Major I. A. Jamieson.
T/Major B. J. L. Jones.
T/Captain R. Knowles.
T/Major N. P. Lewenz.
T/Major J. R. Murch.
T/Major R. W. Reader.
T/Major W. R. Stirk.

68/GENERAL/8511 **A.O. 27/1948**

Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal, Awards, etc., List No. 8, 1948.—A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have been awarded The Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies have been issued to all concerned.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 28/1948

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Royal Warrant for Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940. Amendments No. 152. (Code No. 323-152)	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940. Amendments No. 59. (Code No. 106-59)	0	1
A.B.D.A. Despatch by the Supreme Commander of A.B.D.A. area to Combined Chiefs of Staff on Operations in the South-West Pacific	0	9
Protection of Treasures of Art and History in War Areas. A record of work done by the Military Authorities for Protection of Treasures of Art and History in War-areas by Lt.-Colonel Sir Leonard Woolley	2	6

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 4 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

By Command of the Army Council,

Lic. B.B. Pond.

(29424) Wt. 31—3 4/48 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

24 '48F

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

APRIL, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th April, 1948.

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1948

A.O. No.		PAGE
29	Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

30	Royal Warrant—Corps Warrant—Amendment—Formation of the University Training Corps (Territorial Army)	3

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

31	Alliance	4
32	Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Fire Control Instruments—Award of "*a.c.* (*f*)†" Symbol ...	4
33	Instructors in Royal Artillery	4
34	Books, Forms, etc.	6
	Errata	6

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Order was specially published during the month of April, 1948.

103/MISCELLANEOUS/3902 **A.O. 29/1948**

Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions

Published on 24th April, 1948.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

CORPS WARRANT—AMENDMENT

20/GENERAL/6367 **A.O. 30/1948**

Formation of the University Training Corps (Territorial Army)

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE DEEM IT expedient to authorize the formation of a component body of the Territorial Army, to be entitled the University Training Corps (Territorial Army), which shall replace the Senior Training Corps, formerly designated the Senior Division, Officers Training Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that with effect from 1st April, 1948, the University Training Corps (Territorial Army) shall be deemed a Corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule* attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V dated 27th February, 1926†, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 27th day of April, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

Under "OTHER BRANCHES" and next *above* the "Non-Combatant Corps".

Column 1, *insert* "University Training Corps (Territorial Army)".

Column 2, *insert* "All units and personnel of the University Training Corps (Territorial Army)".

---

* Reprinted with amendments *see* A.C.I. 351 of 1947.
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

091/3364 **A O. 31/1948**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of The First Southland Regiment of New Zealand being allied to The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

43/M.C.S./960 **A.O. 32/1948**

Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Fire Control Instruments—Award of " *a.c.*(*f*)† **" Symbol.**—The undermentioned officer having completed a period of two years' satisfactory service in a technical appointment on the date shown against his name, is awarded the " *a.c.*(*f*)† " qualification under the provisions of Army Order 58 of 1943, as amended by Army Orders 228 of 1943 and 68 of 1945, para. 6A of the Schedule :—

Captain T. W. Armour, Royal Artillery ... 10th May, 1947

20/ARTILLERY/6062 **A.O. 33/1948**

Instructors in Royal Artillery.—1. The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 25th September, 1946, are entitled to the symbol " G† " against their names.

The existing symbols " g† " " gr† " where shown in the Army List against their names will be *deleted*.

Major A G. Acland. Major F. R. E. Durie.

2. The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 12th March, 1947, are entitled to the symbol " G† " against their names :—

Captain P. R. M. Burrows.
Captain P. E. Conibear.
Captain A. M. Cooper.
Captain W. R. Douglas.
Captain A. R. Hennessey.
Captain G. M. T. Lindsay.
Major R. G. Osborn.
Captain G. D. P. Young.

Canadian Army

Captain G. R. A. Coffin.
Captain H. A. Winter.

Indian Army

Captain S. M. Aslam.
Major A. P. Sharma.

3. The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 9th July, 1947, are entitled to the symbol " G† " against their names.

The existing symbol " gr† " where shown in the Army List against their names will be *deleted*.

Captain J. L. Fenn. Major J. P. Lockton, M.B.E.

4. The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 5th November, 1947, are entitled to the symbol " G† " against their names.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 33/1948—*contd.*

The existing symbol "gr†" where shown in the Army List against their names will be *deleted.*

Major W. H. Beaman.
Major C. M. D. Burnett, M.B.E.
Major R. Clark.
Captain R. L. Goldsmith.
Captain R. A. Gourd.
Captain M. R. Gwynne-Howell.
Major A. G. Hawkins.
Major N. B. Holt.
Major A. B. Howard, M.C.
Lt.-Colonel R. B. O. Hyatt, O.B.E.
Major W. J. S. Mills.
Lt.-Colonel B. J. Murphy.
Major C. H. Palmer, M.C.
Lt.-Colonel F. B. Powell-Brett.
Major G. L. Robertson.
Major J. H. H. Salaman.
Major J. W. Taylor.
Lt.-Colonel H. T. Tennant, M.C.
Lt.-Colonel A. D. D. Tree, M.B.E.
Major W. A. N. Wilson.

Canadian Army

Major W. D. H. Frink.
Captain S. D. Gittus.

5. The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 22nd November, 1947, are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names:—

Lt.-Colonel J. D. Adams.
Captain F. H. Blofeld.
Major N. St. C. Campbell.
Major G. H. F. Chaldecott.
Major F. Fielding.
Major E. G. Hadfield.
Lt.-Colonel C. V. Hodgson.
Major J. R. Jennings-Bramly.
Major J. A. Mars.
Major T. D. H. McMeekin.
Lt.-Colonel G. W. W. Nicholson.
Major P. Sherston-Baker, M.C.
Captain J. Vergette, M.C.

Indian Army

Captain Nazir Ahmad.

6. The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Gunnery) are entitled to the symbol "g†" against their names:—

Major G. A. F. Archdale.
Captain B. Atkinson.
Captain R. Aylott.
Major R. St. G. G. Bartelot.
Major J. H. Branford.
Major J. E. O. Burrill.
Major T. F. S. Christopher.
Major A. R. Colquhoun.
Major J. A. Denney.
Captain J. H. M. Dick.
Major J. T. S. Eades.
Major C. G. Hilliard.
Major H. Huleatt.
Lt.-Colonel R. C. Hutt.
Captain F. W. Lloyd-Smith.
Lieutenant H. G. Mitchell.
Major R. E. C. Timbrell.
Major A. E. Pender-Cudlip, M.B.E.
Major J. D. White.

Indian Army

Major M. Jamshed-Khan.
Major P. B. Whitmarsh-Knight.

7. The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Radar and Searchlights) are entitled to the symbol "grs†" against their names.

The existing symbol "gs†" where shown in the Army List against their names will be *deleted.*

Major G. E. Alexander.
Major K. Campbell, M.C.
Captain E. N. Clist.
Major R. C. Eld.
Major R. G. Hervey.
Captain R. McL. Knox.
Captain A. M. Oscroft.
Major W. N. J. Pitt.
Major R. R. Sands.
Major R. A. Smith (45449).
Major J. B. Sopper.

Australian Army

Captain H. Smith.

Indian Army

Captain R. T. K. Foregard.

Digitized by Google

A.O 34/1948

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale:—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936. Amendments No. 89. (Code No. 371–89)	0	1
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945. Amendments No. 17. (Code No. 1470–17)...	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940. Amendments No. 60. (Code No. 106–60)	0	1

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 5 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

ERRATA

43/S.C./5720

1. **Army Order 153 of 1947. Staff College, Quetta—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.**

Delete "T/Major J. S. L. O'Neill, D.S.O., The Royal Ulster Rifles", and *insert* "T/Major J. S. L. O'Neill, D.S.O., Royal Artillery".

Delete "WS/Major L. A. Jones, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Army Ordnance Corps" and *insert* "WS/Major L. A. Jones, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery".

2. **Army Order 11 of 1948. Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.**

Against "WS/Major E. V. Strickland, D.S.O., M.M.", *delete* "16th/5th Hussars" and *substitute* "16th/5th Lancers".

Delete "Major J. P. Thorpe, Royal Engineers", and *substitute* "Major J. P. Thorp, Royal Engineers".

43/M.C.S./1103

3. **Army Order 26 of 1948. Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1947.**

Under "Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers" *delete* "T/Major J. R. Murch" and *substitute* "WS/Major J. R. Murch".

By Command of the Army Council,

Lic. B. B. Paget.

(29608) Wt. 23—1 5/48 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

324.48F

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

MAY, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st May*, 1948

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1948

A.O. No.		PAGE
35	Silver Wedding Anniversary of Their Majesties the King and Queen	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

36	Royal Warrant—Medals	3
37	Royal Warrant—Pay—Other ranks appointed to Commissions	3
38	Royal Warrant—Grant of Short Service Regular Army Commissions—Royal Army Educational Corps ...	4
39	Royal Warrant — Allowances — Lodging, Furniture, Marriage and London Allowances	8

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

40	List of Books of Regulations amended	9

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 3*d*. net

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
41	Special Vouchers	9
42	Dress—The Royal Scots Fusiliers	9
43	Joint Services Staff College—Awards of "j.s.s.c." Symbol	10
44	Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Artillery Equipments—Awards of "*a.c.*(*e*)†" Symbol...	11
45	Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich	11
46	Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell	11
47	Books, Forms, etc.	11

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Order was specially published during the month of May, 1948.

114/GENERAL/7970 **A.O. 35/1948**

Silver Wedding Anniversary of Their Majesties the King and Queen

Published on 5th May, 1948.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

68/GENERAL/8485 **A.O. 36/1948**

Medals

A Royal Warrant dated 13th May, 1948, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 154) (Code No. 323–154) has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

100/CANDIDATES/8951 **A.O. 37/1948**

Other Ranks appointed to Commissions—Pay

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to provide that other ranks of Our Army shall not suffer a reduction of pay on being appointed to a commission;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that other ranks of Our Army appointed to commissions (other than under conditions applicable to officers of the Quarter-master class) shall with effect from 1st July, 1946, receive pay equivalent to the rates of pay they last received as other ranks plus 1*s.* 6*d.* a day if, and for so long as, this is more favourable than the pay, including war excess (if applicable) to which they would be entitled as officers;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the rate of pay last received as an other rank shall include (*a*) if commissioned before 1st July, 1946, regimental pay, war pay and long service and good conduct pay, or (*b*) if commissioned on or after 1st July, 1946, regimental pay and any war excess which would be admissible if additional pay were excluded from the calculation thereof.

LASTLY, OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that Our Warrant dated 8th June, 1945*, shall be cancelled.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 7th day of May, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

* Army Order 89 of 1945.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 37/1948—*contd.*

Army Council's instructions to the foregoing Warrant

1. The onus will rest on the officer himself to claim the concession. He should submit his claim to the regimental paymaster from whom he was receiving his pay as an other rank, showing from which army agent or paymaster he is receiving pay as an officer. The regimental paymaster will then insert on the officer's claim the rate of pay he last received as an other rank and pass the claim to the appropriate agent or paymaster for action.

2. When additional pay for both officers and other ranks is admissible for the performance of similar duties, but at varying rates, only the rate appropriate to the rank held immediately before commissioning will be admissible with pay under this Warrant.

100/MISCELLANEOUS/1725 **A.O. 38/1948**

Grant of Short Service Regular Army Commissions Royal Army Educational Corps

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to provide for the grant of short service Regular Army commissions in Our Royal Army Educational Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, with effect from 2nd November, 1946, such commissions shall be granted only under the conditions specified in Part I of the Schedule to this Our Warrant;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, with effect from 1st July, 1947, except as hereinafter provided, such commissions shall cease to be granted under the conditions specified in Part I of the aforesaid Schedule and shall be granted under the conditions specified in Part II of the Schedule to this Our Warrant;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army, dated 29th February, 1940, shall be generally applicable to officers granted such short service commissions, but shall, in so far as they may be inconsistent with the provisions of this Our Warrant, be regarded as modified accordingly;

LASTLY, OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that a short service Regular Army commission may be granted on or after 1st July, 1947, under the conditions specified in Part I of the Schedule to this Our Warrant, provided that an application for such commission was received in the War Office before 1st July, 1947.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 13th day of May, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 38/1948—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

PART I

1. Short service Regular Army commissions in the Royal Army Educational Corps will be granted to suitable officers holding non-Regular Army commissions, whether serving or released, for a period of eight years, of which three, four or five years will be spent on the active list and the balance on the reserve, except as provided for in paragraph 7 below.

2. Short service Regular Army commissions will be granted in the substantive rank and seniority equivalent to the substantive or war-substantive rank held by the applicant. If for any reason an officer cannot be appointed in the rank equivalent to his substantive or war-substantive rank, he may on his own application be accepted in a lower rank.

3. Officers granted short service Regular Army commissions in the Royal Army Educational Corps will be eligible for promotion by time, but to the ranks of lieutenant and captain only, as laid down in **Army Order 141 of 1946, Section " H "**, for officers holding permanent Regular commissions in the Royal Army Educational Corps.

4. Age limits within which officers may be granted short service Regular Army commissions in the Royal Army Educational Corps, and the qualifications required of applicants, will be as laid down by the Army Council from time to time.

5. Officers granted short service Regular Army commissions in the Royal Army Educational Corps, will receive pay and allowances appropriate to their rank and service at current normal rates for the Royal Army Educational Corps, subject to any change which may be introduced at any time.

6. On the satisfactory completion of the full period of service on the active list for which officers, other than those referred to in paragraph 7 below, have engaged in the Royal Army Educational Corps, gratuities will be payable at the rates shown below :—

	£	s.	d.
For three years' service	337	10	0
For four years' service	450	0	0
For five or more years' service	562	10	0

A gratuity not exceeding that proportionate to the length of an officer's active list service may be allowed in certain cases of premature termination.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 38/1948—*contd.*

In the case of officers who, within a year of being granted short service commissions, have been in contributory service under the Teachers (Superannuation) Acts or the Scottish Scheme and in respect of whom employers' and teachers' contributions are paid by the Army Council during the period of their short service commission, a deduction of the total amount of the contributions so paid will be made from the gratuity payable on completion of service.

7. Ex-Regular Army soldiers holding emergency commissions whose service is at present reckonable towards an award under the **Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 634** (as promulgated by Amendments (No. 110), notified in Army Order 59 of 1944), may be granted short service Regular Army commissions for a minimum period of service on the active list of seven years, or such longer period as is required to enable them to complete 15 years' service reckoning towards retirement on retired pay under the **Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 541** (as amended by Amendments Nos. 112 and 129) (notified in Army Orders 90 of 1944 and 34 of 1945).

Short service Regular Army commissioned service will reckon towards an ultimate award of a gratuity or pension under the **Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 634,** as if it had been given in an emergency commission.

8. An officer who is granted a permanent commission during the currency of his short service commission will not be eligible for any gratuity or retired pay under the above terms, but will reckon his service on a short service commission towards ultimate retired pay or gratuity on the permanent Regular Army officers' scale.

Part II

1. Short service Regular Army commissions in the Royal Army Educational Corps will be granted to suitable officers holding non-Regular Army commissions, whether serving or released, to suitable candidates registered in the Army Officers Emergency Reserve, and to selected other ranks, for a period of eight years, of which three, four or five years will be spent on the active list and the balance on the reserve, except as provided in paragraph 5 below.

2. (*a*) Except in cases covered by sub-paragraphs (*b*) and (*c*) below, such commissions will be granted in the substantive rank equivalent to the substantive or war-substantive rank held by the applicant at the time of his appointment and with his original seniority in such rank, or in the substantive rank and seniority to which the applicant is entitled in accordance with paragraph 3 of Part I, whichever is the more advantageous.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 38/1948—*contd.*

(*b*) Where, for any reason, an officer cannot be appointed in the rank equivalent to his war substantive rank he may, on his own application, be accepted in a lower rank.

(*c*) Officers granted short service Regular Army commissions during their period of whole-time service with the regular forces under the National Service Act, 1947, individuals granted short service commissions from the Army Officers Emergency Reserve, and other ranks serving in the Regular Army who are granted short service commissions through an officer cadet training unit, will be granted such commissions in the substantive rank of second-lieutenant.

3. Paragraphs 3, 4, 5 and 8 of Part I apply also to officers granted short service commissions under the provisions of Part II.

4. On the satisfactory completion of the full period of service on the active list for which officers, other than those referred to in paragraph 5 below, have engaged, gratuities will be payable at the rates shown below :—

	£	s.	d.
For three years' service	300	0	0
For four years' service	400	0	0
For five or more years' service	500	0	0

A gratuity not exceeding that proportionate to the length of an officer's active list service may be allowed in certain cases of premature termination.

In the case of officers, who, within a year of being granted short service commissions have been in contributory service under the Teachers (Superannuation) Acts or the Scottish Scheme, and in respect of whom employers' and teachers' contributions are paid by the Army Council during the period of their short service commission, a deduction of the total amount of the contributions so paid will be made from the gratuity payable on completion of service.

5. Ex-Regular Army soldiers holding emergency commissions whose service is at present reckonable towards an award under the **Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 634,** may, if they have already completed less than 12 years' actual service, be granted short service Regular Army commissions for a minimum period of service on the active list of seven years, or such longer period as is required to enable them to complete 15 years' service reckoning towards retirement on retired pay under the **Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 541.** Ex-Regular Army soldiers who have completed 12 years' actual service may be granted short service Regular Army commissions for a period of seven years, such commissions being terminable by the Army Council after three years.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 38/1948—*contd.*

Those who have completed 15 or more years' actual service at the time they are granted short service commissions may, after completing three or more years' short service, apply to terminate their commissions.

Short service Regular Army commissioned service will reckon towards an ultimate award of a gratuity or pension under the **Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 634,** as if it had been given in an emergency commission.

6. Other ranks who enlisted during the emergency on a Regular Army engagement, post-war Regular Army enlisted other ranks, and any pre-war Regular Army enlisted other ranks still on the first period of their Colour service, who are accepted for short service Regular Army commissions, may be granted such commissions for periods as in paragraph 1 above. If, however, the period of Colour service for which the applicant has enlisted on his Regular Army engagement exceeds five years, a commission may be granted for such longer period as will enable him to complete such Colour service on the active list for which he enlisted. In such cases where the termination of the period served on the active list would result in only a part of the year being served in addition, the applicant will be required to serve to complete the year and will be accepted for such period.

Army Council's instructions to the foregoing Warrant

1. Applications will be submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 997 of 1947 for commissions under Part II.

2. The grant to an officer of a short service Regular Army commission will depend on the prospects of employing him for the full period on the active list, having regard to his age and rank. Commissions will not be granted in ranks above that of major.

3. *Paragraph 1 of Part II.*—Provisions will be made in regulations under the National Service Act, 1947, that all ranks granted short service commissions while carrying out a period of compulsory full-time service with the Colours, under the provisions of that Act, shall be released from their liability for further part-time National Service.

46/GENERAL/1954 **A.O. 39/1948**

Allowances—Lodging, Furniture, Marriage and London Allowances

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the regulations governing the issue of lodging, furniture, marriage and London allowances to officers and other ranks of Our Army;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set forth in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant dated 5th June, 1946*.

* Army Order 94 of 1946 (as amended).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 39/1948—*contd.*

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set forth in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall have effect from 1st February, 1947.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this 25th day of May, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
E. SHINWELL.

The Schedule to this Army Order is given on page 13.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 40/1948

List of Books and Regulations Amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 61). (Code No. 106—61).
Civilian Staff Regulations, 1939 (No. 32). (Code No. 32–32).
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 (No. 18). (Code No. 1470–18).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—

Amendments No. 92—Amendments to revised paragraphs. (Code No. 371–92).
Amendments No. 93. Part I, Section VI. (Code No. 371–93).

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

16/GENERAL A/361 **A.O. 41/1948**

Special Vouchers.—With reference to the Royal Warrant dated 17th July, 1946, published as Army Order 109 of 1946, and Army Order 122 of 1946, it is notified that with effect from 1st June, 1948, the Special Voucher scheme will cease to apply to members of the Military Forces, their wives or dependants stationed in France.

54/INFANTRY/8529 **A.O. 42/1948**

Dress :—The Royal Scots Fusiliers.—1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve that The Royal Scots Fusiliers, other than pipers, shall adopt the Hunting Erskine tartan in replacement of No. 1 (42nd) tartan at present worn.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 42/1948—*contd.*

Pipers of the regiment will continue to wear the No. 11 (Erskine) tartan which was specially approved in 1928 to mark the 250th Anniversary of the raising of the regiment.

2. Details regarding the procedure to carry out the change will be published in due course.

43/S.C./5719 **A.O. 43/1948**

Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 2nd course at the Joint Services Staff College, ending on 22nd February, 1948, and are awarded the qualification " j.s.s.c. ". The list is arranged alphabetically in regimental order :—

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
T/Colonel R. N. Harding-Newman, M.C.	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Colonel A. Jolly, D.S.O., O.B.E.	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. C. de F. Sleeman, O.B.E.	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. A. Cook	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel D. B. J. Darley, O.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. Odling, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel K. Scott-Foster, O.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. V. Somers, O.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. D. Tarr	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. F. K. Thompson, M.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
T Lt.-Colonel P. C. Worthington, M.C.	Royal Artillery.
T/Colonel A. M Field, M.C.	Royal Engineers.
T/Colonel R. M. Jones, C.B.E.	Royal Engineers.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. E. Lloyd, D.S.O., O.B.E.	Royal Engineers.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. K. Shepheard, D.S.O.	Royal Engineers.
T/Colonel W. R. Smijth-Windham, C.B.E, D.S.O. ...	Royal Corps of Signals.
Lt.-Colonel C. I. H. Dunbar, D.S.O.	Scots Guards.
WS/Lt.-Colonel H. W. Forsyth	The Royal Scots.
T/Colonel W. H. Jackson, C.B.E.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
WS/Major R. H. Bales, O.B.E.	The King's Regiment.
WS/Lt.-Colonel K. S. Binny, O.B.E....	The King's Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. R. R. Conder, O.B.E.	The Royal Norfolk Regiment.
WS/Lt.-Colonel H. T. Alexander, O.B.E.	The Cameronians.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. Boyce, D.S.O.	The Royal Hampshire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. B. Mackenzie, D.S.O.	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. Sorel-Cameron, D.S.O.	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
T/Lt.-Colonel K. W. McQueen, O.B.E.	Royal Army Service Corps.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. A. D. Johnston, O.B.E., M.C. ...	Royal Army Medical Corps.
T/Colonel C. Arnold-Edwards, O.B.E.	Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
T/Colonel G. H. Hunter-Brown, O.B.E.	Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Colonel J. E. C. Pangman, D.S.O., E.D.	Canadian Army.
Major B. R. Bullot	New Zealand Army.
Major C. A. Fraser	South African Military Forces.
Major G. D. Goodman	South African Military Forces.
Lt.-Colonel H. Hewitt	United States Army.

Digitized by Google

43/M.C.S./960 **A.O. 44/1948**

Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Artillery Equipments—Award of "*a.c.*(*e*)†" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers having completed a period of two years' satisfactory service in a technical appointment on the dates shown against their names are awarded the "*a.c.*(*e*)†" qualification under the provisions of Army Order 58 of 1943, as amended by Army Orders 228 of 1943 and 68 of 1945, para. 6A of the schedule :—

Major A. R. L. R. Becher, Royal Artillery, 21st April, 1948.
Major T. S. Braybrooke, Royal Artillery, 12th October, 1947.
Captain R. G. Hardie, Royal Artillery, 25th March, 1948.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 45/1948**

Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed No. 12 Course at the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, ending on 13th February, 1948.

Rank and Name	Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel R. G. M. Stephenson	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel D. H. FitzGerald, D.S.O.	Irish Guards.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 46/1948**

Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed No. 36 Course at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, ending on 12th December, 1947.

Rank and Name	Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel H. G. Croly...	Royal Artillery.
T/Major A. L. Gordon	The Royal Norfolk Regiment.
T/Major A. W. Innes, M.C.	The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel M. A. H. Butler, D.S.O., M.C. ...	The Suffolk Regiment.
T/Major A. W. Edgar, M.C.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Major H. P. Gillespie	The South Wales Borderers.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. W. P. Green, D.S.O.	The Northamptonshire Regiment.

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 47/1948

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—		
Amendments No. 90. (Code No. 371–90)	0	1
Amendments No. 91. (Code No. 371–91)	0	1
Royal Warrant for Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940. Amendments No. 153. Code No. 323–153)	0	1

Digitized by Google

A.O. 47/1948—*contd.*

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 6 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

By Command of the Army Council,

Lic. B.B. Ford.

Digitized by Google

Schedule to Army Order 94 of 1946

AMENDMENTS No 4

Part I. Section D.

Para. 12(*a*) *add* new sub-paragraph :—

Amdt. 4/May/1948 46/GENERAL/1954

(vi) Officers under 25 years of age, other than those referred to in (iii) above, will not be eligible for any other benefits applicable to married personnel as such, except as specifically authorized by the Army Council in separate instructions.

Para. 12(*b*) *add* new sub-paragraph :—

Amdt. 4/May/1948 46/GENERAL/1954

(iii) Other ranks under 21 years of age who were not in receipt of marriage allowance before 1st February, 1947, will not be eligible for any other benefits applicable to married personnel as such, except as specifically authorized by the Army Council in separate instructions.

(29772) Wt. 23—1 6/48 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SEP24 '48F

Crown Copyright Reserved

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

THE WAR OFFICE,
5th May, 1948

114/GENERAL/7970 **A.O. 35/1948**

Silver Wedding Anniversary of Their Majesties the King and Queen

The following message was sent by the Secretary of State for War to Their Majesties:—

THE WAR OFFICE

"The Secretary of State for War, with his humble duty, begs to submit to Your Majesty on behalf of the Army Council and all ranks of the Army their heartfelt and loyal congratulations on the happy event of the twenty-fifth anniversary of Your Majesties' wedding.

It is the earnest prayer of all ranks that many years of happiness and health may be granted to Your Majesty and to Her Majesty the Queen.

E. SHINWELL."
24th April, 1948.

The following acknowledgment was received from His Majesty's Private Secretary: —

BUCKINGHAM PALACE,
26th April, 1948.

"The King and Queen would be grateful if you would express to the members of the Army Council and to all ranks of the Army Their Majesties' sincere thanks for their kind and loyal message on the occasion of their silver wedding, which they greatly appreciate."

By Command of the Army Council,

Lic. B.B. Reed.

(29637) Wt. 2421—9839 5/48 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 1*d*. net

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

JUNE, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th June, 1948.

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

A.O. No.		PAGE
48	Royal Warrant—Royal Armoured Corps—Disbandments. Corps Warrant—Amendments	3
49	Order by His Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments	3

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

50	List of Books of Regulations amended	4

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

51	Alliance	4
52	Regimental March—Royal Army Medical Corps	4
53	Staff College, Camberley—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ...	4

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39-41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
54	Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Artillery Equipments—Award of "*a.c.*(*e*)†" Symbol ...	5
55	Instructors in Royal Artillery	5
56	School of Signals, Catterick—Award of "t.e." Symbol ...	5
57	War Office Technical Staff Course List, 1948	6
58	Books, Forms, etc.	7

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS—DISBANDMENTS

Corps Warrant—Amendments

20/R.A.C./2112 **A.O. 48/1948**

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that certain regiments of Our Royal Armoured Corps, *viz.*, 22nd Dragoons, 23rd Hussars, 24th Lancers, 25th Dragoons, 26th Hussars and 27th Lancers shall be disbanded;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the schedule* attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V dated 27th February, 1926†, declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be Corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, shall be amended as shown in the schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 26th day of June, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

Under "Royal Armoured Corps" and next below "17th/21st Lancers" *delete*:—

22nd Dragoons; 23rd Hussars; 24th Lancers; 25th Dragoons; 26th Hussars and 27th Lancers.

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

26/REGULATIONS/2551 **A.O. 49/1948**

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936.—Amendments

An Order, dated 18th June, 1948, amending Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (Amendments No. 95) (Code No. 371–95), has been signed. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

---

* Reprinted with amendments—*see* A.C.I. 351 of 1947. † Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 50/1948

List of Books and Regulations Amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments No. 94, Part I, Section VIII, Sub-sections 1 to 6, and 8, and Section IX. (Code No. 371-94).

Military Engineering, Vol. III, Part III, Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944—Amendments No. 3. (Code No. 7481-3.)

Military Engineering, Vol. III, Part IV, Bailey Bridge—Special Uses, Chapter II, Fixed Span Bridges, 1946—Amendments No. 1. (Code No. 8127-1.)

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

079/5030 **A.O. 51/1948**

Alliance—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the 22nd Field Regiment, South African Artillery (South African Irish), being allied to The Royal Ulster Rifles.

103/MEDICAL/561 **A.O. 52/1948**

Regimental March—Royal Army Medical Corps.—A new regimental quick march for the Royal Army Medical Corps has been approved.

Copies may be obtained from the Publishers, Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent St., London, W.1.

All units in possession of an authorized band will provide themselves with copies of this march.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 53/1948**

Staff College, Camberley—Award of "*p.s.c*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having satisfactorily carried out his duties as an instructor at the Staff College, Camberley, is awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*" with effect from 10th June, 1948.

T/Major P. H. Gordon, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Digitized by Google

43/M.C.S./960 **A.O. 54/1948**

Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Artillery Equipments—Award of "*a.c.(e)*†" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having completed a period of two years' satisfactory service in a technical appointment on the date shown against his name is awarded the "*a.c.(e)*†" qualification under the provisions of Army Order 58 of 1943, as amended by Army Orders 228 of 1943 and 68 of 1945, para. 6A of the schedule :—

Captain J. M. Bickford, Royal Artillery, 10th August, 1946.

20/ARTILLERY/6062 **A.O. 55/1948**

Instructors in Royal Artillery.—The undermentioned artillery officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 20th March, 1948, are entitled to the symbol "G" against their names.

The existing symbol "g" where shown in the Army List against their names will be *deleted.*

Royal Artillery

Lt.-Colonel N. J. Wilson, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel H. A. C. Dundas, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Major A. E. Bray, *M.C.*
Major J. J. F. Dobbs
Major G. P. Gardner-Brown
Major F. R. Lucas, *M.C.*
Major D. S. M. Mackenzie
Major F. G. MacMullen, *D.S.O.*
Major P. C. Reynolds
Major F. M. Robertson, *M.C.*
Major A. C. Toker
Captain (T/Major) R. J. M. Dawes
Captain (T/Major) J. Godwin
Captain (T/Major) G. T. Hull, *M.B.E.*
Captain (T/Major) C. J. B. Jarrett, *M.C.*, *D.F.C.*
Captain (T/Major) G. E. V. Jones
Captain (T/Major) P. W. Moore
Captain (T/Major) J. V. M. Taylor

Canadian Army

Captain J. F. Beer

Union Defence Force

Major C. E. G. Brereton-Styles

United States Army

Major F. F. White

Greek Army

Major J. H. Papastathis
Captain D. Z. Zagorianakos

Egyptian Army

Major H. M. Nada
Captain M. M. Lotfi

Indian Army

Major S. N. Bhatia
Major R. Prasad
Major K. B. Singh
Major K. D. Vasishta
Captain O. P. Malhotra

43/SIGNALS/1809 **A.O. 56/1948**

School of Signals, Catterick.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed No. 1 Officers Telecommunications Engineering Course at the School of Signals, Catterick, ending on 31st August, 1947 and the symbol "t.e." will be inserted against their names in the Army List.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain A. L. Fayerman.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. A. Felton.
T/Major D. T. W. Gibson.
Major F. S. P. H. Lang.
Captain J. K. V. Lee.
Major E. Y. Nepean.
Major N. G. Newell.
T/Major M. A. Philp.
T/Major D. P. K. Rennick.
T/Major R. E. Stoney.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 56/1948—*contd.*

Major G. A. B. Sutherland.
T/Major B. E. Sykes.
T/Major G. D. K. Woolrych.
Captain J. de D. Yule.

Indian Army

Captain B. M. Chakravarti.

43/MCS/1095 **A.O. 57/1948**

War Office Technical Staff Course List, 1948.—The undermentioned officers are eligible to sit for the qualifying examination to be held in October, 1948, for the Fourth Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science, assembling in October, 1949. Their names have been entered on the War Office Technical Staff Course List.

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards
Captain H. S. Long.

4th Hussars
Captain E. F. B. Davies.

8th Hussars
Captain H. T. Pierson.

11th Hussars
Captain A. A. V. Cockle.

14th/20th Hussars
Captain G. L. S. Dickins.

Royal Tank Regiment
Captain H. J. Brett.
Captain J. R. Carey.
T/Captain J. S. Munro.

Royal Artillery
T/Major G. K. Alexander.
W/S Captain W. T. C. Angus.
T/Major J. C. Bannatyne.
Captain K. A. M. Bennett, *M.C.*
T/Major J. S. Biscoe.
T/Captain G. Burch.
T/Captain P. R. M. Burrows.
T/Major W. A. C. Carter.
T/Captain A. M. Cooper.
Captain J. H. Cresswell.
T/Major M. A. K. Daly.
T/Captain P. F. S. Dobson.
T/Captain L. P. Driver.
T/Major J. H. T. Fairhurst.
Captain H. Forwood.
Captain J. C. G. Francis.
T/Major J. A. Haire.
Captain C. A. C. Hamilton.
Lieutenant B. A. T. Hammond.
Captain P. C. Horsfall.
Captain S. N. S. Hutchins.
T/Major D. A. James.
T/Captain I. S. L. King.
Captain J. J. W. Knights.
T/Captain P. M. Longmore, *M.C.*
Captain A. Maffett.
Lieutenant R. J. P. O'Neill.
T/Major O. R. W. Oswald, *D.S.O.*
T/Captain P. G. Otten.

Royal Artillery—*contd.*
Captain D. W. Owen.
Captain J. Rioch, *M.C.*
T/Major G. L. Robertson.
T/Major P. J. Shaw.
T/Major J. Sibbald.
Major J. B. Sopper.
Captain E. A. Steer.
Captain D. R. Thomas.
Captain L. W. Thorne.
Captain R. I. Walton, *D.F.C.*
T/Captain J. A. Woolmer.
T/Major P. G. Wormington.

Corps of Royal Engineers
Captain W. S. Borthwick, *G.M.*
T/Major J. E. L. Carter, *M.C.*
WS/Major D. Kenwick-Cox, *M.B.E.*
T/Major M. M. Martin (P. No. 140949).
T/Major T. E. Morgan.
T/Major A. J. M. Perkins.
T/Major N. E. C. Rice.

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain E. J. Bardell.
Captain F. G. Barnes.
WS/Major A. D. Brindley, *M.B.E.*
Captain D. T. W. Gibson.
T/Major G. E. Johnson.
T/Major D. Mansel.
T/Major G. J. C. Moss, *M.B.E.*
Captain R. E. Stoney, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Scots
Captain G. D. Bruce.

The Cameronians
T/Captain D. S. Haynes.

The East Lancashire Regiment
WS/Major I. H. Gash.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry
Lieutenant R. H. Collins, *M.C.*

The Royal Sussex Regiment
Captain J. H. Woodrow.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 57/1948—*contd.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
Captain G. P. Exley.

The Essex Regiment
Lieutenant P. E. Edwards.

The Middlesex Regiment
Captain D. Sax.

Royal Army Service Corps
Captain R. W. Holmes.
Lieutenant C. J. Ridley.
T/Major J. W. C. Spiller.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
T/Captain D. B. Baker.
T/Major P. A. Cartwright.
T/Major W. R. Eccles.
Major D. H. M. Gibson.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
T/Major R. W. Eggleston.
T/Major W. F. T. Fewings.
T/Major T. R. T. Goff.
T/Major W. Graham.
Captain A. R. P. Grist.
T/Lt. Colonel C. H. Hunt.
Major G. L. J. Kennedy.
T/Major V. S. G. Lewis.
Captain H. Macdonald-Smith.
WS/Major D. R. Mangles, *M.B.E.*
T/Major E. A. Mead.
T/Major W. J. Mellors.
T/Major R. N. Oatley.
T/Major F. I. D. Priest.
T/Captain J. Vevers.
T/Major J. T. Wiltshire.

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 58/1948

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s. d.
Silver Wedding Anniversary of Their Majesties the King and Queen. (Special Army Order No. 35, 1948, dated 5th May, 1948)	0 1
Index to Army Orders, 1947 (57-11-13-47)	0 1½
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936. Amendments No. 92 (Code No. 371-92)	0 1

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 7 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

By Command of the Army Council,

Eric B Speed.

(29963) Wt. 23—1 7/48 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

324 '48 F

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

JULY, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st July*, 1948

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1948

A.O. No.		PAGE
59	Royal Warrant—Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement Allowances and Pensions	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

60	Royal Warrant—Pay	3
61	Royal Warrant—Corps Warrant—Amendments	3

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

62	List of Books and Regulations amended	4

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

A.O. No. PAGE

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

63 Rules of Procedure, 1947—Amendments (No. 1)... ... 4
64 Auxiliaries of the Auxiliary Territorial Service Appointed to Commissions—Pay 5
65 Alliances—Royal Canadian Artillery with the Middlesex Regiment 5
66 Colours—The Parachute Regiment 6
67 Staff College, Camberley.—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ... 6
68 Staff College, Quetta.—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ... 6

69 Books, Forms, etc. 7

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Order was specially published during the month of July, 1948.

45/GENERAL/7168 **A.O. 59/1948**

Royal Warrant—Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement Allowances and Pensions

Published on 6th July, 1948.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

Pay

30/ENGINEERS/5631 **A.O. 60/1948**

A Royal Warrant dated 12th July, 1948, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 155) (Code No. 323—155) has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

CORPS WARRANT—AMENDMENTS

20/INFANTRY/3767 **A.O. 61/1948**

Definition of "Corps" for the purposes of the Army Act

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to modify Our Warrant declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set forth in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule* attached to Our aforesaid Warrant, dated 27th February, 1926†.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 14th day of July, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

1. *Under* heading "INFANTRY" in column "Corps":—

Delete "A" and *substitute* "The Brigade of Guards".
Delete "B" and *substitute* "The Lowland Brigade".
Delete "C" and *substitute* "The Home Counties Brigade".
Delete "D" and *substitute* "The Lancastrian Brigade".
Delete "E" and *substitute* "The Yorkshire and Northumberland Brigade".
Delete "F" and *substitute* "The Midland Brigade".
Delete "G" and *substitute* "The East Anglian Brigade".
Delete "H" and *substitute* "The Wessex Brigade".
Delete "J" and *substitute* "The Light Infantry Brigade".

* Reprinted with amendments March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 61/1948—*contd.*

Delete "K" and *substitute* "The Mercian Brigade".
Delete "L" and *substitute* "The Welsh Brigade".
Delete "M" and *substitute* "The North Irish Brigade".
Delete "N" and *substitute* "The Highland Brigade".
Delete "O" and detail under column "composition".
Delete "P" and *substitute* "The Green Jackets Brigade".

2. *Against* "The Home Counties Brigade" *under* "The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment" *insert* "The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)".

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 62/1948

List of Books and Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 62) (Code No. 106–62).
Manual of Military Law, 1929 (No. 41) (Code No. 107–41).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 96) Part II, Section VI (Code No. 371–96).
Travelling Regulations for Civilians, 1945 (No. 6) (Code No. 460–6).

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

110/GENERAL/7456 **A.O. 63/1948**

Rules of Procedure, 1947—Amendments (No. 1)

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve amendments to the Rules of Procedure, 1947.

2. All the amendments except one consist mainly in the elimination of references to India and Burma wherever they occur in the Rules of Procedure, and are consequential upon amendments to the Army Act contained in the Indian Independence Act, 1947, the Burma Independence Act, 1947, and the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1948. The detailed amendments in respect of India and Burma are not being specially promulgated, but will be embodied in a new edition of the Army Act and Rules of Procedure, with notes, which will be published separately in the near future.

3. The one amendment not relating to India or Burma is embodied in Amendments No. 41 to the Manual of Military Law, 1929, copies of which are being issued to all concerned.

Digitized by Google

48/GENERAL/8498 **A.O. 64/1948**

Auxiliaries of the Auxiliary Territorial Service Appointed to Commissions—Pay

1. In order that an auxiliary of the Auxiliary Territorial Service on being appointed to a commission shall not suffer a reduction of pay, she will, with effect from 1st July, 1946, receive pay as an officer equivalent to the rate of pay* she last received as an auxiliary plus 1*s.* 0*d.* a day if, and for so long as, this is more favourable than the pay† to which she would be entitled as an officer.

2. Staff pay and additional pay are not issuable with pay under this Army Order. Such additions are admissible only with normal rates of officers' pay.

3. The onus will rest on the officer herself to claim the concession. She should submit her claim to the Regimental Paymaster, Auxiliary Territorial Service, showing from which army agent or paymaster she is receiving her pay as an officer. The regimental paymaster will then insert on the officer's claim the rate of pay she last received as an auxiliary and pass the claim to the appropriate paymaster or agent for action.

4. Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945, para. 343, will be amended in due course.

---

* This rate of pay will include War Pay and the increase in pay awarded to auxiliaries under **Army Order 153 of 1946**, but will not include any additional pay.

† This rate of pay will include War and Corps pay, Signal pay (if applicable) and the increase in pay awarded to officers of the A.T.S. under **Army Order 153 of 1946**, but will not include any additional pay.

058/5359 **A.O. 65/1948**

Alliances.—1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned units of the Royal Canadian Artillery being allied to The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) :—

31st Field Regiment	formed from The Middlesex and Huron Regiment.
21st Anti-Tank Regiment ...	
50th H.A.A. Regiment (The Prince of Wales Rangers) ...	formed from The Prince of Wales Rangers.
102nd (Wentworth) Field Battery	formed from The Wentworth Regiment.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 65/1948—*contd.*

2. These alliances preserve the continuity of the former alliances between The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) and the Canadian Infantry Regiments from which the above-mentioned Canadian artillery units were formed.

20/MISCELLANEOUS/2769 **A.O. 66/1948**

Colours.—The Parachute Regiment.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve that Colours shall be carried by battalions of the Parachute Regiment.

The King's Colour will be the Great Union; the Regimental colour—maroon.

43/S.C./5720. **A.O. 67/1948**

Staff College, Camberley.—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers having satisfactorily carried out their duties as instructors at the Staff College, Camberley, are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

Rank and Name	Regiment	Date of Award
Major D. C. Barbour	17th/21st Lancers	13th June, 1948.
T/Major J. R. M. Curling, M.C. ...	Royal Artillery	1st July, 1948.
T/Major N.B.C. Teacher, M.C. ...	Royal Artillery	1st July, 1948.
T/Major H. L. S. Young, D.S.O.	Irish Guards	1st July, 1948.
WS/Major H. J. Mogg, D.S.O. ..	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	11th July, 1948.
Captain D. B. Drysdale, M.B.E.	Royal Marines	14th June, 1948.
WS/Major D. W. Jackson ...	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	1st July, 1948.
Major J. L. Fouracre	The Manchester Regiment ...	1st July, 1948.

43/S C./5720. **A.O. 68/1948**

Staff College, Quetta.—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having satisfactorily carried out his duties as an instructor at the Staff College, Quetta, has been awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*" with effect from 12th July, 1947.

Rank and Name	Regiment
T/Major J. D. Goddard, M.C.	Royal Artillery.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 69/1948

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Army Orders (Monthly) May, 1948	0	3
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—		
Amendments No. 93 (Code No. 371–93)	0	1½
Amendments No. 94 (Code No. 371–94)	0	1
Amendments No. 95 (Code No. 371–95)	0	1½
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945. Amendments No. 18 (Code No. 1470–18)	0	1
Civilian Staff Regulations, 1939. Amendments No. 32 (Code No. 32–32)	0	1
Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940. Amendments No. 154 (Code No. 323–154)	0	1
King's Regulations, 1940. Amendments No. 61 (Code No. 106–61)	0	1
Manual of Ceremonial, 1935. (Reprinted with Amendments Nos. 1 to 5), 1948 (Code No. 7961)	0	9
Chart depicting Ribands and Emblems of Orders, Decorations and Medals in use in the British Army, including those of certain Allied Countries (Code No. 1798)	2	0
(or in container)	2	6

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 8 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

By Command of the Army Council,

Eric. B. Speed.

(30168) Wt. 23—1 8/48 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 59

THE WAR OFFICE,
6th July, 1948

ROYAL WARRANT

45/GENERAL/7168 **A.O. 59/1948**

Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement Allowances and Pensions

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to make provision for the grant of disablement allowances and pensions in respect of disablement or death of members of Our Auxiliary and Reserve Forces, due to their service as such, other than while embodied or mobilized;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, on the disablement or death of members of Our Auxiliary and Reserve Forces due to such service, the provisions set out in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall apply;

AND OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that any corresponding provision of Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army, dated 29th February, 1940, or the Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936, shall, in so far as they are inconsistent with the provisions of the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant, be deemed to be modified accordingly.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 13rd day of July, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 59/1948—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

1. The provisions set out below shall apply in the case of disablement or death due to service, other than embodied or mobilized service, after the 31st December, 1946, to :—

(*a*) Officers of the Regular Army Reserve of Officers (including the Supplementary Reserve of Officers).

(*b*) Men of the Royal Army Reserve and of the Supplementary Reserve, including the Militia.

(*c*) Officers and men of the Territorial Army, excluding officers and soldiers of the permanent staff who are members of the Regular Forces.

(*d*) Members of the Auxiliary Territorial Service (Territorial Army).

Throughout this Schedule the words importing the masculine gender shall, where appropriate, be deemed to include women.

DISABLEMENT ALLOWANCES

Disablement allowance during total incapacity

2. A member of the Auxiliary or Reserve Forces who is disabled as a result of service may be granted during periods of total incapacity a disablement allowance, subject to the conditions set out below. The allowance shall not normally be admissible in respect of any period more than six months after the date on which the wound or injury was sustained, or on which the member was first incapacitated by the disease, but may in exceptional circumstances be granted for periods after the expiry of the six months. The allowance shall cease on relinquishment of commission or on discharge from the Auxiliary or Reserve Forces, or on embodiment or mobilization, and shall not be issuable during periods for which full pay is admissible.

3. The disablement allowance shall consist of :—

(*a*) A basic payment equivalent to the full service pay applicable to the rank held by the member on the day the allowance begins.

(*b*) An addition thereto equivalent to the sum of

(i) ration allowance ;

(ii) marriage allowance or lodging allowance as the case may be ;

and (iii) London allowance ;

as admissible in the particular case.

For any period during which the member is an in-patient at public expense in either a military or a civil hospital, the equivalent of ration allowance will be inadmissible. The equivalent of lodging allowance will also be inadmissible for any such period, except that an unmarried member who produces evidence of continued payment for lodgings during the period he is in hospital may be allowed the equivalent of the payments so made within the lodging allowance rate.

Digitized by Google

4. Disablement allowance shall be subject to adjustment if the member, being a Government employee, receives sick pay from public funds during the period of his incapacity.

It may in other circumstances be withheld, or issued at a reduced rate only, if the full normal grant is not considered to be justified. A claim may be disallowed if not preferred within a reasonable period following the beginning of the incapacity.

The basic payment shall be held liable to be withheld to meet any public claim there may be against the member concerned. In special circumstances and at the discretion of the Army Council, the allowance may be paid in whole or in part to a person other than the member for his benefit or that of his family.

Disablement allowance during partial incapacity or long continuing total incapacity

5. A member of the Auxiliary or Reserve Forces who is partially incapacitated as a result of service or who continues to be totally incapacitated after cessation of an award under paragraphs 2 to 4 above, but who does not relinquish his commission or is not discharged from those Forces, may be granted a disablement allowance, according to the degree of disablement and appropriate rank, at the rate and subject to the conditions of the disablement award which would have been admissible had the disablement been due to embodied or mobilized service.

Disability awards after relinquishment of commission or discharge

6. In the event of disablement, as a result of service, continuing or beginning after relinquishment of commission or discharge, the member may be granted an award of disability retired pay, disability pension or gratuity at the rates and subject to the conditions which would have applied had the disablement been due to embodied or mobilized service.

Awards to Widows, Children and Dependants of members of the Auxiliary and Reserve Forces

7. Where a member of the Auxiliary or Reserve Forces dies as a result of service, an award may be made to his widow, children or dependants, at the rates appropriate to the member's rank and subject to the conditions which would have applied had the death been due to embodied or mobilized service.

Where death occurs during service and within six months of the fatal wound or injury (or beginning of incapacity from the fatal disease), and there is a widow eligible for pension, the award payable to the family during the first 13 weeks following death, shall not be less than £3 a week.

General

8. Rank for the purpose of disablement and pension awards will be the paid rank held by the member in the Auxiliary or Reserve Forces. Where pay is not actually in issue, the rank will be that for which pay would have been given, had the member received pay.

A.O. 59/1948—*contd.*

ARMY COUNCIL'S INSTRUCTIONS TO THE ABOVE WARRANT IN ITS APPLICATION TO THE TERRITORIAL ARMY AND THE AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICE (TERRITORIAL ARMY)*

1. The importance of prompt attention to claims to disablement awards is emphasized. Commanding officers will ensure that adequate arrangements are made for the initiation of claims and for assisting members in preferring them. The arrangements will secure, that where it is known that a member has been disabled as a result of service, the entitlement is brought to the notice of the member or his family and the necessary steps taken to initiate his claim. The commanding officer will, where appropriate, keep in touch with members while they are incapacitated to assist them in correspondence with regard to their disability awards, etc.

2. To prevent delays in correspondence, commanding officers will, at their discretion, make such arrangements as are appropriate to allow direct communication between detached units and the Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association or the War Office (F. 3(R)) on matters affecting disablement allowances in individual cases.

3. A member who sustains a wound or injury as a result of service will at once report the matter to his commanding officer, whether or not he is incapacitated as a result. Failure to report such an incident may lead to difficulties in the event of a subsequent claim to disablement allowance, pension or other award.

The commanding officer will arrange for the completion of A.F. B 117, which should state clearly the exact circumstances in which the injury was sustained. A.F. B 117, together with the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, if held, will be filed with the member's documents unless a claim to disablement allowance has been received, when they will be sent with the claim to the Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association.

A copy of the A.F. B 117 will be furnished direct to the Claims Commission in accordance with the instructions contained in A.C.Is. 1664 of 1943 (as amended by A.C.I. 491 of 1948), and 304 of 1947, in any case of injury arising out of an accident in which a civilian vehicle is involved, or where a civilian may be held to blame.

Disablement allowance during total incapacity†

4. A member who wishes to claim disablement allowance in respect of total incapacity due to a wound or injury (for applications in respect of disease or partial incapacity, *see* paragraphs 8 and 11 below), will

* Separate instructions regarding the Reserve Forces will be issued in due course.

Digitized by Google

submit an application in duplicate through his commanding officer on A.F. O 1699, accompanied by a medical certificate showing the nature of his disability, whether he is thereby totally incapacitated, and if so, the date of commencement and, if possible, duration of his incapacity and whether he has been, or probably will be, admitted to hospital as an in-patient. If the member is unable himself to submit his application, it may be made by some other responsible person on his behalf. The claim, in duplicate, together with the documents referred to in paragraph 3 above, will then be forwarded to the appropriate Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association. If the member is totally incapacitated and the disablement clearly arose from a wound or injury sustained in any of the circumstances described in paragraph 7 below, the Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association will authorize the appropriate regimental paymaster to issue disablement allowance, forwarding to him the member's original claim, and the accompanying medical certificate. The regimental paymaster will assess and issue disablement allowance as provided under paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of the Schedule to this Warrant for the period of total incapacity, payment being made at weekly or other convenient intervals in arrear. Such payments should be charged to Army Funds, Vote 10.F.1.

5. (*a*) No payments will be made in respect of any period which is not covered by a medical certificate showing that the member is totally incapacitated from a cause which is clearly attributable to the wound or injury in question. Medical certificates, showing probable period of incapacity (other than the initial certificate), will be obtained by the regimental paymaster direct from the member on the expiration of the period of total incapacity certified on the previous certificate, or after every two weeks, whichever is the shorter period. The regimental paymaster will obtain from the member any additional documents considered necessary in substantiation of his claim. If verification of all or any of the particulars necessary is not immediately available the disablement allowance will be put into payment at the highest rate proved to be admissible, and adjustment to any higher rate made subsequently. The member will be warned of the necessity of reporting any changes affecting the issue of the disablement allowance, such as the cessation of total incapacity.

(*b*) In those cases where total incapacity continues, or is likely to continue, for a period of six weeks or more, and the member is not an in-patient in hospital, the position will be reported by the regimental paymaster to the Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association, disablement allowance being meanwhile continued while admissible. The Association will arrange for the member to be examined by an army medical officer, and if, in the light of the medical officer's report, the Association has any doubt regarding the member's continued entitlement to disablement allowance, the case will be referred to the War Office (F.3 (R)) for further consideration.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 59/1948—*contd.*

(*c*) When a married member is eligible for disablement allowance while in hospital, the regimental paymaster will arrange for payment of the equivalent of marriage allowance, including qualifying allotment, where admissible, direct to the wife of the member, together with any further portion of the disablement allowance which the member may instruct him so to pay.

6. If any of the following circumstances apply, disablement allowance will not be issued without the prior sanction of the War Office, and the claim will be referred to the War Office (F. 3 (R)) by the Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association concerned :—

(*a*) If there is any doubt whether the wound or injury was in fact due to service.

(*b*) If negligence or misconduct is considered to have contributed to the wound or injury.

(*c*) If the disablement did not begin until one month or more after the receipt of the wound or injury, or if the claim is not preferred within a month of the beginning of total incapacity.

If in any other circumstances there is doubt regarding the admissibility or rate of an allowance or addition the matter should be referred to the War Office (F. 3 (R)) by the Association or regimental paymaster concerned.

7. Wounds or injuries occurring in the following circumstances, unless due to the negligence or misconduct of the member, will normally be regarded as attributable to service.

(*a*) Arising out of training.

(*b*) Occurring during camp or similar periods away from home in which the member was in a military environment, without regard to whether or not the wound or injury arose directly from training.

(*c*) Occurring on auxiliary force premises during attendance for the purpose of training, whether or not arising directly from training, but not during attendance for amenity purposes.

(*d*) Occurring while proceeding to and returning from training.

Where a wound or injury is due to the member's misconduct or negligence, the award will be subject to reduction according to the circumstances of the particular case.

8. If a member claims disablement allowance for total incapacity in respect of a disease or illness alleged to be due to or aggravated by service (for example, if he claims exposure or stress of training to be the direct or contributory cause), his application on A.F. O 1699 together with a medical certificate showing the nature, date of beginning and probable duration of his disablement, and whether he is an in-

Digitized by Google

patient in hospital, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the War Office (F. 3 (R)) through the Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association. The application will be accompanied by a full statement of the circumstances in which the disease or illness is alleged to be due to or aggravated by service, particularly with regard to the nature of the training and weather at the relevant time. The commanding officer will also give an expression of opinion on the claim. Disablement allowance in such a case will not be authorized by the Association concerned unless the authority of the War Office has first been obtained.

Disablement during training

9. When a member is undergoing training and is in receipt of pay at the time he sustains a wound or injury due to service, which results in his being totally incapacitated, his commanding officer will, as provided in the regulations relating to pay, continue to issue full pay and allowances to the member until the end of the period of training for which he is called up. If it is apparent that total incapacity is likely to continue beyond the end of the period of training for which pay is admissible, the commanding officer will take steps to enable the member to submit a claim to disablement allowance, which should be dealt with in accordance with paragraph 4 above. Where a member ceases to be totally incapacitated before the expiration of the period for which pay is admissible and claims that he is still suffering a residual disablement from the attributable wound or injury, his case should be dealt with in accordance with paragraph 13 below. Where no claim is preferred, the fact will be reported to the appropriate Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association on completion of training, with full particulars of the case for record purposes.

Government Employees

10. A member entitled to disablement allowance in respect of total incapacity who is a Government employee and eligible for sick pay from public funds for the same period, shall be eligible only for so much of the disablement allowance, if any, as exceeds the sick pay rate. In such cases the regimental paymaster will obtain from the member a statement by his employing department setting out the amount and duration of his sick pay entitlement.

If, however, total incapacity arises during a period of full time training at camp, both service emoluments and sick pay will be admissible in full *up to the end of the training period.*

Disablement allowance during partial incapacity

11. On the cessation of disablement allowance in respect of total incapacity, the regimental paymaster will enclose with the final payment to the member a notice requesting the member to state whether he wishes to claim in respect of any residual disablement arising out

Digitized by Google

A.O. 59/1948—*contd.*

of the disability for which disablement allowance was issued. If the member does not prefer such a claim, the regimental paymaster will endorse the member's original application to that effect and inform the Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association accordingly, furnishing full particulars of the disablement allowances issued.

When a member makes a claim, on the cessation of total incapacity, to an award in respect of partial disablement, the regimental paymaster will refer the claim, together with a statement of disablement allowances paid, to the War Office, (F. 3 (R)), through the Association, who will enclose all relevant papers held regarding the member's case when forwarding the further claim.

12. Where a member ceases to be in receipt of disablement allowance at total rates and submits a further claim in respect of the original disability within one month of the cessation of total incapacity on the ground that he is again totally disabled, his further claim may be dealt with in the normal way, provided that the further period of incapacity is within six months of the date of the original wound or injury. Further claims made at a later stage should be referred to the War Office (F. 3 (R.)).

13. If a member claims disablement allowance in respect of partial disablement, in circumstances other than those provided for in paragraph 11 above, his claim, with full particulars of the circumstances upon which his claim is based, should be forwarded by his commanding officer to the War Office, (F. 3 (R.)), through the Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association, for consideration.

Disablement Awards on or after relinquishment of Commission or Discharge

14. Disablement allowance is not issuable for any period after a member relinquishes his commission or is discharged. If a member, whose services would otherwise be so terminated, is in receipt of or eligible for disablement allowance for total incapacity, relinquishment or discharge will, where practicable, be deferred until the termination of the normal six months period for which such disablement allowance is admissible.

15. If at the termination of four months from the date of the wound or injury or of first incapacity by the disease, the member is still totally incapacitated, and it appears that he will continue to be so incapacitated for more than a further two months, the regimental paymaster will notify the Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association, who will arrange specially with the Deputy Director of Medical Services of the command nearest to the member's residence for the member to be examined by a medical board (on A.F. B 179) with a view to ascertaining his fitness for further military service. The medical board's report

Digitized by Google

and the board's recommendations will be forwarded to the War Office (F. 3. (R)). If it is decided that he shall relinquish his commission or be discharged, this will normally be effected six months after the date of the wound or injury or first incapacity by the disease. The regimental paymaster will be informed by the War Office of the intended date of relinquishment of commission or discharge, and will be asked to forward to the War Office (F. 3. (R)) the member's application form and medical certificates, together with a statement giving particulars of the disablement allowances issued or to be issued up to the date of discharge. On receipt of these documents, consideration will be given to the member's entitlement to a further disability award, under the current Services' pension regulations. It is important that action as above be taken as soon as possible after the termination of four months total incapacity, to enable the War Office to consider the case from the pension aspect before disablement allowance expires. Payment of disablement allowance may meanwhile be continued up to the date of relinquishment of commission or discharge.

If a member (other than a member discharged as above) on or after discharge desires to claim a disability award in respect of disablement by an injury or disease which he attributes to his unembodied service, he should be advised to apply direct to the War Office (F. 3 (R)).

Pension and other grants to widows and dependants of members of the Territorial Army

16. (*a*) Where a member is in receipt of disablement allowance and dies as a result of his disability, and leaves a widow or dependent children, the fact should be reported immediately by the commanding officer to the War Office (F. 3 (W)) through the Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association, together with a copy of the death certificate, in order that consideration may be given to the question of an award.

(*b*) In other cases where a member's death is due to or claimed to be due to his service in the Territorial Army, his widow should be advised by the commanding officer to submit an application for pension to the War Office (F. 3 (W)) through the Association, for consideration. If application is received from dependants, other than a widow, they should be similarly informed.

Such applications will be supported by a copy of the death certificate, together with all relevant documents, where death is due to a recorded wound or injury. In cases of death due to disease, a statement will be furnished, setting out the grounds on which the claim is based.

Where there is a widow and it is clear that the death of the member was due to service, the Association will authorize an interim award of £3 a week to the widow, payable for 13 weeks following death,

Digitized by Google

A.O 59/1948—*contd.*

if admissible under paragraph 7 of the Schedule to this Warrant. In the event of the ultimate award amounting to less than the interim award, no adjustment will be effected.

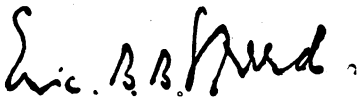
Dependants of members of the Auxiliary Territorial Service (Territorial Army)

17. Applications for awards to dependants of deceased members of the Auxiliary Territorial Service (Territorial Army) should be made or referred to the War Office (F. 3 (W)).

---

† The authority to Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Associations to authorize payment of disablement allowance does not apply to cases in which the disablement began before 5th July, 1948; such cases should be referred to the War Office (F. 3 (R)).

By Command of the Army Council,



LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1948
Price 1*d.* net
30009) Wt. 2899—9952 7/48 W.O.P.
57—9999

Digitized by Google

Mc C 94
/19
Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

AUGUST, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st August*, 1948

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1948

A.O. No.		PAGE
70	Staff College Entrance Examination, 1948	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

71	Corps Warrant—Amendment—The Palestine Regiment—Disbandment	3
72	Order by His Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments	3

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

73	List of Books and Regulations amended	4

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1948
Price 3*d*. net

Digitized by Google

A.O. No. PAGE

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

74 Instructors in-Radar (Field)—Symbo' of Qualification to be used in Army Lists 4
75 Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 5 4
76 Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945 4

77 Books, Forms, etc. 5

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Order was specially published during the month of August, 1948.

43/S.C./5713 **A.O. 70/1948**

Staff College Entrance Examination, 1948

Published on 16th August, 1948.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

CORPS WARRANT—AMENDMENT

20/MISCELLANEOUS/2920 **A.O. 71/1948**

The Palestine Regiment—Disbandment

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that The Palestine Regiment shall be disbanded;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule* attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V dated 27th February, 1926†, declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 14th day of August, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

Under " OTHER BRANCHES "

Column 1. *Delete* " The Palestine Regiment ".

Column 2. *Delete* " All units and personnel of The Palestine Regiment ".

* Reprinted with amendments March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

26/REGULATIONS/2588 **A.O. 72/1948**

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—Amendments.—An Order, dated 31st July, 1948, amending Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (Amendments No. 97), Appendix XXVI (Code No. 371–97) has been signed. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 73/1948

List of Books and Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Vol. 3, Pamphlet No. 40 (No. 2) (Code No. 1534–2).
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 (No. 19) (Code No. 1470–19).
Military Engineering, Vol. V, Roads, Airfields and Mechanical Equipment, Part I—Roads—1944 (No. 2) (Code No. 7487–2).
Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book, No. 3—Bridging, 1945 (No. 3) (Code No. 7526–3).
Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book, No. 6—Water Supply, 1946 (No. 2) (Code No. 7144–2).
Specifications for Supplies—R.A.S.C., 1947 (No. 1) (Code No. 1661–1).

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

20/ARTILLERY/6062 **A.O. 74/1948**

Instructors-in-Radar (Field)—Symbol of Qualification to be used in Army Lists.—In continuation of Army Order 174 of 1946, officers who qualify in the basic portion of a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Radar and Searchlights) at the School of A. . Artillery, Manorbier, followed by a special radar course at the School of Artillery, Larkhill, will be entitled to have the symbol "gfr" shown against their names in the Army List.

68/GENERAL/8253 **A.O. 75/1948**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medals—Awards, etc., List No. 5, 1948.—A list of officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the regular forces to whom medals for long service and good conduct have been awarded, is approved and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

68/GENERAL/8504 **A.O. 76/1948**

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 146 of 1947.

1. Para. 1. Lines 3 and 4. *Delete* "since 27th September, 1945" and *substitute* "between 27th September, 1945 and 30th June, 1948, inclusive".

Digitized by Google

A.O. 76/1948—*contd.*

2. Para. 3. Line 3. *Delete* "a date to be decided later" and *substitute* "30th June, 1948".

3. Para. 3A (as promulgated by Army Order 15 of 1948). Line 3. *Delete* "on or after 27th September, 1945" and *substitute* "during the period 27th September, 1945 to 30th June, 1948, inclusive".

4. *Delete* para. 4 and *substitute* :—

4. The clasp will bear the inscription "Palestine, 1945–48".

A.O. 77/1948

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement Allowances and Pensions (Special Army Order 59 of 1948)	0	1
Royal Signals Handbook of Line Communications. Vol. I, 1947 (including Amendments No. 1, June, 1948) (Code No. 1698)	15	0

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 9 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

By Command of the Army Council,

Lic. B.B. Burd.

(30313) Wt. 23—1 9/48 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

JUN 13

ARMY ORDERS

SEPTEMBER, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th September, 1948

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
78	Royal Warrant—High Commission Territories Corps—Pay	3
79	Royal Warrant—The Gurkha Regiment—Change of Title and Corps Warrant Amendment	4
80	Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations, 1944, Section 18 (Revised)	5

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

81	List of Books and Regulations amended	5

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
82	Alliance—Royal Rifles of Canada with The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	5
83	Alliance—Royal Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers with the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers	5
84	Alliance—Technical Services Corps of the Union Defence Forces of South Africa with the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers	6
85	Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst—The Sovereign's Company and The Sovereign's Parade	6
86	Royal Naval War College, Greenwich—Officers completing second post-war Course	6
87	Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell—Award of "*f.s.*" symbol	6
88	Additional Pay for Air Observation Post Pilots and Rear Observers—Amendment	7
89	Appointment of warrant and non-commissioned officers to permanent commissions in the Regular Army as Quarter-masters—Amendment	7
90	Substantive Promotion of Territorial Army Officers—Amendment	7
91	Campaign Stars and Commemorative Medals, 1939–45 ...	7
92	Meritorious Service Medal—Awards	8
93	Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc.—List No. 9, 1948	10

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

30/ABROAD/560 **A.O. 78/1948**

High Commission Territories Corps.—Pay.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that Africans who enlisted into Our High Commission Territories Corps* on or after 1st April, 1946, shall be paid throughout their service in Our aforesaid Corps at the rates laid down in the Schedule to this Our Warrant;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant dated 8th June, 1942†.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 1st day of September, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

Army Order 87 of 1942

PART II—AMENDMENT

Delete paragraph 3 and *substitute*:

3. African natives will receive the following daily rates of pay. Except in the case of the rate for a warrant officer, Class I, these rates include an element of deferred pay and 1*s.* 0*d.* as a compulsory allotment to dependants:—

	s.	*d.*
Warrant officer, Class I	10	0
Warrant officer, Class II	7	6
Staff-serjeant	6	0
Serjeant	5	6
Corporal	4	6
Lance-corporal	4	0
Private on joining	3	0
Private after 6 months' service	3	2
Private after 18 months' service	3	4

* Formerly known as the African Auxiliary Pioneer Corps.
† Army Order 87 of 1942.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 78/1948—*contd.*

Tradesmen will receive the following additions to the basic rates of pay mentioned above :—

——	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV
	s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Group A	2 9	2 3	1 9	1 6
Group B	2 3	1 9	1 3	9
Group C	1 3	1 0	9	6

100/INDIA/3757 **A.O. 79/1948**

The Gurkha Regiment—Change of Title and Corps Warrant Amendment

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to change the designation of The Gurkha Regiment;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that this corps shall henceforth be entitled The Brigade of Gurkhas;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule* attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V dated 27th February, 1926†, declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be corps for the purposes of the Army Act, The Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 23rd day of September, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

Under "OTHER BRANCHES" (as amended by Army Order 147 of 1947).

Column 1. *Delete* "The Gurkha Regiment" and *substitute* "The Brigade of Gurkhas".

Column 2. *Delete* "The Gurkha Regiment" and *substitute* "The Brigade of Gurkhas".

* Reprinted with amendments March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No 1677).

† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

26/REGULATIONS/2528 **A.O. 80/1948**

Allowances

1. A Royal Warrant dated 14th July, 1948, amending Allowance Regulations, 1944 (Amendments No. 13) (Code No. 10–13), has been signed, and copies will shortly be issued to all concerned.

2. The Schedule to the Warrant comprises a revised Section 18 of the Allowance Regulations, covering postage, telegrams, telephonic messages, army forms, books, stationery and office machinery.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 81/1948

List of Books and Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations, etc., notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 63) (Code No. 106–63).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 98) (Omnibus amendments and new Section XII—Finance on Embodiment) (Code No. 371–98).
Military Engineering, Vol. V, Roads, Airfields and Mechanical Equipment, Part II—Airfields (Provisional) 1946 (No. 2) (Code No. 7135–2).
Royal Engineers Reconnaissance Pocket Book, 1944 (No. 10) (Code No. 7524–10).
Memoranda on Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Areas, 1946 (No. 1) (Code No 1620–1).

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

058/5360 **A.O. 82/1948**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Royal Rifles of Canada being allied to The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).

058/5369 **A.O. 83/1948**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Royal Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers being allied to the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

Digitized by Google

079/5033 **A.O. 84/1948**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Technical Services Corps of the Union Defence Forces of South Africa being allied to the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

20/MISCELLANEOUS/2922 **A.O. 85/1948**

Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst.—The Sovereign's Company and The Sovereign's Parade.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve that the Champion Company at the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, shall be known as The Sovereign's Company, and that the Passing Out Parade at that establishment shall be known as The Sovereign's Parade.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 86/1948**

Royal Naval War College, Greenwich.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the second post-war Course at the Royal Naval War College, ending on 16th July, 1948.

Rank and Name	Regiment
Lt.-Colonel J. P. O'Brien Twohig, C.B.E., D.S.O.	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Lt.-Colonel R. T. K. Pye, D.S.O., O.B.E. ...	The Sherwood Foresters.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 87/1948**

Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed No. 37 Course at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, ending on 9th July, 1948, and the symbol "*f.s.*" will appear against their names in the Army List.

Rank and Name	Regiment
T/Major R. J. V. Crichton, M.C.	Coldstream Guards.
Major L. J. Fitzgerald	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
T/Major E. A. Cooper-Key, M.C....	The Royal Norfolk Regiment.
T/Major G. T. O. Springfield	The Suffolk Regiment.
Major J. Morris	The Gloucestershire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel O. O. Coryton	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Digitized by Google

100/ARTILLERY/4963 **A.O. 88/1948**

Additional Pay for Air Observation Post Pilots and Rear Observers.—The following amendment will be made to the Army Council's instructions to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 123 of 1946.

Delete " 16 " in line 2 and *substitute* " 5 in each flight, Type A or Type B ".

100/MISCELLANEOUS/1325 **A.O. 89/1948**

Appointment of warrant and non-commissioned officers to permanent commissions in the Regular Army as Quarter-masters

1. It has been decided that during the continuance of the present emergency, the modification of the regulations contained in King's Regulations, 1940, para. 160 (*b*) and in Army Order 209 of 1943 as amended, regarding the appointment of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers to permanent commissions as quarter-masters in the Regular Army, shall be further extended.

2. The amendment shown on page 11 will, therefore, be made to the Army Council's instructions to the Royal Warrant promulgated as **Army Order 209 of 1943** (as amended by Army Order 82 of 1947).

18/GENERAL/3630 **A.O. 90/1948**

Substantive Promotion of Territorial Army Officers.—An amendment to Army Order 22 of 1948 has been approved and is given on page 12.

68/GENERAL/8533 **A.O. 91/1948**

Campaign stars and Commemorative medals, 1939–45.—1. A publication entitled " Campaign stars and Commemorative medals instituted for the 1939–45 War " has been approved, and will be distributed on Scale A—All Arms—Catalogue of War Office Publications, Part I, 1947.

2. This publication includes full details of the qualifications for the grant of all campaign and commemorative awards instituted for the 1939–45 War. These include the War Medal, 1939–45 and the India Service Medal, 1939–45, which His Majesty was graciously pleased to institute in June, 1946.

3. The publication supersedes all previous instructions on this subject.

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/6895 **A.O. 92/1948**

Meritorious Service Medal—Awards.—The following have been awarded the medal and annuity for meritorious service :—

Company Serjeant-Major R. Masaroon, *late* Royal Engineers.
Company Serjeant-Major E. Groves, *M.M.*, *late* The Royal Scots Fusiliers (annuity only).
Conductor W. Morison, *late* Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
Serjeant-Major C. E. Allen, *late* 1st The Royal Dragoons.
Garrison Quarter-Master-Serjeant L. Adams, *late* The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Serjeant E. J. York, *late* The Royal Munster Fusiliers.
Serjeant F. Lahey, *late* The Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
Engineer Clerk Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. G. Huskisson, *late* Royal Engineers.
Serjeant G. H. Tollit, *late* 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Staff Serjeant-Major W. H. Foley, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Battery Serjeant-Major T. Chandler, *late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (acting)) W. H. Baker, *late* Royal Artillery.
Squadron Serjeant-Major J. S. Jacob, *late* 3rd The King's Own Hussars.
Company Serjeant-Major E. G. Leader, *late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant J. Oddy, *late* The Queen's Bays.
Company Serjeant-Major W. J. Warren, *late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant-Drummer J. Kennedy, *late* The Buffs.
Colour-Serjeant A. E. Christer, *late* The Royal Fusiliers (annuity only).
Warrant Officer II (Regimental Serjeant-Major (acting)) H. S. Hellard, *late* The Loyal Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant H. Cattell, *late* Coldstream Guards.
Squadron Serjeant-Major A. H. Northeast, *D.C.M.*, *late* Military Mounted Police.
Armament Quarter-Master-Serjeant A. L. Armstrong, *late* Royal Army Ordnance Corps (annuity only).
Squadron Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. J. Hughes, *late* 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
Squadron Serjeant-Major T. Bowler, *late* 3rd Carabiniers.
Serjeant J. O'Brien, *late* The Royal Irish Fusiliers.
Band-Serjeant C. H. S. Evans, *late* The Sherwood Foresters.
Company Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (acting)) W. Sykes, *late* The York and Lancaster Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant H. Shonk, *late* The Essex Regiment.
Serjeant-Major (acting) F. C. Slater, *late* The Lancashire Fusiliers.
Colour-Serjeant H. Wilde, *late* The Lancashire Fusiliers.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (acting)) A. T. Newell, *M.C.*, *late* The Cheshire Regiment.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 92/1948—*contd.*

Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (acting)) H. G. Clarke, *M.C.*, *late* The King's Regiment.
Company Serjeant-Major (Regimental Serjeant-Major (tempy.)) A. Gillett, *late* The South Wales Borderers.
Serjeant-Major W. C. Watson, *late* The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
Staff Serjeant-Major S. J. Reed, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Company Serjeant-Major H. J. Mays, *late* The East Surrey Regiment.
Company Serjeant-Major W. G. Franklin, *late* The East Surrey Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant A. E. Burley, *late* The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (acting)) T. Robinson, *late* The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Serjeant F. Haberfield, *M.C.*, *late* The South Wales Borderers.
Serjeant-Drummer W. Dickerson, *late* The Connaught Rangers.
Regimental Quarter-Master-Serjeant R. P. Trees, *M.B.E.*, *late* The King's Regiment.
Battery Serjeant-Major W. P. Fogarty, *late* Royal Artillery.
Farrier Quarter-Master-Serjeant A. C. Mabbatt, *late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Serjeant-Major C. Wright, *late* Royal Artillery.
Farrier Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. Cresswell, *late* Royal Artillery.
Farrier Quarter-Master-Serjeant H. Norris, *late* Royal Artillery.
3rd class Master-Gunner G. J. Dickinson, *O.B.E.*, *late* Royal Artillery.
Company Serjeant-Major E. G. Steer, *late* Royal Artillery.
1st class Staff Serjeant-Major A. T. Ogden, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Serjeant H. Silk, *late* Royal Engineers.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant H. Hopps, *late* The Buffs.
Colour-Serjeant J. W. Caburn, *late* The Gloucestershire Regiment.
Bandmaster E. Ovington, *late* The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.
Serjeant A. R. Robertson, *late* The King's Own Scottish Borderers (annuity only).
Company Serjeant-Major J. J. Guest, *late* Royal Engineers.
Company Serjeant-Major G. Lever, *late* The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Band-Serjeant D. Sweeney, *late* The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
Colour-Serjeant J. Templeton, *late* The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
Colour-Serjeant W. Seager, *late* The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.
Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant A. E. Brook, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant P. Nicholas, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Colour-Serjeant W. J. Smith, *D.C.M.*, *late* The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

Digitized by Google

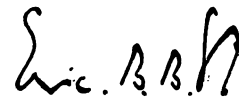
A.O. 92/1948—*contd.*

Staff-Serjeant A. T. Mears, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps.
Serjeant-Major G. Greensill, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps.
Serjeant-Major F. Corner, *M.C.*, *late* The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant R. Foster, *D.C.M.*, *late* The Welch Regiment.
Company Serjeant-Major F. Stembridge, *late* Royal Artillery.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. Blackman, *late* Royal Artillery.
1st class Master-Gunner E. Goble, *late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant H. Kimber, *late* The Green Howards.
Colour-Serjeant W. Weare, *late* The Green Howards.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (acting)) C. H. P. Higgins, *late* The Rifle Brigade.
Colour-Serjeant J. Kerry, *late* The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Company Quarter-Master-Serjeant W. Allen, *late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant-Cook T. Beer, *late* Royal Artillery.
Orderly Room Serjeant (Quarter-Master-Serjeant) W. Ellis, *late* The King's Shropshire Light Infantry (annuity only).
Serjeant W. Hall, *late* The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
Company Serjeant-Major H. Dale, *late* Royal Engineers.
Serjeant J. Smith, *late* Royal Engineers.
Company Serjeant-Major W. Ledingham, *late* Royal Engineers.
Serjeant G. Hands, *D.C.M.*, *late* The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Company Serjeant-Major W. Burns, *late* The Royal Irish Fusiliers (annuity only).
Serjeant-Trumpeter W. Engall, *late* 10th Royal Hussars.
Mechanist Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. Luckin, *late* Royal Engineers.
Serjeant-Major F. J. Bollen, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps.
Serjeant-Major (actg.) F. C. Strike, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps.
3rd class Master-Gunner W. Anderson, *late* Royal Artillery.

68/GENERAL/8542 **A.O. 93/1948**

Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc.—List No. 9, 1948.—A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and auxiliaries who have been awarded The Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies have been issued to all concerned.

By Command of the Army Council,



Digitized by Google

Army Order 89 of 1948

Appointment of warrant and non-commissioned officers to permanent commissions in the Regular Army as Quarter-masters

AMENDMENT TO ARMY ORDER 209 of 1943

Delete the Army Council's instructions and *substitute* :—

Army Council's instructions to the foregoing Warrant

1. During the continuance of the present emergency, while substantive promotion to warrant officer is in abeyance, the following modified rules governing the eligibility of warrant and non-commissioned officers for appointment to permanent Regular Army Commissions will be adopted in the arms shown in paragraph 2 below. King's Regulations, 1940, para. 160 (*b*), will be regarded as modified accordingly, but eligibility for such commissions in other arms will continue to be governed by the rules in the **Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 55.**

2. In the undermentioned arms candidates must have attained the substantive or war substantive rank of warrant officer, Class I or II, or have reached the substantive or war substantive non-commissioned rank indicated :—

Arm	*Non-commissioned ranks eligible*
Household Cavalry and Royal Armoured Corps.	Serjeants, who have been seconded to units providing no opportunity for promotion to warrant rank, may be recommended in exceptional cases.
Royal Artillery	Staff-serjeants (Artificers) or serjeant artificer.
Royal Engineers	Serjeants, who have been seconded to units providing no opportunity for promotion to warrant rank, may be recommended in exceptional cases.
Royal Corps of Signals (for appointment as Cipher officers only).	Serjeants who fulfil the following qualifications :— (i) are 35 years of age, (ii) have completed 12 years total service, (iii) have completed a minimum of 3 years' commissioned service as a cipher officer or are Class I in the trade of Operator (keyboard and cipher).
Infantry	Serjeants, who have been seconded to units providing no opportunity for promotion to warrant rank, may be recommended in exceptional cases.
Royal Army Service Corps ...	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.
Royal Army Medical Corps ...	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.
Royal Army Ordnance Corps ...	Staff-serjeants.
Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.
Intelligence Corps	—

3. Warrant officers eligible for appointments to permanent commissions as quarter-masters remain so eligible on appointment to emergency commissions, provided that they did not elect to receive pension on appointment to their emergency commissions. This proviso also applies to the non-commissioned officers mentioned in para. 2.

4. Registered lists of candidates for appointment as quarter-masters are kept at the War Office. Recommendations in respect of candidates of the Household Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps and Infantry may be submitted on A.F. B 2064 at any time. Candidates of other arms are considered in their turn and recommendations will be called for by the War Office as required. Selection will be made from the registered list of those eligible and recommended, subject to age qualification, due regard being paid to the position of the candidates on the pre-war seniority lists of the various corps.

5. Every candidate must be of exemplary character and recommended by an officer not below the rank of lieutenant-colonel under whom he is serving or of his permanent regiment or corps, and by a brigade or equivalent commander.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Army Order 90 of 1948

Substantive Promotion of Territorial Army Officers

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 22 of 1948 :—

Army Council's instructions to Army Order 22 of 1948 (page 6 of March, 1948, Army Orders).

Delete para. 1 and *substitute* :—

18/GENERAL/3630

1. With reference to paragraph 3 of the Schedule, the establishment within which Territorial Army officers serving on full pay while the Territorial Army is embodied may be promoted to the rank of colonel, Territorial Army, has been fixed at 20, of which one will be for a medical officer. Officers on the colonels' list who have been unemployed throughout the war and those admitted to the establishment who revert to unemployment in future, will be transferred to the supernumerary list.

With reference to paragraph 5 of the Schedule, the number of Territorial Army quartermasters who may hold the rank of lieutenant-colonel will not exceed 4 per cent. of the total number still embodied.

(30494) Wt. 23—1 10/48 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

JUN 13 '49

ARMY ORDERS

OCTOBER, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
30*th October*, 1948

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1948

A.O. No.		PAGE
94	Staff College—War Office List	2
95	Royal Warrant—The Distinguished Conduct Medal ...	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

96	Royal Warrant—Pay	3
97	Royal Warrant—Time Promotion for Officers holding Short Service Regular Army Commissions	3

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1948
Price 3*d.* net

FEB 23 '49

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
98	Officers of Colonial Military Forces—Rank, Precedence and Powers of Command	4
99	Alliance	5
100	Grant of Short Service Regular Army Commissions ...	5
101	Additional Pay for Officers and Other Ranks of the Army Air Corps, for Parachutists and Glider Pilots not belonging to the Army Air Corps, and for other personnel of Airborne Forces	5
102	Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol	5
103	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of—"*p.s.c.*" Awards	6
104	The Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Awards of "(s.c.)" Symbol	10
105	Military College of Science, Technical Staff Course—Award of "*p.t.s.c.*" Symbol	10
106	Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Ammunition and Explosives—Award of "*a.c.*(*a*)†" Symbol	12
107	Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1948 ...	12
108	The King's Medal—Awards	12
109	Grant of the General Service Medal with Clasps "South East Asia, 1945-6", and "Bomb and Mine Clearance, 1945-8"—Amendments	12

NEW PUBLICATIONS

110	List of new publications	13
111	Books, Forms, etc.	13

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were specially published during the month of October, 1948—

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 94/1948**

Staff College—War Office List

Published on 12th October, 1948.

68/GENERAL/7484 **A.O. 95/1948**

Royal Warrant—The Distinguished Conduct Medal

Published on 18th October, 1948.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

Pay

48/MISCELLANEOUS/3966 **A.O. 96/1948**

A Royal Warrant dated 23rd September, 1948, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 156) (Code No. 323–156) has been signed, and copies have been issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

100/GENERAL/2030 **A.O. 97/1948**

Time Promotion for officers holding Short Service Regular Army Commissions

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to provide for the grant of time promotion to officers of Our Army holding short service Regular Army commissions;

AND WHEREAS WE, by Our Warrant dated 13th May, 1948†, provided for time promotion, to the ranks of lieutenant and captain only, of officers of Our Royal Army Educational Corps serving on short service Regular Army commissions;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that with effect from 1st November, 1947, officers, other than officers of Our Royal Army Educational Corps and of the quartermaster class, serving on short service Regular Army commissions shall, subject to efficiency and satisfactory service, be eligible for substantive time promotion after the periods provided in Our Warrant dated 17th September, 1946*, for officers of their Arm and category holding permanent Regular Army commissions;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that officers of Our Royal Army Educational Corps serving on short service Regular Army commissions shall be similarly eligible for substantive time promotion to major;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that only commissioned service on full pay since 3rd September, 1939, and commissioned service on full pay before that date which was continuous with full pay commissioned service since that date, shall be reckonable for time promotion under this Our Warrant;

* Army Order 141 of 1946.
† " " 38 of 1948.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 97/1948—*contd.*

LASTLY OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that no promotion under this Our Warrant shall be made from a date earlier than that from which an officer would have been promoted had he been commissioned on his 21st birthday and served continuously thereafter.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 21st day of October, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

Army Council's instruction to the foregoing Warrant

1. Antedates under **Army Order 141 of 1946, Section H,** are not reckonable for promotion under this Warrant.

Officers of the Royal Army Educational Corps are eligible for promotion to captain under the special provisions of **Army Order 38 of 1948** and to major under the terms of this Warrant.

2. Claims to promotion by officers who, at the date of publication of this warrant, have completed the prescribed period of commissioned service will not be required. They will be gazetted from the due date unless a report is received from the officer's C.O., recommending that he should not be promoted.

Officers who complete the prescribed period of commissioned service after the date of publication of this Warrant will only be promoted on receipt of a recommendation from their C.O.

3. Officers of the quartermaster class are excluded from the provisions of this Warrant as they are already provided for in **Army Order 144 of 1947,** paragraph 6 (*b*).

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

100/GENERAL/1134 **A.O. 98/1948**

Officers of Colonial Military Forces—Rank, Precedence and Powers of Command

In pursuance of the Regulation made by His Majesty and published as Army Order 167 of 1942, as amended by Army Order 10 of 1943, the Army Council, with the concurrence of the Acting High Commissioner, Federation of Malaya, do hereby appoint that the power of command vested in officers of the local Volunteer Forces raised in Malaya in relation to personnel of the military forces raised in the United Kingdom shall, during the continuance of the present emergency conditions in Malaya, until otherwise directed by the Army Council, be exercised over such personnel of the aforesaid military forces when stationed in Malaya and placed under their command, or when attached to units with which such officers are serving, with powers of punishment as if they were officers of the aforesaid military forces of the same rank and holding the same appointment or command.

Digitized by Google

079/5025 **A.O. 99/1948**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the 1st Special Service Battalion of the Union Defence Forces of South Africa being allied to The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).

100/GENERAL/2037 **A.O. 100/1948**

Grant of Short Service Regular Army Commissions.—The following amendment will be made to the Army Council's instructions to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 120 of 1947.

Para. 1, line 1. *Delete* " R. Pioneer Corps,".

30/GENERAL/9766 **A.O. 101/1948**

Additional Pay for Officers and Other Ranks of the Army Air Corps, for Parachutists and Glider Pilots not belonging to the Army Air Corps, and for other personnel of the Airborne Forces.

The following amendment will be made to the Army Council's instructions to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 110 of 1945 :—

Para. 2, line 7. *Delete* " Army Air Corps ", and *substitute* " Airborne Forces ".

Para. 3, sub-para. (*f*) (re-lettered by Army Order 171 of 1946). Line 3. *Delete* " Commander, Airborne Establishments " and *substitute* " Commandant, Airborne Forces Depot ".

43/S.C./5719 **A.O. 102/1948**

Joint Services Staff College—Award of " j.s.s.c." Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 3rd course at the Joint Services Staff College, ending on 23rd September, 1948, and are awarded the qualification " j.s.s.c.". The list is arranged alphabetically in regimental order :—

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
T/Lt.-Colonel G. R. D. Fitzpatrick, D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C.	The Royal Dragoons.
Major R. G. M. Stephenson	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. FitzR. Talbot	Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. C. Ashmore, M.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
Major F. A. Bibra, D.S.O.	Royal Artillery.
Major R. A. R. Fanshawe	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. F. Hutt	Royal Artillery.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. M. McNeill, M.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. E. L. Morris, D.S.O.	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. W. Webb, O.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. P. H. Boycott	Royal Engineers.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. M. L. Gavin	Royal Engineers.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. R. Greenwood	Royal Engineers.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 102/1948—*contd.*

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
Major C. L. Ommanney, O.B.E.	Royal Corps of Signals.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. H. Stoneley, O.B.E.	Royal Corps of Signals.
Major J. S. Sanderson, O.B.E.	Scots Guards.
T/Lt.-Colonel D. H. FitzGerald, D.S.O.	Irish Guards.
WS/Lt.-Colonel W. P. Scott, D.S.O., M.C.	The King's Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. F. Hutchinson, D.S.O.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
WS/Lt.-Colonel M. C. D. L. Reynolds, O.B.E. ...	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. G. C. Waldron, D.S.O., O.B.E. ...	The Gloucestershire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. E. C. Bredin, D.S.O., M.C. ...	The Dorsetshire Regiment.
Major L. W. G. Hamilton	The Dorsetshire Regiment.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. W. C. Williams. D.S.O.	The North Staffordshire Regiment.
Major G. M. Forteath, D.S.O., M.B.E.	The Seaforth Highlanders.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. C. C. Tweedie, O.B.E.	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. C. C. Graham. D.S.O.	The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. MacLennan, O.B.E.	Royal Army Medical Corps.
WS/Lt.-Colonel G. W. Worsdell	Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
WS/Lt.-Colonel D. A. K. Redman, O.B.E.	Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
A/Lt.-Colonel J. W. Harrison	Australian Army.
Lt.-Colonel W. S. McKinnon, O.B.E.	New Zealand Army.
Lt.-Colonel J. N. Bierman, C.B.E.	South African Military Forces.
Lt.-Colonel J. E. Bastion	United States Army.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 103/1948**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published monthly in Army Orders.

Colonel (T/Brig.) G. S. Knight, *D.S.O.* (*late* R.A.C.)
Colonel R. P. G. Anderson. (*late* R.E.)
Colonel (T/Brig.) R. C. Cottrell-Hill, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*late* Inf.)
Colonel (T/Brig.) W. N. Roper-Caldbeck, *D.S.O.* (*late* Inf.)

7th Hussars

Major J. Congreve, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

8th Hussars

Major D. R. W. G. Collins-Charlton.

9th Lancers

Major W. Hanwell, *M.C.*

10th Hussars

T/Major J. N. Cowley.

11th Hussars

Major D. P. J. Lloyd, *M.C.*

16th/5th Lancers

T/Major A. S. Bullivant, *M.B.E.*

17th/21st Lancers

T/Major J. K. Maxwell, *M.C.*

Royal Tank Regiment

T/Major I. A. D. Banks.
T/Brigadier A. W. Brown, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. R. D. Carlton, *M.C.*
Captain C. B. Franklin.
Captain F. W. Garth.
Major S. H. P. K. Greenway.
Major J. R. Holden, *D.S.O.*
Captain A. C. Jackson, *D.S.O.*
T/Major J. H. Mallard.
T/Major J. S. Mennell, *M.B.E.*
Major H. W. H. Mills.
Major T. R. Newton Dunn, *M.C.*
Major C. W. H. Rice.

Digitized by Google

Royal Tank Regiment—*contd.*

T/Lt.-Colonel H. H. K. Rowe, *D.S.O.*
T/Major M. F. S. Rudkin, *M.C.*
Major R. G. S. Saunders.
Captain S. Stibbard.
Major W. L. Sutherland.

Royal Artillery

T/Major A. W. G. Allen.
Major C. F. F. Anderson.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. S. S. Aston.
Major I. H. T. Baldwin.
Major J. F. Bassett.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. J. H. Bates, *M.C.*
Major V. J. H. Bennett.
Major D. G. Birkett.
T/Major A. L. Birt.
WS/Major J. G. Boyle.
Major C. G. Buttenshaw, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*
Major C. D. B. Campling.
Major P. H. Carey.
T/Major W. A. C. Carter.
T/Major R. J. Chaundler.
T/Lt.-Colonel L. N. Cholmeley, *M.B.E.*
Major E. H. Cox, *M.C.*
Major H. G. Croly.
Major J. C. Dent.
Major N. L. Dodd.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. G. M. Dunn.
Major K. B. Eddison.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. C. Edlmann.
Major N. F. Fish.
T/Major B. A. E. FitzGerald.
Major B. T. C. Forrester.
Major J. E. L. Furney.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. R. D. Galloway.
T/Major L. M. Gordon.
WS/Major R. Gordon-Finlayson, *M.B.E.*
Major J. R. Holme.
Major H. R. Hugo.
WS/Major J. R. Hunter.
Captain M. C. Lanyon, *M.C.*
WS/Major L. R. H. G. Leach, *M.C.*
T/Major G. E. Maitland.
Major J. A. Mars.
T/Major J. H. Maude-Roxby.
Major P. W. Mead.
T/Major G. E. C. Pratt.
WS/Major G. L. V. Pring.
Major H. G. A. Richards.
WS/Major H. E. Ruddock.
Major G. H. Searle, *O.B.E.*
T/Major F. S. G. Shore.
WS/Major I. F. Stuart.
WS/Major G. S. Tasker.
WS/Lt.-Colonel H. Thorne Thorne, *D.S.O.*
Major J. M. Tomlinson.
T/Major C. T. Vesey, *M.C.*
Captain R. Q. Wallace.
T/Major H. J. de W. Waller, *M.C.*
Captain J. P. Warren.
T/Major E. J. Watts.

Royal Engineers

T/Major P. S. Baines.
T/Lt.-Colonel S. H. M. Battye.
T/Major M. E. F. Bell.
T/Brigadier C. P. C. S. Bright, *C.B.E.*

Royal Engineers—*contd.*

T/Major L. E. Brindley.
T/Major I. D. S. Brown, *M.C.*
Major J. B. Brown.
T/Major S. C. Chambers, *M.B.E.*
Major N. H. L. Chesshyre.
T/Major M. H. Cobb.
WS/Lt.-Colonel B. L. L. A. Collins, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Major R. S. Courtice.
Major D. St. J. Edwards.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. H. F. Foulkes, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major R. C. Gabriel.
Major C. J. Godfrey.
T/Major G. Greenall.
T/Major J. G. Hanson, *D.S.O.*
T/Major R. R. L. Harradine.
Major P. F. Hayes.
WS/Lt.-Colonel D. E. Holbrook, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major E. F. Kyte, *M.B.E.*
Major K. A. McIntosh.
Major D. J. Willison, *M.C.*

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major P. S. Banbury, *M.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel C. P. S. Denholm-Young, *O.B.E.*
Major G. A. Dutton.
Major N. M. Hay, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. H. St. G. Hamersley.
Major A. J. Hamilton.
Major C. T. Honeybourne, *O.B.E.*
T/Major P. E. Hutchins.
Major G. S. K. Maydon.
WS/Major T. R. Warburg.
Major A. M. W. Whistler.

Grenadier Guards

Major T. P. Butler, *D.S.O.*

Coldstream Guards

T/Major J. H. Bowman.
Major R. J. V. Crichton, *M.C.*
T/Major H. G. B. Knight, *M.C.*

Scots Guards

Major A. D. Murray.

Welsh Guards

Lt.-Colonel G. W. Browning, *O.B.E.*

The Queen's Royal Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel B. E. L. Burton.
Major R. P. Mangles, *M.C.*

The Buffs

Major H. A. Collins.
T/Major D. Montgomery.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 103/1948—*contd.*

The King's Own Royal Regiment

WS/Lt.-Colonel B. A. Burke, *D.S.O.*
WS/Major H. J. Darlington, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. A. Hall.
T/Major W. A. Robinson.
Major J. H. Young.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

T/Major L. R. Docker.
Major R. C. Macdonald, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Fusiliers

T/Major B. J. M. Alexander.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. R. Ashburner, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel W. M. Graham, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel C. A. R. Nevill, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*

The King's Regiment

WS/Lt.-Colonel S. J. Hannaford.
Major M. H. McL. Dynes.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

Major F. C. Atkinson.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

T/Major G. D. Cole.
T/Major A. W. Innes, *M.C.*

The Devonshire Regiment

T/Major M. C. Hastings.
Major W. R. A. Kettle, *M.C.*
Captain P. V. Nepean, *M.C.*

The Suffolk Regiment

T/Major C. A. Boycott.
T/Lt.-Colonel L. Field, *M.C.*
Major E. N. Ritchie.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Major J. H. Sydenham.

The East Yorkshire Regiment

Major F. W. Filor.
T/Major J. W. D. Forsyth.
T/Major A. D. R. Saunders, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. H. Tardrew.

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

WS/Major T. J. Barrow, *D.S.O.*
Major A. E. French.
Major J. Harrison.
Major J. G. Mileham.
T/Major B. C. Pincombe, *M.C.*

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

Major G. W. H. Field.
Lt.-Colonel S. D. Field.
Major P. Wills-Rust.

The Green Howards

WS/Major J. M. Forbes.
Major C. S. Scrope, *M.C.*
Major H. T. Shean, *T.D.* (T.A.).
WS/Major H. A. Styles.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Major E. H. Thomas, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Captain D. G. Carleton-Smith Inglis.
Captain J. H. Duncan, *M.C.*
WS/Major H. L. E. C. Leask, *D.S.O., M.B.E.*

The Cheshire Regiment

WS/Lt.-Colonel A. B. Barton, *O.B.E., M.C.*

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Major R. C. M. Kelly.

The South Wales Borderers

T/Lt.-Colonel H. P. Gillespie.
Major J. E. Margesson, *M.B.E.*

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

T/Major H. S. Gillies, *M.C.*
Major P. F. St. C. Harrison.
Major R. L. Henson, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel D. H. Tadman, *O.B.E.*

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Major H. S. Cousens.
Major J. R. Filmer-Bennett, *M.C.*
Major T. A. Moody.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

T/Major E. L. T. Capel.
Major N. Lovett.
T/Major J. Morris.

The Worcestershire Regiment

Major C. J. Myburgh.

The East Lancashire Regiment

Captain R. Green.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

T/Lt.-Colonel J. C. Liesching.
WS/Major D. N. H. Tyacke.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Major R. E. Austin.
Major L. B. B. Beuttler, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel F. R. St. P. Bunbury, *D.S.O.*
Major P. G. L. Cousens.
Major R. W. Hatch, *M.B.E.*
Major J. H. S. Lane.
T/Major J. D. Lunt.
T/Brigadier B. W. Webb-Carter, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 103/1948—*contd.*

The Border Regiment

T/Major A. S. Miller.
T/Major R. Stockwell.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Major B. N. G. Bleackley.
Major A. C. Davidson-Houston.
T/Major F. A. Day.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

T/Major J. S. S. Gratton.
T/Major T. H. N. Keene.
T/Major I. Methven, *M.B.E.*

The South Staffordshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel A. W. E. Daniell.
Major P. Q. Logan.

The Dorsetshire Regiment

T/Major C. C. Metcalfe, *M.C.*

The Welch Regiment

WS/Lt.-Colonel C. J. Corbin.
Major T. D. Fitzpatrick, *M.B.E.*

The Black Watch

Major B. C. Bradford, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Major J. E. B. Freeman.
Major J. Granville.
Major J. A. J. Read, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

The Essex Regiment

T/Major P. R. Barrass.
T/Major J. S. Greene, *M.C.*
T/Major D. R. Holmes.
Major N. St. L. Moore.

The Loyal Regiment

Captain W. H. M. Anderson.
WS/Major R. E. S. Beirne.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. Rimbault, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

The Northamptonshire Regiment

T/Major R. P. S. Erskine-Tulloch.
T/Major G. V. Martin, *M.C.*

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Captain J. S. G. Walenn, *M.C.*

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel K. C. Christofas, *M.B.E.*
Major P. E. Crook, *O.B.E.*

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

T/Lt.-Colonel D. R. J. Bancroft.
Major R. G. L. Barton.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. H. Hulton-Harrop, *D.S.O*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

WS/Lt.-Colonel K. H. Collen.
Major R. M. Snagge, *M.B.E.* (T.A.).

The Manchester Regiment

Major G. Frampton.
T/Major G. D. Gill.
T/Major A. E. Holt.

The York and Lancaster Regiment

T/Major P. P. Pearson.
Major J. V. Hawkins.

The Durham Light Infantry

Major R. G. Atkinson, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel P. J. Jeffreys, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*
Major J. H. Taylor.
T/Major W. H. Waistell.

The Highland Light Infantry

T/Major J. S. McKiddie.
Major P. St. G. H. Maxwell, *M.C.*
T/Major J. M. Merry.
Major M. F. V. Willoughby.

The Seaforth Highlanders

Lt.-Colonel P. J. Johnston.

The Gordon Highlanders

Major P. W. Forbes.
Major W. A. D. Innes.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

T/Major D. F. Callander, *M.C.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel N. D. Leslie, *O.B.E.*
T/Major E. Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, *M.B.E.*
Major C. A. H. M. Noble, *M.C.*
Major R. B. White.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 103/1948—*contd.*

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Major C. A. H. B. Blake.
Major M. J. P. M. Corbally.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Captain A. D. F. Boyle.

The Rifle Brigade.

T/Lt.-Colonel D. L. Darling, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major L. E. O. T. Hart, *M.B.E.*

Royal Army Service Corps

WS/Major R. T. Andrew.
Captain C. L. Boynton.
Major G. B. Browne.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. C. Crowdy.
T/Major I. R. Elliot.
T/Major H. M. C. Every.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. R. Goode, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major J. S. Green, *M.B.E.*
T/Major D. C. B. Hughes.
T/Colonel G. E. C. Rossall.

Royal Army Medical Corps

WS/Lt.-Colonel T. M. R. Ahern, *D.S.O.*
Lt.-Colonel J. C. Barnetson, *O.B.E.*
Major A. W. Box.
Lt.-Colonel L. T. Furnivall, *D.S.O.*
Lt.-Colonel A. N. B. Odbert, *O.B.E.*
Major W. R. W. West-Watson, *M.B.E.*
Major A. D. Young, *D.S.O.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Colonel A. H. Fernyhough, *M.C.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel C. W. Phillpotts.
T/Colonel W. B. Shine, *O.B.E.*
Major S. E. Warne.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

WS/Lt.-Colonel L. H. Atkinson, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major H. G. Cowley.
WS/Major E. G. Hollis.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. C. Meikle.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. H. Sanderson, *O.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel H. M. V. N. Smith, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel W. J. K. Viney.

Intelligence Corps

T/Major H. Friend.

43/SC/5720 **A.O. 104/1948**

The Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Awards of " (s.c.) " Symbol.—The undermentioned officers having successfully completed courses at the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A., as set out below, are awarded the qualification " (s.c.) ".

(*a*) *No. 24 Course ending on 2nd August*, 1945.

T/Lt.-Colonel W. H. Aylwin.	Royal Engineers.
T/Major N. C. Fraser.	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

(*b*) *No. 25 Course ending on 13th October*, 1945.

T/Major G. B. R. Cook, M.B.E.	Royal Army Service Corps.
T/Major M. E. Rustin, M.C.	Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

(*c*) *No. 26 Course ending on 2nd February*, 1946.

Lt.-Colonel A. N. Gosselin, D.S.O., O.B.E.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Major A. Forward, M.C.	Royal Army Service Corps.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. O. B. Marc.	Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

100/STAFF/1780 **A.O. 105/1948**

Military College of Science, Technical Staff Course—Award of " *p.t.s.c.* " Symbol.

1. The undermentioned officers successfully completed, on the 9th October, 1948, the 1st Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science, and are awarded the qualification " *p.t.s.c.* ".

Digitized by Google

A.O. 105/1948—*contd.*

2. The list is arranged alphabetically in regimental order.

8th Hussars

T/Captain G. R. Ottey

13th/18th Hussars

T/Captain K. A. Foster

Royal Tank Regiment

T/Major R. P. Barker
Captain J. C. Evason
T/Captain R. H. Fletcher
Major J. F. Miller
Captain R. F. Slator
Captain E. N. Wilson

Royal Artillery

Captain R. D. Barker
Major P. K. Braid
T/Lt.-Colonel G. A. L. Butler, *M.C.*
T/Major P. E. L. Carmichael
T/Major K. McC. Cowan
Captain T. J. K. Cree
Captain V. W. Dunsby
Captain P. W. G. Durack
T/Major G. G. Eastwick-Field
T/Lt.-Colonel A. A. Eden
Major D. B. Egerton, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. H. Farrant
Major P. A. J. Gore-Graham
Captain R. B. Gregory
T/Major R. K. S. Harker
T/Major P. J. Hearn
Captain R. H. A. Liston
T/Captain P. C. A. Loraine
Captain J. A. D. McEwen
Captain H. C. Malone
Major J. P. A. Martindale
Major B. M. O'Brien
T/Captain R. H. Probert
T/Captain T. A. Richardson
Captain J. G. de R. St. John-Brooks
Captain F. Scott
T/Major T. F. S. Southgate, *M.C.*
Major E. W. Thompson

Royal Engineers

Major G. C. S. Coode, *M.B.E.*
T/Major W. V. Temple, *M.C.*
T/Major C. F. Tracy. *M.C.*

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Lt.-Colonel S. J. Dagg, *M.B.E.*
Major T de B. Miller, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Captain L. H. H. Browell

The West Yorkshire Regiment

T/Major A. C. Dunlop, *M.C.*

The Cheshire Regiment

Major J. D. E. Egerton-Smith, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

T/Lt.-Colonel D. M. C. Prichard

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

T/Major J. S. White

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain L. Cave

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Lt.-Colonel D. C. Badger, *O.B.E.*
T/Major J. F. Baker
T/Major S. G. Bittles, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major L. S. F. Charles
T/Lt.-Colonel W. R. Hutchison
T/Lt.-Colonel F. M. McCullagh, *O.B.E.*

Canadian Forces

Captain K. F. Collins
Lt.-Colonel J. H. Eaman
Major T. R. Gemmel
Major J. A. Stairs
Major P. A. F. Townesend

Australian Forces

Lieutenant V. B. Mursell
Major T. G. Trainor

Indian Army

Major L. S. Anand
Captain J. P. Anthony
Captain T. B. Poduval
Captain S. K. Ray
Captain N. P. Vakil

Pakistan Army

Captain A. R. Khan

Digitized by Google

43/M.C.S./960 **A.O. 106/1948**

Military College of Science, Advanced Class (War) in Ammunition and Explosives—Award of "*a.c.*(*a*)†" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having completed a period of two years' satisfactory service in a technical appointment on the date shown against his name, is awarded the "*a.c.*(*a*)†" qualification under the provisions of Army Order 58 of 1943, as amended by Army Orders 228 of 1943 and 68 of 1945, para. 6A of the schedule :—

Major D. Tittensor, R.A.S.C., 19th May, 1944.

43/M.C.S./1103 **A.O. 107/1948**

Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1948.—The undermentioned officers successfully competed and have qualified at the Technical Staff Course Qualifying Examination held at the Military College of Science, Shrivenham, on 28th and 29th September, 1948.

The list is arranged alphabetically in regimental order.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain *Sir* Frederick G. L. Coates, *Bt.*

Royal Artillery

T/Major A. G. Acland.
T/Major R. N. B. Gatehouse.
Major M. C. Sands.
T/Major K. G. Willstead.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain D. R. W. Thomas, *M.B.E.*
Captain B. S. Walker.

The East Yorkshire Regiment

T/Major A. Barker.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain R. S. G. Harding.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major C. J. Phillips.

68/GENERAL/8417 **A.O. 108/1948**

The King's Medal—Awards.—The King's Medal for the champion shots of the Home Forces has been won by the following :—

(*a*) *Regular Army*—Captain F. Anderson, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—Medal with clasp "1948".
(*b*) *Territorial Army*—Captain J. Hamill, 470 H.A.A. Regt., Royal Artillery—clasp "1948", only.

This officer won the medal with clasp in 1937.

68/GENERAL/8410 **A.O. 109/1948**

Grant of the General Service Medal with Clasps "South East Asia, 1945-6" and "Bomb and Mine Clearance, 1945-8".—Amendments to Army Order 31 of 1947 have been approved and are given on page 14.

Digitized by Google

NEW PUBLICATIONS

26/G.S. TRG. PUBLICATIONS/1730 **A.O. 110/1948**

1. **Military Engineering, Volume III, Part IV—Bailey Bridge—Special Uses, Chapter II—Fixed Span Bridges.**

Section 6—Dual Carriageway Bridge.
Section 7—Canal Lock Bridge, 1948.
(Code No. 8296).

26/G.S. TRG. PUBLICATIONS/1727

2. **Military Engineering, Volume VII—Accommodation and Installations, Part XII—Repair to Damaged Buildings, 1948.** (Code No. 8290).

The above-mentioned publications have been approved and copies have been issued to all concerned.

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 111/1948

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price not including postage) s.	d.
Regulations for the Territorial Army 1936:—		
Amendments No. 96, Part II, Section VI (Code No. 371-96)	0	1
Amendments No. 97, Appendix XXVI (Code No. 371-97)	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and Royal Army Reserve, 1940. Amendments No. 62 (Code No. 106-62)	0	1
Manual of Military Law, 1929, Amendments No. 41 (Code No. 107-41)	0	1
Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940, Amendments No. 155 (Code No. 323-155)	0	1
Regulations for Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945: Amendments No. 19 (Code No. 1470-19)	0	1
Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Vol. 3, Pamphlet No. 40, Amendments No. 2 (Code No. 1534-2)	0	1
The British Way and Purpose. (Code No. 1564)	1	10½

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 10 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

By Command of the Army Council,

Lic. B.B. Burd.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Army Order 109 of 1948

68/GENERAL/8410

Grant of the General Service Medal with Clasps "South East Asia, 1945–6", and "Bomb and Mine Clearance, 1945–8".—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 31 of 1947.

1. Para. 2.

After "2" *insert* "(*a*)".

Insert new sub-para. (*b*).

Amdt. 1/Oct./1948 68/General/8410

(*b*) Civilians in the categories which were eligible to qualify for campaign stars and commemorative medals, are eligible to qualify for the General Service Medal if they served overseas with the forces in the qualifying areas and during the qualifying periods, defined in para. 3, sub-paras. (*b*) and (*c*).

2. Para. 6(*a*). Line 2. *After* "of]" *insert* "serving and non-effective".

3. Para. 6(*f*). Line 2. *After* "instructions" *insert*—

Amdt. 1/Oct./1948 68/General/8410

regarding the submission of the rolls to the War Office for the stamping of medals.

(30642) Wt. 23—1 11/48 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 94

THE WAR OFFICE,
12th October, 1948

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 94/1948**

Staff College—War Office List—1. The names of the undermentioned officers, arranged alphabetically and in regimental order, have been entered on the War Office Staff College List in accordance with Army Council Instruction 350 of 1948.

2. The names of officers marked with an asterisk are those whose names appeared in Army Orders 73 of 1947 and 70 of 1948, and in G.H.Q. (India) letter 8803/635/M.T. 4(*a*) dated 31st May, 1947, as having qualified in the Staff College Entrance Examinations in 1947 and 1948.

3. Officers whose names are not marked with an asterisk are eligible to sit for the Staff College Entrance Examination in 1949.

Royal Horse Guards

Captain C. G. M. Gordon.
T/Major R. Wrottesley, *M.C.*

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Captain A. G. Bond.
T/Major H. G. Cassels, *M.C.*
Captain R. L. A. Dobson.
T/Major J. D. L. Hamilton.
Captain R. E. M. Reed, *M.C.*
T/Major L. A. Scragg.

The Queen's Bays

T/Major D. F. MacCallan*.
Captain C. S. Murray.

3rd Carabiniers

Captain G. P. Badham.
Captain R. P. Burton.
Captain C. W. C. D. Hackett.
Captain R. J. K. Knatchbull-Hugessen.
Captain M. D. Murphy, *M.C.*
T/Major J. H. Palairet.
Captain E. I. Stanford.

4th/7th Dragoon Guards

T/Major L. Curtis, *M.C.*
T/Major I. G. Gill, *M.C.*
Captain J. R. Gordon.
T/Major R. A. S. Newall.
T/Major H. R. S. Pain, *M.C.*
T/Major P. G. Verdin, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 94/1948—*contd.*

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards

Captain G. T. B. Brown.
Captain H. K. Chapman*.
Captain P. H. Rubie, *M.C.*
Captain J. M. Weiner.*

The Royal Dragoons

Captain E. T. Greaves.
Captain A. G. N. Paton.

3rd Hussars

Captain C. A. Banham, *M.C.*
T/Major R. O. N. Chillcott.
T/Major A. T. Fisher.
WS/Captain L. J. Melhuish.
T/Major A. H. N. Reade.
Captain P. L. Stubbs, *M.C.*

4th Hussars

T/Major E. F. B. Davies.
Captain W. K. Hedley, *M.B.E.*
Captain C. N. Jones.
Captain D. G. Messenger.
Captain J. M. Strawson.*
Captain G. P. M. C. Wheeler.
Captain P. R. G. Young.

7th Hussars

T/Captain F. H. P. G. Barker.
Captain C. G. Eastes.
T/Captain P. J. Howard-Dobson.

8th Hussars

T/Captain C. J. G. Meade.
Captain R. S. Roffey.
Captain W. St. C. Tisdall, *M.C.*
Captain J. F. Weston-Simons, *M.C.*.*

9th Lancers

Captain J. A. Bethell-Fox, *M.C.*
Captain R. K. B. Hitchcock, *M.C.*
T/Captain M. G. Moule.
T/Captain A. T. Scott.
Captain J. P. Thomson-Glover, *M.C.*
Captain H. O. D. Thwaites, *M.C.*

10th Hussars

Captain A. T. H. Cripps.*
Captain B. F. B. Gaskin.
Captain J. G. Pilsbury, *M.C.*
T/Captain D. J. A. Waller, *M.C.*

11th Hussars

Captain R. G. G. Copeland.
Captain I. M. Davies.
Captain F. R. Henn.
Captain J. D. A. Woodhouse, *M.C.*

12th Lancers

WS/Captain J. M. Brockbank, *M.C.*
T/Major R. W. Hardern, *M.C.*
T/Major M. J. M. Humble-Crofts, *M.V.O.*

13th/18th Hussars

T/Major D. H. E. Coker.
Captain E. R. Jolley.

14th/20th Hussars

T/Major G. L. S. Dickins.
Captain D. E. R. Scarr.
T/Major D. P. R. Scarr.
Captain J. R. Thomas.
Captain B. C. L. Tayleur.*

15th/19th Hussars

Captain B. A. Brooke, *M.C.*
T/Major J. T. Eggleton, *M.C.*
Captain D. H. Hawkins, *M.C.*, *M.M.*
T/Major R. W. Hill.
T/Major P. Hodgson.
Captain P. D. Leveaux.
T/Major A. G. Lewis.
T/Major W. W. M. Robb.

16th/5th Lancers

T/Captain J. S. Agg-Manning.
Captain E. O. Stephenson.
Captain J. D. H. Terry.

17th/21st Lancers

T/Major R. G. T. Hawkins.
Captain A. R. M. Main, *M.C.*
Captain R. D. A. Renton, *M.C.*.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain E. W. Anstey.
T/Major R. P. Barker.
Captain G. P. Barnes.*
T/Major W. B. Beresford.
T/Major P. E. Bethell-Fox.
WS/Captain J. D. Brotchie, *M.C.*
T/Major R. K. Chater, *M.B.E.*
WS/Captain A. P. Clegg.
Captain F. G. E. Clement.
Captain H. A. Cobden.
Captain A. J. E. Cruickshank, *M.C.*
Captain J. R. C. Elmslie.
Captain B. G. N. Evelegh
Captain A. L. Gilks.
T/Captain V. L. Green.
T/Major R. M. Grierson.*
Captain T. D. Grocock.
T/Captain R. D. McE. Hart.
T/Major H. F. F. Hervey, *M.C.*
T/Major W. J. Hotblack.
Captain H. C. W. Ironside.*
Captain H. Jarvis.
T/Major D. M. Keane.
WS/Captain J. A. Kennedy.
T/Captain K. A. Kidd, *M.C.*
Captain A. F. Kingsford, *M.C.*
Lieutenant W. B. Kirby.

Digitized by Google

Royal Tank Regiment—*continued*

Captain P. F. R. Leggett.
Captain H. Limer.
T/Major J. K. Maclean, *M.B.E.*
Captain D. S. Marsh.
Captain I. G. Mearns.*
T/Major C. Paddock, *M.C.*
Captain W. Pulzer.
T/Major L. Sherley-Price.
Captain A. E. Simmons, *M.C.*
Captain R. E. Simpkin, *M.C.*
T/Major W. Squires.
Captain D. I. Symons.
T/Major P. E. Tapson.
Captain J. F. G. Terry, *M.C.*
T/Captain A. H. Thrift, *M.C.*
T/Major G. I. Thwaites.
Captain G. H. F. Underwood, *M.C.*
Captain C. H. Vallance.
T/Captain I. M. Walker.
T/Captain F. C. Wallerstein, *M.C.*
Captain I. K. P. Walmesley-Cotham.*
T/Captain H. B. C. Watkins.
Captain P. R. Wilson.
T/Captain J. P. Wise.
Captain S. R. J. H. Young.

Royal Artillery

Captain K. W. Anderson.
T/Major S. J. Anderson.
T/Captain A. D. Andrews, *M.C.*
T/Captain E. H. Andrews.
T/Major P. B. Ash-Edwards, *M.C.*
T/Major F. P. Ashton.
Captain J. N. Astill.
T/Major A. F. A. Austen, *M.C.*
Captain P. L. Ayers.
T/Major P. R. A. Bagley.*
Captain J. G. Bagnall, *M.C.*
T/Captain A. H. R. Baker.
Captain T. G. Baker.
Captain D. G. Ball.
Captain H. S. Barker.
Captain G. V. Barker-Benfield, *M.C.*
T/Major P. E. Barnett, *M.C.*
T/Captain G. R. L. Barron, *M.C.*
T/Major W. B. Banister.
Captain A. A. Banks, *M.C.*
Captain D. Bayne-Jardine.
Captain J. C. Bazzard, *M.C.*
T/Captain A. R. W. Bee.
T/Major J. M. Bellman, *M.C.*
Captain R. L. Benton.
Captain C. G. Bernard.*
Captain D. A. D. J. Bethell.
Captain M. Berkeley.
T/Captain A. N. Bicket, *M.C.*
T/Captain N. H. Birbeck.
Captain R. J. Bishop, *M.C.*
T/Major W. E. Black.
Captain F. H. Blofeld.
Captain D. C. Blomfield-Smith.
Captain P. R. Body.
Captain G. R. S. Bolster.
Captain J. E. Bott.
Captain E. D. W. Bradly.
WS/Captain E. S. Brameld, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery—*continued*

Lieutenant T. Branton.
T/Captain P. H. M. Brereton.
Captain G. M. Bridge.
T/Captain D. C. Brierley.
Captain D. G. Brown.
Captain O. E. Brownlow-Wray, *M.C.*
Captain J. H. A. Bryden.
Captain N. M. Bryant, *D.S.C.*
T/Major D. Buckley.
T/Major J. P. M. Budgen.
Captain W. Bull.*
Captain W. H. Bunting.
T/Captain E. C. de Burgh-Marsh.
Captain D. V. S. Burroughs.
Captain R. G. J. Burrows.
T/Major J. W. Bygott-Webb.
T/Major M. C. Camell.
Captain K. Campbell, *M.C.*
T/Major P. E. Campbell.*
T/Major W. I. Campbell.
Captain E. L. K. A. Carr, *M.C.*
T/Major O. N. F. Case.
T/Major F. K. Cassels.*
WS/Captain A. I. Castle.
Captain G. H. B. Cattell.
Captain A. B. P. Chadburn.
T/Major H. J. Chambers.
T/Major R. E. Chandler.
T/Captain J. A. Channon.
Captain M. W. Chapmar.
T/Major P. J. H. Chevalier.
Captain G. Chilver-Stainer, *M.C.*
WS/Major R. W. Clark.
Captain A. R. E. Clarke.
Captain G. P. M. Clift.
T/Major G. A. Coaker.
Captain A. Coates.
T/Major C. J. Codner, *M.C.*
Captain G. E. Collin, *M.C.*
Captain F. R. Collins.
Captain J. D. Colquhuon-Denvers.
T/Captain S. E. Comport.
Captain P. E. Conibear.
Captain W. M. A. Conran.
Captain P. J. Costerton.
Captain I. R. Courtney.
T/Major K. McC. Cowan.
T/Major D. W. Coyle, *M.B.E.*, *D.F.C.*
T/Major J. P. Craw.
T/Major N. J. R. Crawley, *M.B.E.*
Captain N. T. Crompton
Captain G. W. D. Crookenden.
Captain G. H. G. Crump.
Captain G. J. P. Cummins.
Captain H. J. Dafforn, *M.C.*
Captain J. L. Dale-Green.*
T/Captain D. J. Davis.
Captain T. B. Davis, *M.C.*
T/Major T. A. Davison.
T/Major R. J. M. Dawes.
Captain J. A. Denny.
T/Major J. F. Dibblee.*
Captain R. M. Dingwall.
Captain W. R. Douglas.
T/Major J. K. I. Douglas-Withers, *M.C.*
Captain P. Downie.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 94/1948—*contd.*

Royal Artillery—*continued*

Captain J. Drew
WS/Captain R. P. Druett.
Captain J. R. Dumas.
T/Major A. H. J. Dunlop, *M.C.**
Captain D. D. W. Dunlop.
Captain S. J. H. Durnford.
Captain D. P. H. Dyson.
Captain J. T. S. Eades.
WS/Captain D. E. M. Earle.
Captain P. J. Eastman-Nagle.
Captain A. T. Eeles, *M.C.*
WS/Captain C. W. Ellis.
Captain R. V. J. Ellis.
Captain P. F. Ellis-Jacobs.
T/Major J. F. W. Ellerton.
Captain H. J. Fane, *M.C.*
Captain P. F. G. Fane
Captain J. C. Field.*
Captain L. J. B. Firth.
T/Major M. V. C. Firth.
T/Major G. W. P. Fisher.
Captain D. H. Fitzherbert, *M.C.*
T/Captain R. A. Fortnum, *D.F.C.*
T/Captain P. B. Foster, *M.C.*
Captain J. A. Fraser, *M.C.*
Captain W. A. Fraser-Harris.
T/Major P. K. Freeland.
T/Major A. C. Fryer.
T/Captain E. R. F. Gilbert.
Captain M. G. Glover, *M.C.*
T/Captain D. G. Goddard.
Captain J. W. E. Godfrey.
Captain R. L. Goldsmith.
Captain K. M. Goodall.
T/Major A. J. Gordon.
T/Captain G. S. Goulding.
Captain R. A. Gourd.
Captain H. B. Gray.
Captain A. E. B. Green.
T/Major P. Greenfield, *M.C.*
T/Major P. Greenhalgh, *D.F.C.*
Captain J. G. Greenwood.
T/Captain R. S. A. Grey.
Captain B. G. Griffith.
Captain D. O. Griffiths.
T/Major W. S. B. Gunn, *M.C.*
Captain D. G. Hadow, *M.C.*
Captain R. Hadwick.
Captain R. B. Haigh.*
Captain P. M. Hackett.
Captain F. M. Hall.
Captain C. J. M. Hamilton.
Captain W. Hamilton.
Captain C. Hampton.
Captain J. A. Hargreaves
WS/Captain T. R. Harris.
Captain D. A. C. T. Hancock.
Captain G. M. Hasler.
WS/Captain R. A. Henley, *M.B.E.*
Captain B. E. Herbert.
T/Captain P. Hill.
T/Captain V. M. Hill.
Captain C. B. A. Hire.
Captain J. A. Hoggarth.
Captain H. O. D. Hood.

Royal Artillery—*continued*

Captain O. D. Holbrook.
WS/Captain E. J. Horton.
T/Major A. B. Howard (73035).
T/Major A. B. Howard, *M.C.* (121701).
T/Major M. W. Howe.
Captain P. G. Howard-Harwood.
Captain H. G. Hudson, *M.C.*
Captain M. G. Hughes.
Captain A. B. Hurrell.
Captain R. J. A. C. Hutt.
T/Major R. T. S. Inglis.
Captain C. D. Irvine.
Captain R. F. Irwin.
Captain D. H. Ives.
T/Major A. J. Jackson.
Captain D. H. W. Jackson.
Captain J. H. Jackson.
T/Major W. R. James, *O.B.E.*
Captain M. Janes, *M.B.E.*
Captain R. R. Jeffrey.
Captain J. B. Jenkins.
Captain R. B. Jones.
Captain H. F. C. Joy.
Captain I. N. Kendal, *D.F.C.*
Captain D. V. Kennedy-McGregor.
T/Major N. H. Kent.
T/Major J. F. Kenyon.
T/Major J. de M. Kenyon.
Captain B. G. Kirby.*
T/Major J. L. Lacey.
Captain T. N. W. Lacey.
T/Major D. Laird.
T/Major N. L. Lambert.
Captain C. R. P. Landon.
T/Captain P. S. Lane.*
Captain J. A. Langford.
Captain J. W. Latham.
Captain N. M. R. Lewis.*
T/Major C. F. Lind.
Captain G. M. T. Lindsay.
T/Captain D. R. Lindsell, *D.F.C.*
WS/Captain E. M. Lock.
T/Major J. H. Lockey.
Captain G. F. D. Long, *M.C.*
Captain R. E. Lundon.
Captain D. I. A. McKechnie.
Captain H. J. F. Mackrell.
T/Major A. K. G. McMillan.
Captain R. H. D. MacNair.*
Captain C. McNaught.
Captain B. M. McNell-Smith.
Captain W. McNinch, *D.F.C.*
T/Major R. H. Marsh, *M.C.*
Captain H. E. R. Martin.
T/Major A. Masters.*
Captain A. H. Mathews.
T/Major H. B. V. Mawer.
T/Major N. M. L. P. Minford.
Captain T. V. Miller.
Captain A. E. W. Morris.*
Captain H. S. Morrisey.
T/Major P. W. Moore.
Lieutenant J. G. Morgan, *M.C.*
Captain R. Mossop.
Captain P. H. P. Munden.

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—*continued*

Captain J. S. Mundy.
Captain E. P. Murphy.
Captain T. G. J. Murray.
Captain D. L. Nelson.
T/Major I. R. Nelson.
T/Major A. J. Nicholson, *D.F.C.*
Captain R. A. Norman-Walker, *M.C.*
Captain C. L. Oakley.
Captain M. O. Oakley.*
Captain D. W. V. P. O'Flaherty, *D.S.O.*
T/Major G. C. O'Flynn.*
T/Major D. J. O'Sullivan.
Captain T. B. Page.
WS/Major R. A. Painter, *O.B.E.*
Captain G. E. Palmer.
Captain R. W. Palmer.
T/Major R. E. Paton, *M.C.*
Captain S. Payne.
Captain C. D. M. Peal, *M.C.*
Captain H. G. Pearce-Batten.
T/Major B. R. Pearson, *M.C.*
Captain J. E. Peirce.
Captain D. S. Penman.
Captain A. D. K. Peploe.
Captain W. G. Petrie-Hay.
Captain J. H. Peyton-Jones.
T/Captain B. J. Pidgeon.
WS/Captain P. C. Pike.
Captain J. R. C. Pitcairn.
T/Major J. P. R. Power.
Captain J. A. R. A. Preece, *M.C.*
Captain R. K. Prentice.
Captain I. O'D. Preston.*
T/Major F. D. Prichard.
T/Captain R. H. Probert.
Captain J. Proudman.
Captain J. R. Pugh.
Captain C. G. Pybus.
Captain J. B. Ragg.
Captain D. E. Radley.
Captain D. A. Ranford.
T/Major J. S. Raworth, *M.C.*
Captain P. F. H. Reeve.
T/Major M. A. H. Reinhold.
Captain J. B. Reynolds.
T/Major T. P. Rhodes.
T/Major H. J. B. Rice.
T/Major R. S. Richmond, *M.C.*
Captain G. O. Richards, *M.C.*
Captain G. G. Richardson, *M.C.*
Captain P. Rickett.
Captain H. P. B. Roberts.
Captain H. G. W. Robinson.*
T/Major J. L. B. Robinson.
Captain F. G. Robson.
Captain J. P. N. Rouse.
T/Captain P. G. Rowley.
T/Captain V. I. Ryman.
T/Major J. L. Savignor.
T/Captain D. W. Savile.
Captain F. Scott.
T/Major J. P. Scott.*
T/Major M. F. Sedgwick.
Captain S. B. Self.
Captain D. de G. Sellis.
Captain E. R. A. Sewell, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery—*continued*

T/Major D. B. Shallcross.
Captain I. R. L. Shaw.
Captain P. Sherston-Baker, *M.C.*
T/Major J. A. L. Shoosmith.
T/Major J. P. Shimmin.
T/Major J. R. Shotter.
T/Major D. O. Sibley.
Lieutenant S. P. H. Simonds, *M.C.*
Captain J. H. H. Smart.*
T/Captain D. I Smith.
Captain P. J. A. Smith.*
T/Major D. W. Squier.
T/Captain E. G. Stadward.
T/Major J. Steedman.
Captain W. B. Steeves.*
Captain J. L. G. Stenning.
T/Major J. H. M. Stephenson, *M.C.*
Captain J. C. Stevenson.
T/Major C. R. Stirling.
Captain E. R. C. A. Strologo.
T/Major A. J. W. Stone, *M.C.*
Captain B. B. Stoney.*
Captain K. F. Stott.
T/Major R. N. Strahan.
Captain P. L. Sweet.
Captain J. I. L. Syddal.
Captain C. E. Taylor.
Captain J. M. Taylor.
Captain B. J. Templeman.
Captain D. A. H. Thomas.
T/Captain A. Thompson.
Captain W. A. Thompson.
Captain L. W. Thorne.
T/Captain R. S. Thorpe.
Captain G. M. Tippetts-Aylmer.
T/Major E. A. Tremlett.
Captain O. C. Trevaldwyn.
Captain G. Turner.
Captain N. Turner.
T/Captain J. E. Tye.
Captain J. A. B. Tyler.
Captain E. Varley.
Captain S. Vidcosky.
Captain C. A. G. Walker.
Captain N. P. Walsh.*
WS/Captain R. A. Walker.
T/Major P. V. Warren.
Captain A. G. C. Waters.
T/Captain I. A. du S. Watson.
Captain W. A. Watson.*
Captain W. D. M. Webb.
T/Captain C. R. Welch.
Captain A. R. Weldon.
T/Major L. J. Wheeler, *D.F.C.*
T/Captain J. L. Whistance.
Captain J. H. Whitcombe.
Captain D. B. White.
Captain J. G. Whittaker.
T/Captain R. R. Wiggins.
WS/Major T. C. Willett.
Captain P. F. Wilkinson.
Captain F. A. Williams.
T/Major M. T. J. Williams.
T/Major F. K. Wilson.
T/Major K. B. Wilson.*
Captain P. R. D. Wilson.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 94/1948—*contd.*

Royal Artillery—*continued*

T/Major D. M. Wood.
T/Major G. B. Wood.
Captain T. P. S. Woods.
Captain F. W. Woodward.
Captain J. A. Woolmer.
Captain D. C. Wray.*
T/Major H. J. Wynne.
T/Major G. D. P. Young.

Royal Engineers

Captain G. Andrews-Speed.
T/Major J. N. Barnikel.
Captain E. P. Basley.
T/Major J. St. J. Baxter.
Captain B. S. Beddall, *M.C.*
Captain R. C. F. Bettison.
Captain D. Birkett, *M.C.*
T/Major R. G. Bishop.
T/Major G. Black.
Captain C. R. Bourne.
T/Major E. M. Brown.
T/Major F. G. Caldwell, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Major H. S. Chetwode-Ram.
T/Major A. W. Clarke.
T/Major T. O'G. Cochrane, *M.C.*
Captain G. W. Cole.
Captain A. F. L. Colson, *M.B.E.*
Captain B. J. Coombe.
T/Captain W. L. Covington.
T/Major C. H. Cowan.
T/Major F. W. J. Cowtan, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Captain C. A. A. Crouch.
Captain L. N. Cutting.
T/Major A. C. Dagleish.
T/Major C. E. H. Edwards, *M.C.*
T/Major R. E. H. Finch.
T/Major T. N. Gartside.
T/Captain M. R. R. Goulden.
Captain H. L. Gullidge.*
T/Major J. R. E. Hamilton-Baillie, *M.C.**
T/Major V. H. S. Hannay.
T/Major I. R. R. Hollyer, *M.B.E.*
T/Major F. R. Howell.
Captain E. Hughes.
Captain D. V. Hutchinson *M.B.E.*
T/Major I. R. Ireland *M.C.*
T/Major I. S. Keelan *M.C.*
T/Major J. Kelsey.
WS/Major D. Kenwrick-Cox, *M.B.E.*
T/Major P. W. E. Kidner, *M.C.*
T/Major D. R. Knights, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. M. Laing, *M.C.*
T/Major A. F. Leslie, *M.B.E.*
T/Major P. Leslie, *M.C.*
Captain A. W. T. Lucas, *M.B.E.*
T/Major H. N. McIntyre, *M.C.*
Captain J. L. C. Macaskill.
T/Major E. M. Mackay, *O.B.E.*
T/Major B. D. Mackenzie.
T/Major R. K. Montgomery, *M.C.*
Captain R. A. Morris.
T/Major A. R. Neale, *M.C.*
T/Major R. F. Parker.
Captain S. H. Peploe.
T/Major Æ. J. M. Perkins.

Royal Engineers—*continued*

T/Major A. J. I. Poynder, *M.C.*
Captain J. L. Raikes.
Captain J. R. Roberts.
T/Major O. McC. Roome.
T/Major P. R. Russell-Jones.
Captain P. C. Sherwood.
T/Captain D. J. Simpson, *M.C.*
T/Major G. V. J. M. Smith.*
Captain J. H. Spencer.
T/Captain R. H. Stafford, *M.C.*
T/Major C. W. R. Story.
Captain J. Thorpe.*
T/Major C. F. Tracy, *M C.*
T/Major J. H. Trigg.
T/Major I. D. Usher.
T/Major R. E. Ward.
WS/Captain A. H. Warde, *M.C.*
Captain H. W. H. Webb-Bowen.
Captain I. G. Wellsted.
Captain E. P. J. Williams.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain J. J. Anns.
T/Major R. J. Barlow.
T/Major R. Barnes.
Captain R. M. Bircumshaw.*
Captain C. E. Booth-Jones.
T/Major H. D. Bould.
Captain B. C. Bovey.
Captain S. W. Brackenbury.
Captain J. K. Brown.
T/Major J. M. Brunskill.
Captain A. T. Burrows.
Captain B. Butler.
Captain J. I. Carroll.
Captain J. A. Caton.
T/Major A. J. Clarke.
Captain G. H. Clarke.
WS/Captain J. C. Clinch.
Captain H. Clive.
Captain J. W. W. Cock.
T/Major R. C. S. Collison.
WS/Captain W. Dermit.
WS/Major G. B. Donald.
Captain S. F. Dunkley.
T/Major E. McK. Erskine.
T/Major J. A. S. Fearfield, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. G. Geary.
T/Captain R. F. C. Gladwyn, *M.B.E.*
T/Major E. J. Goldsmith.
Captain B. A. Gomm.
Captain J. R. Hamer.
T/Major B. D. Hankin.
T/Captain F. Hill.
T/Major K. J. Hinton.
Captain A. Holifield, *M.C.*
Captain G. H. Hoerder.
T/Major H. C. Howell, *M.B.E.*
Captain A. D. Inglis.
Captain A. Lamb, *M.B.E.*
Captain I. A. Landells.
WS/Captain H. A. Leece.
T/Major W. M. S. Leyson.
Captain J. T. Lloyd.
T/Captain C. E. Lowe.*

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued*

T/Captain L. S. McCarthy.
Captain J. C. S. McDouall.
T/Major T. B. McVicker.
T/Major V. H. Martin.
T/Captain R. S. D. Maunsell.
Captain C. Mitchell.
T/Major W. A. T. Morecombe.
T/Major G. J. C. Moss, *M.B.E.*
Captain R. D. Oram.
T/Major C. E. Page, *M.B.E.**
Captain J. I. Parkinson.
T/Major M. A. Philp.
T/Major J. R. Piddington, *M.C.*
Captain N. Pidsley.
Captain D. L. Pounds.
Captain L. J. Prest.
T/Major R. C. Pringle.
T/Major J. C. Rahilly.
T/Captain K. W. Ramsay.*
Captain J. W. Rayner.
Captain T. L. Richards.
T/Captain P. W. Rogerson.*
Captain H. Rowlands.
T/Major A. S. P. Salter.
T/Major S. Schofield.*
Captain F. Sloan.
Captain P. J. W. Stephens.
T/Major D. L. Sylvester-Bradley.
Captain A. J. Wildy.
T/Captain L. R. D. Willmott, *M.M.*, *B.E.M.*
WS/Major G. H. Wotton.

Grenadier Guards

T/Major H. W. O. Bradley.
Captain P. J. Diggle.
T/Captain F. J. Jefferson.
T/Major G. C. Maxwell.
T/Major W. J. H. Pain.
T/Major J. E. Pelham.
T/Major R. G. C. Rasch.
T/Major R. C. Rowan.
T/Major A. R. Taylor, *M.B.E.*
T/Major W. G. S. Tozer.
T/Major E. D. M. Vaughan.
Captain A. G. Way, *M.C.*
T/Major J. H. Wiggin, *M.C.*

Coldstream Guards

Captain Hon. D. C. Chichester, *M.C.*
T/Major N. S. C. Collin.
Captain R. D. Dobson.
Captain E. H. B. Imbert-Terry, *M.C.*
Captain J. T. Paget.
T/Major M. W. Stilwell, *M.C.*

Scots Guards

T/Captain P. E. G. Balfour.
Captain G. P. Burnett.
Captain R. A. Carnegie.
T/Captain E. L. T. Cumming.
Captain Hon. J. F. H. Erskine.
T/Major C. S. R. Graham.
T/Major R. C. Readman.
Captain A. N. B. Ritchie.

Irish Guards

T/Major R. C. Aikenhead.
T/Captain A. M. C. Askin.
T/Major A. N. Bell, *M.C.*
T/Major W. E. Crowder.
Captain T. P. Fellows.
T/Major J. A. H. Hendry.
Captain R. S. Langton, *M.C.*
WS/Captain A. B. Mainwaring-Burton.

Welsh Guards

Captain J. W. Buckley.
T/Captain R. V. J. Evans.
Captain R. P. Hedley-Dent.
Captain N. S. Kearsley.
WS/Captain P. R. Leuchars.
T/Major D. C. M. Mather, *M.C.*
Captain R. C. H. Pilcher.*
T/Major J. D. N. Retallack.
T/Captain A. F. Q. Shuldam.
Captain M. C. Thursby-Pelham.
T/Captain E. P. Woods.

The Royal Scots

T/Captain I. D. B. Allwright.
Captain G. D. Bruce.
T/Captain R. M. Crockatt.
T/Major C. J. R. Errington.*
Captain J. N. Gourlay, *M.C.*
T/Major C. E. Macduff-Duncan, *M.C.*
Captain A. K. MacGeorge, *M.C.*
T/Major R. Maclean.
Captain J. A. McCance.
Captain P. I. C. Payne.
T/Captain G. E. M. Slater.
Captain H. D. G. Taylor.
Captain W. W. Wagstaff.
Captain F. Wilcox, *M.C.*

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain A. S. Blackman.
Captain B. S. Burns, *M.C.*
Captain K. McL. Douglas.
Captain C. R. C. Elverson.
Captain R. D. T. Fletcher.
T/Major D. H. Foskett.
Captain M. J. Hackford.
T/Major C. J. D. Haswell.
T/Major M. A. Lowry.
Captain A. C. Lynch-Staunton.
Captain R. S. N. Mans.
Captain D. W. L. Palmer.
Captain J. B. C. Palmer.
Captain W. J. F. Sutton.
T/Major P. R. Swanson.
Captain K. R. Thompson.

The Buffs

Captain W. G. Blaxland.
T/Major E. G. Cox, *M.C.*
T/Major R. H. Dendy.
T/Captain J. E. Dent.
Captain M. A. O'B. Ffrench-Blake.
Captain A. W. Gay.
T/Captain G. Hadshar.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 94/1948—*contd.*

The Buffs—*continued*

Captain K. P. G. Harboard.
Captain R. O. Iliffe.
Captain P. A. N. Lindley.
Captain J. P. Lucas.
Captain F. de R. Morgan, *M.C.*
Captain J. P. Nash.

The King's Own Royal Regiment

Captain D. Ford, *M.C.*
Captain R. P. Macdonald.
Captain D. J. Martin.
T/Major R. L. J. Pott, *M.C.*
Captain R. F. Saunders.
T/Captain A. J. Stead.
Captain M. Smalley.
Captain P. J. H. Weir, *M.C.*

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Captain R. D. Brook.
Captain F. W. Chester.
Captain J. H. G. Deighton, *M.C.*
Captain W. H. Ellery.
Captain R. S. Ferguson.
Captain M. A. Grose.
Captain R. M. Kershaw.
T/Major R. Leith-Macgregor, *D.F.C.*
T/Major D. C. McLeod.
T/Major D. C. Rickman.
Captain R. G. Style.*
Captain F. Ward, *M.C.*
T/Captain J. M. Webb.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Captain J. F. Carvell.
Captain J. P. Chutter.
Captain R. G. Dirks.
Captain D. G. Holmes.
Captain H. C. Illing, *M.C.*
T/Major W. A. King.
Captain P. B. Waterworth.
Captain A. W. Wise, *D.S.O.**
Captain D. R. C. Yates.

The Royal Fusiliers

Captain F. A. Coombe.
T/Major J. H. Debenham, *M.C.*
Captain L. J. Durkin.
Captain R. B. French.
T/Major J. C. Giffin.
Captain R. S. Moglove.
T/Major L. L. A. Newland.*
Captain R. G. Porter, *M.C.*
WS/Captain D. A. Savory.
Captain W. A. Taylor.
T/Major W. G. Vickers.
Captain F. J. P. Wardell.

The King's Regiment

T/Major R. Arkle.
Captain M. B. S. Coltart.
Captain R. St. J. Filler.

The King's Regiment—*continued*

T/Major C. D. P. Gover.
T/Major P. R. G. Krell.
Captain E. V. Lawson.
Captain L. R. Raymond.
Captain M. D. Reynolds.
Captain W. Warren.
Captain J. H. E. Weber.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

Captain A. H. Athill.
T/Major H. M. Davies.
Captain R. A. P. G. Ferrier.*
Captain T. R. Fisher.
T/Major R. Hammond.
T/Major A. J. Robertson.
Captain J. A. W. Ward.
Captain J. B. Watson, *M.C.*

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

T/Major D. C. Baker.
Captain A. D. R. Burton.
Captain W. R. Chambers.
T/Captain P. G. Cliffe.
Captain G. C. A. Gilbert, *M.C.*
Captain A. A. Greenwood.
Captain J. R. Griffin.*
Captain B. S. Lee.*
T/Major S. J. M. Mills.
T/Major B. Murdoch, *M.B.E.*
Captain J. R. Pawlett.
Captain R. Sergeant.*

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain G. E. T. Cope.
Captain P. W. R. F. Falkner.
Captain D. N. Inman.
Captain C. J. Lynch.
T/Major F. K. Pyne.
WS/Captain J. P. Randle, *M.C.*
Captain E. E. Woollcombe.

The Suffolk Regiment

Captain P. S. W. Dean.
WS/Major C. J. V. Fisher-Hoch.
Captain P. B. Forrest, *M.C.*
Captain R. J. Hildesley.
T/Major R. H. Willstrop, *M.C.*

The Somerset Light Infantry

WS/Captain P. H. E. Borwick.
T/Major The Lord Darling.
Captain D. G. Lock.
T/Major J. D. Majendie.
T/Captain R. H. D. Norman, *M.C.*
T/Major C. W. E. Satterthwaite.*
Captain R. G. Stevens.
T/Major J. L. Waddy.*
Captain M. C. Watts.

Digitized by Google

The West Yorkshire Regiment

T/Major W. H. Bower.
Captain E. H. Bullen.
T/Major I. C. Fraser.
WS/Major A. T. Edmunds, *M.C.*
Captain P. J. S. Hamilton.
Captain W. T. Milling.*
Captain P. E. Taylor.
Captain J. R. B. Watson, *M.C.*
Captain G. Willoughby-Foster.

The East Yorkshire Regiment

Captain P. G. T. Bates.
T/Major G. H. H. Coles.
T/Major H. D. Follett.
Captain D. M. Maude.*
Captain D. Reynolds.
Captain L. M. Stansfield.
Captain B. A. S. Sutherland-Sheriff.

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

T/Major P. N. Davis.
Captain D. J. S. Duthoit.
Captain A. A. S. Fawsett.
Captain T. D. B. McMillen, *M.C.*
Captain J. C. Richardson.
Captain J. C. Salazar, *M.C.*

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

T/Major K. P. P. Goldsmidt.
Captain I. G. Jessop, *M.C.*
T/Major R. L. Perkins*.
Captain S. A. Smith, *M.B.E.*
Captain R. J. W. Thomas.*

The Green Howards

T/Captain D. J. Bottomley.
T/Captain H. I. Dessain.
T/Major D. M. Freegard.
Captain P. L. Hoskins.
Captain G. S. Piper.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Captain J. D. Brown.*
T/Major P. E. Y. Dawson.
Captain J. A. G. Gribble.
T/Major C. G. Lea, *M.C.*
Captain J. Martlew.
Captain R. M. Porter.
T/Major H. K. Robinson.*
T/Captain R. F. Shore.
T/Major R. ff. Trevor-Roper.
Captain R. D. West.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

T/Captain W. D. Douglas, *M.C.*
Captain W. Jamieson.
Captain N. Livingstone-Bussell.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers—*continued*

Captain M. J. L. McConaghey.
T/Captain H. A. I. Thompson.
Captain A. F. Whitehead, *M.C.*
T/Major W. A. P. Wilkinson.
T/Major G. D. Wilmot.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain P. de M. Baynham.
Captain M. D. K. Dauncey, *D.S.O.*
T/Major D. H. Donnelly.
Captain D. P. H. Hartley.
Captain F. W. S. Heaney.
T/Major P. L. de C. Martin.
Captain J. H. Pashley.
Captain I. V. Taylor.
Captain G. O. Thompson.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

T/Major N. MacP. Boys.
Captain P. C. R. Carrington.
T/Major A. R. R. Davies.*
T/Major R. C. G. Davis.
T/Major F. M. Edwards.
Captain J. Hopkin.
Captain I. W. Jones, *M.C.*
T/Major P. A. E. Jones.*
WS/Major G. A. Tolhurst.

The South Wales Borderers

Captain D. F. H. Collins, *M.C.*
Captain G. N. Dawnay.
T/Major P. H. Hocquard, *M.C.*
Captain A. G. Jones.*
Captain R. H. Lloyd.
Captain W. J. Parsons.
Captain A. K. Sharp.

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

T/Major W. E. B. Atkinson.
T/Captain A. J. M. Brown.
Captain P. E. C. V. Doyne-Ditmas.
T/Major A. M. G. S. Forbes.
Captain M. A. Fox.
T/Major R. H. S. Irvine.
Captain W. H. S. Ravenscroft.
T/Major A. J. Rennie.*
Captain A. M. Thorburn.
Captain J. A. Young.

The Cameronians

Captain W. J. Bodington, *D.F.C.*
Captain G. L. Dickson.
Captain M. L. Dunbar.
Captain C. G. B. Fotheringham.
Captain R. D. Mitchell.
T/Major J. H. Scott.
Captain J. M. H. Scott.
Captain A. M. Stephen.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 94/1948—*contd.*

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Captain P. S. Anderson.
T/Major P. J. Blake, *M.C.*
T/Major A. R. A. Cocksedge, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Captain N. S. Dane.
WS/Captain J. R. Emerson-Baker, *M.C.*
WS/Captain R. J. T. Irwin.
Captain R. H. A. Knox.
Captain J. P. Larkin.
Captain T. J. Monaghan, *M.C.*
T/Captain C. W. A. Murray.
T/Major E. R. W. M. Semple.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Captain P. A. Angier.
T/Major R. D. French.
WS/Captain H. W. P. Gallop.
Captain A. D. Gregory.
T/Major A. W. Hardick.
WS/Captain W. L. D. Morris.
Captain P. P. L. Owen.
Captain D. F. Parkinson.
Captain J. C. Robertson.
Captain P. G. H. Varwell.
T/Major P. W. Weller.
T/Major W. A. Wood.

The Worcestershire Regiment

Captain L. S. Durrant.
T/Major A. R. Fergusson.
Captain B. F. G. Finlay.
T/Major M. C. Gray.
T/Major P. G. B. Hall, *D.S.O.*
T/Major D. B. Haslehurst.
WS/Major A. F. J. G. Jackson.*
T/Major A. H. James.
Captain P. H. M. Jefferies.
Captain C. G. Leigh.
WS/Captain R. H. Leslie-Jones.
Captain J. D. Reynolds, *M.C.*
Captain H. W. Sargeant.

The East Lancashire Regiment

Captain M. A. Callaghan.
Captain E. C. Griffin, *M.C.**
Captain A. C. Hardern.
Captain N. Holroyd.
T/Major O. W. A. Kite.
Captain G. M. Robinson.
Captain W. B. Storey, *M.C.*
T/Major B. H. Woods, *M.B.E.*

The East Surrey Regiment

Captain S. S. Ashby.
Captain S. C. A. N. Bishop.
Captain D. R. Bocquet, *M.C.*
Captain F. H. S. D. Brancker.
T/Major L. Brown.
Captain M. J. A. Clarke.
T/Major A. E. L. Cooper.*
T/Major C. S. Fitzpatrick.

The East Surrey Regiment—*continued*

T/Captain J. R. Gray.
Captain R. J. A. Hornby.
Captain C. M. Lamb.
T/Major C. H. Mercer.
Captain F. J. Reed.
T/Major R. J. Wilkins.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

T/Major A. W. Gason.
Captain H. F. Y. Gibson.
Captain B. Holdsworth.
T/Major G. L. Holland, *M.C.*
T/Major T. H. Jobson.
T/Major J. S. McLaren.
Captain J. A. Marsh, *D.S.O.*
Captain E. S. L. Mason.
Captain R. E. Morton.
T/Major L. J. V. Rudder.
T/Major J. Tanner.
Captain L. A. Weiner.
T/Major G. T. G. Williams.
Captain C. A. Wills.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

T/Captain K. W. Brown.
T/Major J. E. V. Butterfield.
Captain R. V. Cartwright.
T/Captain S. G. Dunn.
Captain P. B. Hall.
Captain D. S. D. Jones-Stamp.*
T/Major A. B. M. Kavanagh, *M.C.*
Captain B. M. Kilner.
Captain J. S. Milligan.
T/Major A. P. Mitchell.
Captain R. W. Nicholson.
T/Major A. C. S. Savory.
T/Captain J. L. Streatfield, *M.C.*

The Border Regiment

T/Major P. J. W. Brandwood, *M.C.*
WS/Captain A. Farrant.
Captain S. A. Grant.
Captain M. W. Grubb.
T/Major H. P. B. Hodgson.*
Captain J. H. Kay.
Captain J. Pretty, *M.C.*
Captain R. M. A. Reese.
T/Captain N. A. H. Stafford.
T/Major K. R. Walker, *D.S.O.*
Captain R. P. Ward, *M.C.*

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain J. F. Ainsworth.
Captain A. Christmas.*
Captain F. H. A. Crouch.
Captain N. B. Hammer.
Captain W. R. L. Herries.
T/Major P. D. Holmwood.
WS/Captain E. Lepine.
Captain J. M. Longstaff.

Digitized by Google

The Royal Sussex Regiment—*continued*

Captain N. H. Ormerod.
T/Major P. J. A. Parish.
T/Major P. R. Richards.
T/Major R. M. Scott.
Captain J. R. G. Stanton.*
Captain K. O. Tucker.
T/Captain J. T. Walker.
Captain H. E. R. Watson.
Captain J. H. Woodrow.
Captain W. J. H. Yeates.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain A. E. Amor.
Captain J. B. Buckmaster.
Captain C. T. Carter.
Captain C. H. G. Dees.
T/Major A. R. Denne-Bolton, *M.C.*
Captain T. F. Knott.
T/Major V. T. G. Liles.
T/Major J. E. Little-Jones.
Captain E. O. Prothero.*
T/Major G. W. Stilwell.
T/Major J. M. Symes, *M.C.*
WS/Major W. B. Thomas, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Captain J. E. Tull.
T/Major D. J. Warren, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Captain H. E. Wingfield, *M.C.*

The South Staffordshire Regiment

Captain C. Baldock.
Captain P. R. Brough.
Captain H. H. L. Cartwright.
T/Major W. A. Cole.
Captain C. S. J. G. Flint.
Captain J. E. Hardman-Mountford.*
T/Major R. L. Hargroves.
Captain J. L. Rickcord.
WS/Major K. M. Stuckey.
Captain E. R. Westley, *M.C.*

The Dorsetshire Regiment

Captain C. Chettle, *M.C.*
Captain H. R. A. Dartnall, *M.C.*
Captain J. Drew.
T/Major R. F. Hall, *M.C.*
Captain W. N. Hayes, *M.C.*
T/Captain H. L. K. Jones.
WS/Major A. D. Lewis, *D.S.O.*
T/Major M. J. C. H. Sanders.
Captain J. B. Smith.

The South Lancashire Regiment

T/Major A. T. Condy.
Captain J. A. Dixon.
T/Major A. V. Earle.
Captain B. E. Fanshawe, *M.C.*
T/Major K. F. Fullagar.
T/Major W. T. Morrison.
Captain S. S. Palmer.

The Welch Regiment

Captain H. E. Bryde.
T/Major A. M. Champion, *M.B.E.*
Captain F. J. V. Ford.
Captain F. S. Jeffreys, *M.C.*
Captain J. S. Martin.
Captain D. R. Morgan.
Captain A. G. Roberts.
Captain M. C. P. Stevenson, *M.C.*
Captain R. C. Taverner.
T/Major M. W. Wild.

The Black Watch

Captain B. G. M. Austin.
Captain F. J. Burnaby-Atkins.
WS/Captain J. B. F. Fortune, *M.C.*
Captain A. D. H. Irwin, *M.C.*
Captain A. O. L. Lithgow.
Captain R. St. G. Maxwell.
Captain R. F. Peck, *M.C.*
Captain D. A. Rowan-Hamilton, *M.V.O.*
WS/Captain J. L. Stewart.
Captain M. R. Wallace.
T/Captain W. M. Wingate-Gray, *M.C.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Captain R. J. N. Bartlett.*
T/Major A. V. Brown.
Captain R. S. Carpenter.
T/Major P. K. Everett.*
Captain G. P. Exley.
T/Captain P. E. Geraghty.
T/Captain P. H. Godsal.*
Captain R. A. Keene, *M.C.*
T/Major D. H. L. Parker, *M.C.*
Captain P. G. Thompson, *M.C.*
Captain R. R. W. Workman.

The Essex Regiment

Captain H. W. Alden, *M.C.*
T/Major H. R. Bestley.
T/Major C. J. S. McMillen.
Captain R. J. Randall.
Captain R. J. B. Witt.
Captain J. M. Woodhouse.

The Sherwood Foresters

Captain R. G. Blackie.
Captain G. E. Dodd.
Captain J. H. Fareham.
T/Major G. C. de L. Gaillard.
Captain C. W. Green.
Captain P. G. M. Litton.
Captain R. A. Rubens.
Captain D. N. Scott.
T/Major H. C. W. M. Tulloch.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 94/1948—*contd.*

The Loyal Regiment

T/Major D. E. Crawley, *M.C.*
Captain G. P. Davies.
T/Major J. B. Hamilton.*
Captain P. A. Mauldon.
Captain F. L. St.J. McClosky.
T/Major J. H. Procter.
Captain P. F. K. Regnier.
Captain G. S. P. Robinson.
Captain F. D. Slater.
WS/Captain J. F. Winn.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Captain D. Baxter.
T/Major G. A. C. Danby.
Captain G. S. Drew.
Captain J. A. Girdwood.
Captain R. C. C. Greener.
T/Major P. F. Keily, *M.C.*
T/Major A. H. Reynes.
T/Major C. H. Williams.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

T/Major D. J. Carr.
Captain J. J. W. Forster.
Captain F. W. Hamilton.
Captain D. O. Hood.
T/Captain F. D. Jones, *M.C.*
Captain C. J. Page.
T/Captain H. V. Sanders.
Captain W. J. C. Youde.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Captain P. H. Austin.
Captain H. W. Clarke.
T/Major W. C. D. Crumplin.
T/Major V. Dover, *M.C.*
Captain P. N. Elgood.
T/Captain I. A. MacMillan.
Captain D. Monckton, *M.C.*
Captain J. A. Myers.
T/Major M. B. Rickcord.
T/Major I. H. Roper, *M.C.*
Captain D. S. Scull.
T/Major G. U. Weymouth, *M.B.E.*
T/Major E. G. Woodman, *M.C.*

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

T/Major G. R. H. Cholmley, *M.C.*
T/Major F. W. Cook, *M.C.*
Captain M. G. Elcomb.
Captain T. L. Gossage.
T/Major J. M. Hutton.
Captain T. A. McCathie, *M.C.*
Captain D. D. Penfold, *M.B.E.*
Captain H. C. I. Rome.
T/Major D. Simpson.
T/Major G. B. Whitworth.
T/Major J. S. Wood.

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

WS/Captain D. C. Clapham.
T/Major W. J. Cottle.
T/Captain G. P. A. Delme-Murray, *D.S.O.*
T/Major T. B. Ellis.
Captain R. H. Garnett.
T/Major D. W. Grove, *D.S.O.*
Captain T. J. B. Hill.
Captain R. G. Maslen-Jones.
Captain P. T. D. Phillips.
T/Major A. R. Tait.

The Middlesex Regiment

T/Major R. K. B. Allott, *M.C.*
Captain J. R. P. Friar.
T/Captain P. W. Galvin.
Captain R. D. Hutchings.
Captain G. Kent.
T/Captain M. F. Leonard.
T/Captain J. B. Matthews.
T/Major D. Sax.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

T/Major R. C. Gibbs, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major P. H. Parker.
Captain J. R. C. Radclyffe, *M.B.E.*

The Wiltshire Regiment

T/Captain S. F. Browne.
Captain M. H. Chivers.
Captain R. A. Davies.
WS/Captain A. M. Everett.
T/Major E. A. P. Ferro.
T/Captain R. F. Groves.
Captain F. D. King.*
Captain R. Lucas, *M.C.*
Captain D. S. B. Skene.
Captain R. N. Topham.
T/Major F. R. E. Turner.
T/Captain F. J. J. Worth.

The Manchester Regiment

Captain G. F. M. Chandler.*
Captain R. V. Edwards.*
Captain N. K. Evans.
Captain P. Fitzhardinge-Berkeley.
Captain J. A. Gardner.
T/Major C. G. C. Holmyard.
Captain R. P. Macdonald.
Captain P. McEachran.*
Captain D. Prescott.*
T/Major C. A. Simpson.*
Captain J. B. C. Teale.
Captain D. A. Truss.
Captain C. E. St.J. Wallis.
Captain G. M. Williams.

Digitized by Google

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Captain B. W. Bray.
T/Major J. A. I. Fillingham.
T/Major H. P. Higgins.
T/Major C. R. M. Hicholas.
Captain W. L. Price, *M.B.E.*
Captain D. A. Russell, *M.C.*

The York and Lancaster Regiment

T/Major H. G. A. Cordwent.
T/Major R. P. J. Dobney.
T/Major A. G. Evans.
T/Major P. N. Grove.
Captain J. R. Pattison.
T/Major R. D. Shiell.
T/Major J. A. N. Sim, *M.C.*
Captain R. G. C. Taylor, *M.C.*

The Durham Light Infantry

T/Major M. Benson, *M.C.*
T/Major R. A. G. Birchenough, *M.C.*
T/Major C. Burdon-Taylor.
Captain E. C. Ellis.
Captain L. L. Fleming, *M.C.*
Captain M. F. Fuller.
T/Major A. de V. Gibson.
Captain G. E. P. Grant.
Captain J. G. G. Gray, *M.C.*
T/Major J. W. Kelley.*
T/Captain P. L. Rome, *M.C.*
T/Captain R. E. Scott.
T/Major D. W. A. Swannell.
Captain A. T. Taylor.*

The Highland Light Infantry

Captain R. Bromley-Gardner, *M.C.*
Captain R. W. Brown, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*
T/Captain W. N. Dormer.
T/Major F. J. Hawley.
WS/Major J. S. Makeig-Jones, *O.B.E.*
T/Major G. McMurtie.
Captain R. J. Noble.
T/Major W. K. Ottewill.
Captain P. N. Steptoe, *M.C.*
Captain J. M. Watson.
Captain J. D. H. Whitcombe.

The Seaforth Highlanders

Captain W. W. Cheyne.
Captain R. H. Cuming.
T/Captain R. K. Denniston.
T/Major C. M. Grigg, *M.C.*
Captain F. R. Hull.
Captain D. A. W. Lochhead, *M.C.*
T/Major C. D. Mackenzie, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Captain E. E. Toms.

The Gordon Highlanders

Captain L. A. Gordon.
Captain P. B. Hay.*
T/Major G. Morrison, *D.S.O.*
Captain D. C. W. Nunneley.
Captain V. Stuart.
Captain C. A. L. Watt.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Captain P. A. W. Allan.
Captain A. W. J. Angus.
T/Major R. M. Campbell.
Captain H. V. Dawson.*
T/Major T. B. M. Lamb.
T/Major I. H. Macdonald.
Captain A. L. McCall.
Captain R. C. Robertson-Macleod, *M.C.*

The Royal Ulster Rifles

T/Major J. C. S. G. de Longueuil, *M.C.*
T/Major W. C. W. Hood.
WS/Captain J. H. S. Majury.
Captain R. F. Morgan.
Captain G. Newcome.
Captain C. W. B. Purdon, *M.C.*
T/Major W. E. S. Sturgeon.*
Captain A. D. Woods, *M.C.*

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

WS/Captain R. F. Alston.
WS/Captain H. J. P. Baxter.
Captain P. J. Brady.
Captain G. M. J. Chambers.
WS/Captain B. D. H. Clark, *M.C.*
Captain L. J. Deacon, *M.C.*
T/Captain E. L. Gibbon.
T/Major R. S. V. Howard, *M.C.*
T/Major C. W. Linford, *M.C.*
T/Major G. H. Martin, *M.C.*
T/Major P. J. C. Trousdell.
T/Major T. J. West, *M.C.*

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Captain J. D. Allan.
T/Major J. R. Beatty, *M.C.*
Captain J. D. L. Boyle, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Major A. N. Campbell-Baldwin.
T/Major H. H. M. Marston, *M.C.*
Captain J. A. Penman, *M.C.*
Captain J. A. Shipston.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 94/1948—*contd.*

The Rifle Brigade

T/Captain A. R. Faulconbridge, *M.C.*
Captain N. T. A. Fiennes.
L/Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Wilson, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.**

The Brigade of Gurkhas

T/Major J. T. W. Allen.
Captain M. L. Cruickshank.
T/Major W. R. Dale.
T/Major J. E. Heelis.
WS/Major E. T. Horsford, *M.C.*
T/Major K. M. Hutchison.
Captain C. P. O'Bree.
T/Major C. M. A. R. Roberts, *M.C.*
T/Major H. G. W. Shakespear.
T/Major A B. Taggart, *M.C.*
T/Major C. G. Wylie.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain C. Adwick.
T/Major J. M. Ashworth.
T/Major A. Bailey.
T/Major D. R. Baker.
T/Major P. J. S. Ball.
T/Captain D. S. Barker-Simson.
WS/Major W. Bate
Captain T. K. Batty.
Captain B. W. M. Bayliss.
T/Major R. J. Baxter.
T/Major W. P. E. Beer.
T/Major R. L. Blows.
T/Major A. D. Burley.
T/Major V. H. J. Carpenter, *M.B.E.*
T/Major G. F. H. Clifton.
Captain E. Clouston.
Captain P. D. Coleman.
Captain F. R. Corner.
Captain F. L. Crafter.
T/Major J. M. Crawford, *M.C.*
Captain W. G. Crichton.
Captain F. M. Cubitt.
T/Major H. M. M. Deighton.
T/Major D. F. Easten, *M.C.*
Captain B. J. Eastwood, *M.B.E.*
T/Major B. A. Edridge.
T/Major E. W. Fenn.
Captain C. W. Foskett.
T/Major P. R. E. Foulds.
Captain B. C. Garrard.
T/Major K. J. Gilmour, *M.B.E.*
Captain P. J. Green.
T/Major H. J. S. Hamill.
T/Major A. H. D. Hamlyn.*
T/Major D. W. E. Hancox.
Captain J. J. Heptinstall.
T/Major J. C. Hickson, *M.C.*
T/Captain J. A. Higgins.
Captain T. H. Hill.
Captain G. C. Hollebone.
Captain G. L. Hollingdale.
Captain A. E. F. Horton.
Captain J. H. Houghton.
T/Major P. W. H. Jay.
Captain J. A. Jewson.

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued*

Captain R. E. Kiddle.
Captain L. A. Lambourn.
T/Major J. Lally.
Captain D. W. L. Lloyd-Thomas.
WS/Major D. N. Locke.
Captain P. A. Luscombe.
Captain J. P. A. Macmanaway.
Captain R. B. R. Macmanaway.
T/Major J. H. Montagu.
Captain D. O. Morgan.
T/Major D. G. Mortlock.
T/Major H. Noble.
T/Major V. C. C. Owen.
WS/Major R. K. M. Parry, *M.B.E.*
T/Major R. G. R. Parry, *M.C.*
Captain E. R. Payne.
Captain T. A. Podesta.
T/Major P. W. Pounsford.*
T/Major I. Renwick.
T/Captain B. Ridings.
T/Major B. Rust.
Captain T. A. K. Savage.
T/Major P. D. Scott-Larrin.
WS/Captain S. N. Shead.
T/Major L. A. Summersell.
T/Major D. J. Sutton.
T/Captain A. E. Swaine.
T/Major A. Thomson.
Captain T. Tierney.
Captain M. F. Turner-Cooke.
T/Captain P. V. Townend.*
WS/Major B. C. Vaughan.*
Captain J. D. Wallace.
Captain D. L. Warwick.
T/Major C. J. Wetherall.
T/Major R. N. D. Williams.
Captain J. H. Wright, *M.B.E.*

Royal Army Medical Corps

Major A. Crook, *M.C.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major R. L. Allen.
T/Major P. D. J. Amato.
T/Major J. A. Bennett.
T/Major E. J. D. Bruen.
T/Captain W. H. Chapman.
Captain R. N. Chipp.
WS/Major J. L. W. Cordwell.
T/Major H. Cripps.
Captain D. H. Davis.
Captain P. N. L. Dickson.
T/Captain W. R. Eccles.
T/Captain E. G. Ford.
T/Captain R. L. Jones.
Captain E. K. Rawson-Gardiner.
WS/Major G. W. Simpson.
T/Major W. J. Smith.
T/Major W. H. Speller.
WS/Captain J. T. Stanyer.
T/Major F. B. Suter.
WS/Captain E. A. Sutton-Pryce.
Captain L. A. Thomas.
T/Captain C. Tobenhouse.
Captain A. G. Watts.

Digitized by Google

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major P. W. Caine.
T/Captain J. M. S. Hart.
T/Captain J. C. S. James.
T/Major L. C. Libby.
T/Major A. M. McKay.
T/Major D. M. McLear.
Captain R. T. Stoker.
T/Captain D. D. Turner, ***M.M.***

Royal Army Pay Corps

Captain T. A. Cole.
WS/Major C. B. Ferguson.
Captain D. W. Moore.
Captain R. H. Page.
Captain W. B. Wilton, *M.C.*

Army Catering Corps

T/Major P. J. Chubb.

By Command of the Army Council,

30506 Wt. 3698—8079 10/48 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1 ; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 2*d.* net

57-9999

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 95

THE WAR OFFICE,
18th October, 1948

ROYAL WARRANT

68/GENERAL/7484 **A.O. 95/1948**

The Distinguished Conduct Medal

GEORGE R.

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, to all to whom these Presents shall come:

Greeting!

WHEREAS Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, by a Warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual dated the 30th day of September, 1862, did institute and create a silver medal bearing the words "For Distinguished Conduct in the Field";

AND WHEREAS the rules and ordinances for the governance of the same have been amended from time to time and were consolidated and varied by a Warrant under the Sign Manual of His late Majesty King George V dated the 5th day of February, 1931;*

AND WHEREAS His late Majesty King George V in the said Warrant dated the 5th day of February, 1931, reserved to Himself, His Heirs and Successors full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting or dispensing with these rules and ordinances, or any part thereof, by a notification under Royal Sign Manual;

AND WHEREAS the said Royal Warrant was amended by Warrants under Our Sign Manual dated the 21st day of August, 1939†, and the 16th day of July, 1947‡;

AND WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that the said Royal Warrant dated the 5th day of February, 1931, should be further amended;

* *See* Army Order 50 of 1931.
† *See* Army Order 144 of 1939.
‡ Army Order 79 of 1947.

Digitized by Google

NOW THEREFORE WE do hereby declare that the rules and ordinances contained in the said Royal Warrant dated 5th day of February, 1931, as amended by Our said Warrants dated the 21st day of August, 1939, and the 16th day of July, 1947, shall be abrogated, cancelled and annulled, and We are pleased to make, ordain and establish the following rules and ordinances in substitution for the same which shall from henceforth be inviolably observed and kept:—

Firstly: It is ordained that the Medal, which shall be of silver, shall be designated "The Distinguished Conduct Medal", shall bear on the obverse the Royal Effigy, and on the reverse the words "For Distinguished Conduct in the Field".

Secondly: It is ordained that the Distinguished Conduct Medal may be awarded in any of Our Naval, Military or Air Forces, including the Forces of Our Dominions beyond the seas, the Forces of Our Colonies, Protectorates, or Territories Mandated to the United Kingdom, and the Sudan Defence Force, on the recommendation of a Commander-in-Chief in the Field or, in the case of any of Our Dominions the Government whereof shall so desire, of the Officer Commanding the Dominion Forces in the Field, to Warrant Officers, non-commissioned officers and men and equivalent ranks, for distinguished conduct in action in the Field, provided that awards in Our Naval or Air Forces shall be made only for services similar to those undertaken by Our Military Forces.

Thirdly: It is ordained that should anyone who has been awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal be subsequently recommended for such approved act or acts of distinguished conduct in action in the Field as would have rendered him eligible for the Medal, had he not already received it, he may be awarded a Bar to be attached to the ribbon by which the Medal is suspended; and that for every additional such act or acts of distinguished conduct an additional Bar may be awarded; and that when the ribbon alone is worn, the award of a Bar shall be indicated by a silver rose Emblem attached to the ribbon, the award of an additional Bar being indicated by a further such Emblem.

Fourthly: It is ordained that the Distinguished Conduct Medal shall not confer any individual precedence, but shall entitle the recipient to the addition after his name of the letters, D.C.M.

Fifthly: It is ordained that the names of those upon whom We may be pleased to confer the Distinguished Conduct Medal shall be published in the *London Gazette* and that a Register thereof shall be kept in the Office of Our Principal Secretary of State for War.

Sixthly: It is ordained that the Distinguished Conduct Medal shall be worn before war medals in such order as We may from time to time assign to it, and that it shall be worn on the left breast pendent from a ribbon of one inch and one quarter in width, which shall be in colour crimson, having in the centre a dark blue stripe of width equal to the crimson stripes on each side of it.

Digitized by Google

Seventhly: It is ordained that Warrant Officers, non-commissioned officers or men belonging to any of Our Military Forces or any of equivalent rank belonging to Our Naval or Air Forces of the United Kingdom, of Our Dominions beyond the seas, or of Our Colonies, Protectorates or Territories Mandated to the United Kingdom, or of the Sudan Defence Force, who have been awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal, or a Bar or Bars thereto, shall receive such monetary award as the Government concerned may prescribe.

Eighthly: It is ordained that members of an Allied or Associated Navy, Army, or Air Force, of ranks equivalent to those of Our Military Forces specified in the second Clause of this Our Warrant, who have been associated in operations with Our Naval, Military or Air Forces, shall be eligible for the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal but no pension or gratuity shall accompany such award.

Ninthly: It is ordained that it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, by an Order under Our Sign Manual and on the recommendation to that effect by or through Our Principal Secretary of State for War, or in the case of any of Our Dominions, the Government whereof shall so desire, by the appropriate Minister of State for the said Dominion, to cancel and annul the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to any person, together with any gratuity, or pension in lieu thereof, appertaining thereto not already paid, and that thereupon his name in the Register shall be erased; but it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to restore the Medal when such recommendation has been withdrawn and with it such gratuity, or pension in lieu thereof, as may have been forfeited.

Tenthly: It is ordained that notice of cancellation or restoration in every case shall be published in the *London Gazette*.

Lastly: We reserve to Ourself, Our Heirs and Successors, full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting or dispensing with these regulations, or any part thereof, by a notification under Our Sign Manual.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 11th day of October, in the 12th year of Our Reign, in the year of Our Lord one thousand, nine hundred and forty eight.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

By Command of the Army Council,

Sec. B.B. Rud.

(30587) Wt. 3800—8091 10/48 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 1*d.* net

57—9999

Digitized by Google

JUN 16 49H

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

NOVEMBER, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
30*th November*, 1948

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1948

A.O. No.		PAGE
112	Royal Review of the Territorial Army—Exchange of Messages	2
113	Birth of a Son to Their Royal Highnesses the Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh—Exchange of Messages	2
114	Royal Warrant—Quantity Surveyors, R.E.	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

115	Royal Warrant—Pay, etc.	3

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1 ;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1948
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
116	List of Books and Regulations amended	3

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

117	Alliance—Royal Canadian Armoured Corps with the Royal Armoured Corps	3
118	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	3
119	The Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Awards of "(s.c.)" Symbol	10
120	Instructors in Royal Artillery	10
121	Instructors-in-Radar (Field)—Awards of "gfr" Symbol	11
122	Staff College—War Office List—Amendments	11
123	The King's Medal—Awards...	12
124	Books, Forms, etc.	12

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were specially published during the month of November, 1948.

29/GENERAL/1097 **A.O. 112/1948**

Royal Review of the Territorial Army

Published on 22nd November, 1948.

114/GENERAL/7970 **A.O. 113/1948**

Birth of a Son to Their Royal Highnesses the Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh

Published on 22nd November, 1948.

49/ENGINEERS/295 **A.O. 114/1948**

Royal Warrant—Quantity Surveyors, R.E.

Published on 23rd November, 1948.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

Pay, etc.

48/GENERAL/8518 **A.O.115 /1948**

A Royal Warrant dated 18th November, 1948, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 157) (Code No. 323—157) has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 116/1948

List of Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945:—

Amendments (No. 20) (Code No. 1470–20.)
Amendments (No. 21) (Code No. 1470–21.)

058/5371 **A.O. 117/1948**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Royal Canadian Armoured Corps being allied to the Royal Armoured Corps.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 118/1948**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*) (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 118/1948—*contd.*

Further lists will be published monthly in Army Orders.

Major-General C. Lloyd, *C.B., C.B.E., T.D.* (*late* R.A.).
Major-General C. D. Packard, *C.B.E., D.S.O.* (*late* R.A.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) R. B. B. Cooke, *C.B.E., D.S.O.* (*late* R.A.C.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) D. Dawnay, *D.S.O.* (*late* R.A.C.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) J. A. S. Crum, *O.B.E.* (*late* R.A.).
Colonel A. J. Daniell, *D.S.O., M.B.E.* (*late* R.A.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) R. W. Goodbody, *D.S.O.* (*late* R.A.).
Colonel J. M. Kerr (*late* R.A.).

The Queen's Bays

Captain T. W. E. Corrigan, *M.B.E.*
T/Major F. R. McFadyen.

3rd Carabiniers

T/Lt.-Colonel J. H. Allason.
Major J. R. Fishbourne, *M.B.E.*
T/Major O. C. Horne.
T/Major N. V. Johnstone, *D.S.O.*

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards

WS/Major T. M. Kirkwood.
T/Major J. M. H. R. Tomkin, *M.C.*
T/Major J. M. D. Ward-Harrison, *M.C.*

7th Hussars

T/Major D. H. Davies, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel N. M. H. Wall, *M.C.*

11th Hussars

Captain J. R. Ballingal, *M.C.*

12th Lancers

Lt.-Colonel E. O. Burne.
Major J. P. Fane, *M.C.*
Major R. M. Kennard, *M.B.E.*
Major A. J. Preston.

13th/18th Hussars

WS/Lt.-Colonel E. H. Tinker.

17th/21st Lancers

T/Lt.-Colonel H. C. Carden, *O.B.E.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain C. H. M. Attwood.
Captain J. C. Balharrie, *M.C.*
Captain J. C. Barras.
T/Brigadier R. F. K. Belchem, *C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.*
T/Major J. K. W. Bingham.
Colonel D. D. C. Tulloch, *D.S.O., M.C.* (*late* R.A.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) I. L. H. Mackillop, *C.B.E.* (*late* R.E.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) C. F. C. Coleman, *D.S.O., O.B.E.* (*late* Inf.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) G. C. Humphreys, *C.B.E.* (*late* Inf.).
Colonel C. P. R. Johnston, *C.B.E.* (*late* Inf.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) J. B. McCance, *O.B.E.* (*late* Inf.).
Colonel H. J. D. L. McGregor (*late* Inf.).
Colonel D. M. W. Smith (*late* Inf.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) R. D. Cameron, *C.B.E., M.C.* (*late* R.A.M.C.).

Royal Tank Regiment—*contd.*

Major A. W. Boyce.
WS/Major E. A. S. Brett, *D.S.O.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel R. M. P. Carver, *C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.*
Captain F. W. Coombes, *M.C.*
T/Major R. Coombes, *M.C.*
Major G. J. Dean.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. A. Dow.
Major H. V. Fraser, *O.B.E., T.D.*
T/Lt.-Colonel G. Gaisford.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. W. B. Good.
Major E. L. Graham.
Captain R. G. Green.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. C. Hopkinson, *D.S.O., M.C.*
WS/Major P. H. Hordern, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*
Captain C. B. Joly, *M.C.*
WS/Major A. R. Leakey, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Major J. V. Oldfield.
Major E. J. A. Pettman.
Captain P. W. Stratton.
T/Brigadier C. W. M. Timmis, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*
WS/Major R. E. Ward, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Major F. I. C. Wetherall.

Royal Artillery

Major C. H. Antrobus.
Major G. L. W. Armstrong.
Major J. L. Ashton.
T/Major G. W. Barratt.
Major R. E. G. Bartholomew.
Major F. M. Beale.
Lt.-Colonel J. H. Beattie, *C.B.E., D.S.O.*
Major The Hon. R. C. Bigham.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. H. T. Billson, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*
T/Major J. S. Biscoe.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. J. C. Block, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel D. A. K. W. Block, *D.S.O.*
T/Major V. R. H. Boyd.
Major A. V. Brooke-Webb.
Major J. H. Brooksbank, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel C. C. L. Browne, *O.B.E.*
Captain G. R. Buchanan.
T/Major B. A. Buckwell, *D.S.O., M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel G. A. L. Butler, *M.C.*
T/Major E. D. C. Campbell.
T/Major P. E. L. Carmichael.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 118/1948—*contd.*

Royal Artillery—*contd.*

T/Lt.-Colonel H. H. B. Clegg, *D.S.O.*
Major L. P. Cocks.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. S. Cole, *O.B.E.*
Major C. Collingwood.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. F. D. Colson.
T/Major H. K. Cook.
T/Major T. J. Cooke, *M.C.*
Major D. R. Corner.
T/Major W. O. Cotton.
T/Major J. Coyne.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. Crosthwaite.
Major R. S. P. Dawson.
T/Major J. D. L. Dickson, *M.C.*
Major O. C. S. Dobbie, *M.B.E.*
Major D. C. Dobbin.
T/Major E. F. P. Dobson.
Major H. O. Doddrell (T.A.).
T/Lt.-Colonel R. C. Dyke.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. W. Edmeades, *M.B.E.*
Major D. B. Egerton, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. Elliot, *D.S.O.*
T/Major D. Esmonde-White, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel E. N. K. Estcourt, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel K. A. P. Fergusson.
T/Major R. H. Fisher, *M.C.*
Major R. G. Fullerton.
WS/Major C. W. B. Gilbert, *M.C.*
T/Major H. F. D. Gillett.
Major P. J. Glover, *O.B.E.*
T/Major H. H. Goldsborough.
T/Major H. I. P. Gompertz.
T/Lt.-Colonel D. J. F. Grant, *M.B.E.*
Major J. Grose, *M.C.*
Captain R. V. Hawker.
Major E. F. Hayburn.
Major E. G. D. Heard, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Major P. J. Hearn.
T/Major K. W. Hedges.
Major R. G. Hooper, *M.C.*
Major A. J. G. Hope, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. Hope.
Major F. W. Houghton-Beckford.
T/Major J. C. D. Howland, *M.C.*, *T.D.*
T/Lt.-Colonel P. J. Howorth.
Major G. L. H. Hudleston.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. C. Hulbert.
Major J. S. Humphrey, *M.B.E.*
Major R. C. Hutt.
Major R. B. O. Hyatt.
Major J. R. Jennings-Bramley.
T/Lt.-Colonel B. A. G. Jones, *D.S.O.*
T/Major D. T. E. Jones, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. H. Keenlyside, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. W. Kelway.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. F. H. Key, *D.S.O.*
T/Major A. L. King-Harman.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. King-Lewis, *C.B.E.*
Major B. Kingzett, *M.C.*
WS/Major G. F. Kup, *O.B.E.*
T/Major D. D. Law.
Lt.-Colonel R. J. Lloyd-Price.
Captain J. F. Lockwood, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel R. C. Longfield.
T/Major P. A. Lowe.
Major F. R. Lucas.
Captain P. H. MacDwyer.
Major J. A. McLean, *O.B.E.*
T/Major T. D. H. McMeekin.
T/Lt.-Colonel B. C. Mallinson.
Major E. C. Mansell, *M.C.*
T/Major M. B. Matheson.
T/Major L. Maxwell.
T/Major A. E. E. Mercer.
Major W. I. Moberly, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel D. W. Neilson.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. W. W. Nicholson.
Major G. M. Nightingale, *M.C.*
Major G. M. Palmer, *M.C.*
T/Major J. G. Palmer, *M.C.*
Major P. H. D. Panton, *O.B.E.*
Major R. R. L. Patey.
Major J. A. Pearce.
Major G. E. Peck, *D.S.O.*
T/Major R. D. H. Phayre.
Major E. C. Pickard, *D.S.O.*
T/Major R. C. Pillar, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major R. A. Pont.
Captain K. W. Pooley, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel P. K. Powell.
T/Lt.-Colonel L. H. O. Pugh, *D.S.O.*
Captain R. H. Purvis.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. F. S. Rendell, *D.S.O.*
Major A. C. Riall.
Major A. H. Roosmale-Cocq, *M.C.*
Major R. C. Rose.
Major E. R. G. St. John.
T/Major R. D. N. Sanders.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. R. P. Saunders, *O.B.E.*
T/Major M. H. Scott, *M.C.*
Major G. H. Shorland.
Major R. N. J. Shorten.
Major G. E. C. Sikes, *D.S.O.*
Major J. W. Simpson, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel H. C. Slessor.
T/Major D. W. C. Solven.
T/Major A. F. Stanton, *M.B.E.*
T/Major R. S. Streatfield, *M.C.*
Major H. D. Tollington.
T/Major H. C. Tuzo, *M.C.*
Major G. B. Walker.
Major W. R. Waller.
Major F. G. W. Walshe, *M.C.*
Major J. G. H. Ward-Jackson.
Captain D. F. Wharry.
Major J. F. Whidborne.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. C. Withers, *M.C.*
Captain E. Worthington.
WS/Major J. M. A. Younger.

Royal Engineers

T/Lt.-Colonel B. S. Armitage, *D.S.O.*
T/Major J. G. Allardyce.
Major R. A. Barron.
T/Major W. R. Baverstock.
T/Major J. H. Bond, *M.C.*
Major J. G. Carr.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. L. Chesshyre.
T/Major J. Fletcher, *M.B.E.*
Major J. H. Gillington, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Major R. R. Gregory.
T/Major J. D. Grice.
T/Major E. M. Hall, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 118/1948—*contd.*

Royal Engineers—*contd.*

Major J. A. Hasler.
Major J. B. Higham.
Major A. C. R. Hughes.
WS/Major W. G. F. Jackson, *M.C.*
T/Major P. J. Kent.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. H. S. Lacey.
Major McA. P. Lonnon.
T/Colonel J. E. Marsh, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*
Major G. C. S. Montanaro, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. B. Muir.
WS/Major H. Nelson.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. G. Peart.
WS/Lt.-Colonel R. G. H. Phillimore, *O.B.E.*
Major R. M. Phillips.
WS/Lt.-Colonel D. W. Price, *C.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel M. W. Prynne, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel C. M. Singer.
Major D. A. Smith.
Major I. B. Taylor.
Major B. P. Tyrwhitt-Drake.
Major R. L. White.

Royal Corps of Signals

Major B. H. P. Barnes.
WS/Lt.-Colonel G. B. Bell, *C.B.E.*
T/Major G. W. Blackburne.
T/Lt.-Colonel S. J. Dagg, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. N. Evans.
T/Major T. H. C. Grigg.
Lt.-Colonel P. R. Hyde, *O.B.E.*
T/Major H. R. Jordan, *T.D.* (T.A.).
T/Major R. Lyall.
T/Major R. R. Morrison, *M.B.E.*
Major J. P. North, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel F. H. Pellew.
Major G. H. Starr.
Lt.-Colonel E. W. Townsend.
Major B. J. Walker.
Major P. A. Watts.
T/Major N. Wylde.

Grenadier Guards

T/Major S. E. Bolitho, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel P. T. Clifton, *D.S.O.*
T/Brigadier J. N. R. Moore, *C.B.E., D.S.O.*
Major E. C. Russell.

Coldstream Guards

T/Major L. Dawnay, *M.B.E.*

Scots Guards

WS/Major T. F. R. Bulkeley, ***M.B.E.***
Lt.-Colonel The Viscount Dalrymple, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel A. V. C. Douglas.

Welsh Guards

Major D. G. Davies-Scourfield, *M.C.*
Major H. C. L. Dimsdale, *M.C.*
Major A. A. Duncan.
T/Major G. G. Fowke.
Major C. A. La. T. Leatham.
Major A. C. W. Noel, *M.C.*
Captain R. C. Sharples.

The Royal Scots

Major T. R. Broughton.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. S. Mackenzie.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. Masterton-Smith.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

T/Major E. B. G. Clowes.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. Sykes-Wright, *D.S.O.*

The Buffs

T/Major N. F. H. C. Norris.
T/Major R. A. C. Ravenhill.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. S. Scott, *M.B.E.*

The King's Own Royal Regiment

T/Colonel R. N. Anderson, *D.S.O.*
T/Major H. T. N. Batchelor.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. E. B. Brown.
Major R. H. Taite.
Captain T. A. M. Twaddle.
Major J. B. Underwood.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Major J. D. Buckle.
Captain P. V. Cowley.
WS/Lt.-Colonel K. O. N. Foster.
Major C. C. G. Millard.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

T/Major T. L. Brock.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. N. Carter, *O.B.E.*
Major W. H. Hyde, *M.C.*

The Royal Fusiliers

Captain G. F. H. Archer, *M.B.E.*
T/Major G. H. Hodgson.
T/Major D. A. K. Legge.
T/Major J. P. Searight.

The King's Regiment

T/Major K. E. Barron.
Major A. G. E. Hepworth.
Major R. P. Lidwill, *D.S.O.*
Major N. G. MacDonald.
T/Major P. de V. Patey.
Major A. J. Snodgrass *O.B.E.*

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

Captain E. A. Cooper-Key, *M.C.*
Major J. K. Forte.
WS/Lt.-Colonel I. H. Freeland, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. P. Freeman-Taylor.
Major R. G. D. Hare.
T/Major W. P. A. Shuttleworth.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

T/Major R. P. Thorman, *M.C.*
T/Major A. G. R. Noble, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 118/1948—*contd.*

The Devonshire Regiment

T/Major P. F. Anderson, *M.C.*
T/Major G. G. C. Coleridge.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. Gleadell, *D.S.O.*
Major C. V. King.
Captain P. T. Willcocks, *M.C.*

The Suffolk Regiment

Major W. S. Bevan.
T/Major A. Parkin.
Captain W. C. Smith.
T/Major G. T. O. Springfield.

The Somerset Light Infantry

Major V. S. Baily.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. L. Brind, *D.S.O.*
Major A. D. W. Hunter.
Major W. R. Lawson.
Major D. J. R. Parker.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

WS/Major M. A. C. Osborn, *D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.*
Major D. R. W. Webber.

The East Yorkshire Regiment

T/Major A. Barker.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. J. H. de Brett.
Major A. W. Edgar.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. S. Eyre.
Major J. J. Packard.
Major B. P. Smyth-Pigott.

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

WS/Lt.-Colonel D. Rossiter, *M.B.E.*
Major R. A. W. Stevenson, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

T/Colonel D. A. Kendrew, *C.B.E., D.S.O.*

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Major K. P. M. Carter, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel S. R. Garratt, *O.B.E.*
T/Major T. G. Steele.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

T/Major K. D. Bright.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. J. Cunliffe-Cave.
Major M. J. Evetts, M.C.
Major G. H. Howard *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. L. Maxwell, *D.S.O.*
Major W. D. Ponting.

The Cheshire Regiment

Major R. H. Ripley, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Lt.-Colonel W. L. R. Benyon.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. L. Bowers.
T/Major F. B. E. Cotton.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. R. Johnson, *D.S.O., M.C.*
T/Major J. L. Parker.
T/Major J. W. Pearson.
Captain W. J. Simmons, *M.C.*
Major N. C. Stockwell.

The South Wales Borderers

Lt.-Colonel J. O. Crewe-Read, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel R. F. F. Gillespie.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. R. Rollin.

The Cameronians

T/Lt.-Colonel R. A. Buchanan-Dunlop.
Major P. V. Gray.
WS/Lt.-Colonel D. G. Jebb, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel J. Mahoney, *M.C.*
Captain W. C. A. Weir, *M.C.*

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Major D. G. Moore.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

T/Major E. D. Harding.

The Worcestershire Regiment

WS/Lt.-Colonel A. H. Gillmore, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel P. H. Graves-Morris, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Major A. H. Nott.
Major G. G. H. Peace.
T/Major P. FitzR. Roose.

The East Lancashire Regiment

Major R. V. Russell, *M.B.E.*

The East Surrey Regiment

Major P. E. C. Andrews.
WS/Major B. A. Hannaford.
T/Major J. M. Jourdier.
Major R. Leyland.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Major P. D. Daly, *D.S.O., M.B.E.*
Captain J. T. C. Howard, *M.C.*
Major J. T. B. Notley, *D.S.O.*
Major E. C. Phillipson-Stow, *M.B.E.*

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain R. H. Ince.
Captain P. P. de la H. Moran.
Major G. F. Upjohn.

The Border Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel T. H. Birkbeck, *D.S.O.*
WS/Major C. F. O. Breeze.
Major R. B. Patch.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain P. S. Newton.
Major R. B. de F. Sleemen, *M.C.*

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

T/Major G. J. A. Dewar.
WS/Major E. S. Purcell, *O.B.E.*

The South Staffordshire Regiment

T/Major P. J. B. Knight.
WS/Major G. W. Murphy.
WS/Major J. C. White, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 118/1948—*contd.*

The Dorsetshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel D. A. Affleck-Graves.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. M. K. Bradford, *D.S.O.*
T/Major A. V. N. Bridge.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. H. W. Brind, *D.S.O.*
Captain H. P. K. Fretts.
Major F. F. Laugher, *M.C.*
T/Major H. V. Thomas.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. H. Wheatley, *D.S.O.*

The South Lancashire Regiment

Major F. M. Benito.
Captain T. W. T. Hargreaves.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. H. H. H. Preston, *O.B.E.*

The Welch Regiment

Major C. H. Allen, *M.C.*
Major A. G. de Carteret.
Major F. C. Hallowes.
T/Major T. J. Jackson.
T/Major L. F. Ward, *M.C.*

The Black Watch

T/Major I. D. L. Cochrane.
Captain The Lord C. A. Douglas, *D.S.O.*
T/Colonel G. G. Green.
Major A. J. Murray.
Captain N. G. A. Noble, *M.C.*
Major E. S. Walker.

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Captain D. R. L. Bright.
Major A. Clerke-Brown, *O.B.E.*
T/Major F. H. G. Higgins.

The Essex Regiment

Major C. F. V. Bagot.
WS/Major D. E. Long-Price.
WS/Major I. J. D. Stevenson-Hamilton, *D.S.O.*

The Sherwood Foresters

T/Lt.-Colonel G. R. G. Bird.
Major H. F. Coleman.
T/Major J. D. W. Millar.

The Loyal Regiment

Major R. V. Boyle.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

T/Major J. C. Denny, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. P. Devey.
T/Lt.-Colonel N. J. Dickson, *D.S.O.*
Major P. W. P. Green, *D.S.O.*
Major D. W. Spooner.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Lt.-Colonel H. Du. P. Finch, *D.S.O.*
T/Major D. R. Foster.
Major J. C. M. Morton-Clarke.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

T/Major D. H. Gwilliam.
Major A. Martyn.
Major R. C. W. Thomas, *O.B.E.*

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

T/Lt.-Colonel B. W. Wood.

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

T/Major J. D. Sale.
Major C. B. Smith.

The Middlesex Regiment

WS/Major G. B. Ayre.
Lt.-Colonel A. M. Man, *O.B.E.*
T/Major D. C. L. Nolda.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

Major W. D. Keown-Boyd.
Major G. H. Mason.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. A. W. Williams, *O.B.E., M.C.*

The Wiltshire Regiment

Major E. A. T. Boggis.
Major D. Doggrell.

The Manchester Regiment

T/Brigadier T. B. L. Churchill, *M.C.*
Captain R. G. Clutterbuck.
T/Major W. R. M. Moss.
Lt.-Colonel J. H. Orgill.
T/Major W. R. Potter, *M.B.E.*

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Major H. Butterworth.
WS/Major R. G. Levett.
T/Major R. G. Reed.

The York and Lancaster Regiment

Lt.-Colonel C. T. W. Hill.
Major J. A. E. P. Richardson.

The Durham Light Infantry

Major D. F. Crosthwaite.

The Highland Light Infantry

Major M. A. Bell.
Major B. S. M. Carson.
T/Colonel E. R. Colwill.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. Gordon, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel A. C. W. May, *M.C.*
Major F. B. B. Noble, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel E. L. Percival, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel W. A. Salmon.
Major M. F. V. Willoughby.

The Seaforth Highlanders

T/Major W. G. McHardy, *M.C.*
T/Major I. A. Maclagan.
Major R. D. Maclagan, *M.C.*
T/Major A. J. S. Martin.
Major A. I. R. Murray, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

The Gordon Highlanders

T/Brigadier E. C. Colville, *D.S.O.*
Major L. I. G. G. M. Maclean, *M.C.*
WS/Major J. H. S. Turnbull, *M.C.*

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

T/Major W. C. Dewar.
Major D. M. Geddes, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Major C. C. B. Gordon.

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Major J. Drummond, *D.S.C.*
Major D. C. Lincoln.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. B. H. Otway, *D.S.O.*
Major E. W. B. Quarry.

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

WS/Lt.-Colonel H. S. P. Barstow.
Captain M. G. Cardew.
T/Major R. W. Collis.
Major G. J. Hamilton, *D.S.O.*
T/Major W. P. Mead.
Major A. J. Morris, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Major J. H. G. Black.
Captain R. M. Campbell.
Major K. B. L. Davidson.
T/Major J. G. D. Fanshawe.
Major C. G. Kelway-Bamber.
T/Colonel D. R. Morgan, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Captain I. D. McN. Reith.
WS/Major J. D. Stewart, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel J. W. Tweedie, *D.S.O.*

The Rifle Brigade

Major P. A. D. Boden, *M.C.*
Major The Hon. M. G. Edwardes, *M.B.E.*
T/Major E. H. C. Garnier, *M.C.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel T. C. H. Pearson, *D.S.O.*

Brigade of Gurkhas

T/Lt.-Colonel J. A. R. Robertson, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major H. E. Brewis.
T/Major E. T. Chapple.
T/Lt.-Colonel L. Cromwell.
WS/Major J. R. McI. Gray.
Major J. D. Hennell.
WS/Major N. C. King, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. G. J. Kingsmill.
Major H. J. Larner.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. N. Lauder.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. H. G. Lonsdale, *M.B.E.*
T/Major F. C. Loos.
Captain P. G. K. Mason.

Royal Army Service Corps—*contd.*

T/Major R. L. Park.
WS/Lt.-Colonel A. R. Purches, *O.B.E.*
Major U. V. Smith.
T/Major J. E. C. Stedham.
Major H. St. J. Yates, *M.B.E.*

Royal Army Medical Corps

T/Colonel L. R. H. Keatinge, *O.B.E.*, *M.B.*
Major S. Mackenzie.
Lt.-Colonel I. H. C. Morton.
Lt.-Colonel W. A. R. Ross, *M.B.*
Lt.-Colonel W. R. C. Spicer, *M.D.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Major H.R. Alden.
Major R. J. Dickinson.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. M. Eastman, *G.C.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. Eaton.
WS/Major W. J. Elliott, *M.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. L. Hume, *O.B.E.*
T/Colonel C. J. Kinna, *O.B.E.*
T/Colonel B. A. P. Lambert, *O.B.E.*
Major M. F. MacLean.
Captain A. A. Martin-Jenkins, *T.D.*
Lt.-Colonel R. M. N. Patrick.
T/Major L. T. H. Phelps.
T/Major W. L. Persson.
T/Major I. G. M. Petrie.
WS/Lt.-Colonel M. D. Savill, *O.B.E.*
T/Major T. D. Turner.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lt.-Colonel D. M. Aston, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel D. C. Badger, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel H. P. V. Bailey.
T/Major J. F. Baker.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. T. Brunner.
WS/Major L. S. F. Charles.
WS/Major D. A. Collis.
T/Major M. C. Curtis.
Captain A. G. C. Davies.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. C. Faulkner.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. L. Finlayson, *M.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel L. H. G. Gordon.
Lt.-Colonel J. M. High.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. G. Herbert.
WS/Lt.-Colonel G. H. Hunter-Brown, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. G. Jones.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. F. M. Mellor, *O.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel N. Molony.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. M. Neilson.
WS/Major P. G. Palmer, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel A. G. Pirie.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. N. Preston.
Major M. F. Scott.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. E. H. Taplin.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. M. Walker.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. J. Walsh, *O.B.E.*

Intelligence Corps

Lt.-Colonel J. G. Figgess.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 119/1948**

The Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Awards of "(s.c.)" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers having successfully completed courses at the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A., as set out below, are awarded the qualification "(s.c.)".

(*a*) *No. 18 Course ending on 3rd June, 1944.*

Captain B. C. Withers, The Northamptonshire Regiment.

(*b*) *No. 23 Course ending on 25th May, 1945.*

T/Lt.-Colonel T. H. Phillips, Royal Army Service Corps.
WS/Lt.-Colonel A. U. Mackenzie, *M.B.E.*, Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

20/Artillery/6062. **A.O. 120/1948**

Instructors in Royal Artillery—1. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Gunnery Staff Course in India ending on 19th April, 1947, are entitled to the symbol "g†" against their names.

Royal Artillery

Captain W. Hyde
Captain M. H. M. Leggett
Captain B. M. Mc Neil-Smith

2. The undermentioned officer having qualified as Instructor-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 1st September, 1948, is entitled to the symbol "G†" against his name.

Royal Artillery

T/Major G. E. Alexander

The existing symbol "grs†" shown in the Army List against his name will be *deleted.*

3. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 30th September, 1948, are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names.

Royal Artillery

T/Major D. Buckley
T/Major T. W. Denham
T/Major A. W. Lister
Major E. H. Sykes
T/Major I. H. Vick
Major C. B. C. Ward

The existing symbol "gr†" where shown in the Army List against their names will be *deleted.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 120/1948—*contd.*

4. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Gunnery) are entitled to the symbol "g†" against their names.

Royal Artillery

Major C. G. Chetwynd-Stapylton
Captain F. J. B. Crosse
T/Major R. B. Dickson
Captain P. C. M. Furnell
T/Major A. J. L. Gache
Major A. Graham
Captain J. Mackenzie (134370)
T/Major F. G. E. Martin, *M.C.*
Captain P. Pearce
Captain I. V. Pugh
Major W. M. D. Turner
T/Major R. C. Winfield

Royal Malta Artillery

Lieutenant W. H. Wirth

20/ARTILLERY/6062 **A.O. 121/1948**

Instructors-in-Radar (Field)—Awards of "gfr" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery having qualified as Instructors-in-Radar (Field), are entitled to the symbol "gfr" against their names in the Army List.

Captain (T/Major) D. de M. Carey.
Captain (T/Major) H. G. Hudson, *M.C.*
Captain J. A. Fraser, *M.C.*
Lieutenant (T/Captain) H. W. Thuillier.

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 122/1948**

Staff College—War Office List

The following amendments and additions will be made to Special Army Order 94 of 1948:—

Under **"Royal Artillery"**:—

Delete "Captain J. A. Hargreaves" and *substitute* "Captain J. A. Hargroves".
Delete "Captain J. H. H. Smart*" and *substitute* "Captain J. H. Smart, *M.C.**".
Add "T/Major P. D. Morris".

Under **"Royal Corps of Signals"**:—

Delete "Captain J. I. Carroll" and *substitute* "Captain J. J. Carroll".
Delete "Captain C. E. Lowe*" and *substitute* "Captain G. F. Lowe*".

Under **"Welsh Guards"** *add*:—

"Captain R. G. D. Buckeridge.
T/Major G. B. Gibbon."

Under **"The Royal Leicestershire Regiment"** *delete* "T/Major K. P. P. Goldsmidt".

Under **"The Cameronians"** *delete* "Captain R. D. Mitchell".

Under **"The Gloucestershire Regiment"** *delete* "T/Major W. A. Wood".

Under **"The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders"** *against* "Captain A. L. McCall" *insert* "*".

Under **"Royal Army Service Corps"** *delete* "T/Major P. R. E. Foulds".

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/8417 **A.O. 123/1948**

The King's Medal—Awards.—The King's Medal for the champion shots of the Canadian Army has been won by the following:—

(*a*) 1947—Major D. T. Burke, Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps—Clasp "1947" only.

This officer has won the competition on six previous occasions.

(*b*) 1948—Lieutenant R. F. Fendick, Royal Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—Medal with clasp "1948".

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 124/1948

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale:—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
King's Regulations, 1940. Amendments No. 63 (Code No. 106-63)	0	1
Military Engineering, Vol. III—		
Part I—Bridging, 1941. Including Amendments 1 to 4 (Code No. 7473)... ...	5	7½
Part II—Pamphlet No. 4. Tubular Scaffolding for Military Purposes, 1935, including Amendments Nos. 1, 2 and 3 (Code No. 7475)	0	11½
Part III—Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944, Amendments—		
No. 2 (Code No. 7481-2)	0	2½
No. 3 (Code No. 7481-3)	0	1
Part IV—Bailey Bridge—Special Uses. Chapter III—Wet Bridging, Section 3—Double Landing Bays, 1944 (Code No. 7484)	0	4½
Military Engineering, Vol. V—		
Part I—Roads, 1944, including Amendments 1 (Code No. 7487)	3	9
Part II—Airfields (Provisional), 1946, including Amendments 1 (Code No. 7135)	2	7½
Military Engineering, Vol. VI—Water Supply—		
Supplement No. 1—The Location of Underground Water by Geological and Geophysical Methods, 1945 (Code No. 7490)	0	11½
Military Engineering, Vol. VII—		
Part VII—Expeditionary Force Camps, 1944 (Code No. 7492)	5	7½
Part VIII—Expeditionary Force General Hospitals, 1944, including Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 7493)	5	7½
Supplement No. 2.—Heat Stroke Centre, 1945 (Code No. 8006)	0	4½
Part IX—Expeditionary Force Depots, 1944, including Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 7495)	7	6
Part X—Sewage and Sullage Disposal Works, Sewage Pumping Stations—Standard Designs, 1944, including Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 7496) ...	5	7½
Military Engineering, Vol. VIII—		
Part III—Railway Bridging, 1940 (Code No. 7500)	3	9
Supplements—		
No. 1. The Unit Construction Railway Bridge, 1942 (Code No. 7501) ...	3	9
No. 1A. Additional Notes for Erection and Launching Drill—Unit Construction Railway Bridge, 1944 (Code No. 7502)	1	1½
No. 2A. Additional Notes on Light and Standard Steel Trestles, 1944 (Code No. 7504)	0	7
No. 4. Erection of Light and Heavy Steel Derricks, 1944 (Code No. 7506)	0	4½
Part VIIB—Port Operating (Military Stevedoring) Supplement No. 1—Cargo Handling Gear, 1945 (Code No. 7510)	1	6
Military Engineering, Vol. X—Electrical Engineering—Appendix X—Standard Extra High Tension (E.H.T.) Overhead Lines, 1944 (Code No. 7514)	0	7

Digitized by Google

A.O. 124/1948—*contd.*

Title	Price (not including postage) s. d.
Military Engineering, Vol. XIII—Survey—Part I—Training of Survey Personnel, 1941 (Code No. 7516)	0 2½
Military Engineering, Vol. XIV—Concrete—Part I—Practical Work, 1944 (Code No. 7523)	0 9
Pocket Books (Royal Engineers)—	
Reconnaissance, 1944, including Amendments Nos. 1–7 and Amendment No. 8 (Code No. 7524)	1 1½
Supplementary Nos.—	
1A. Comparative Tables of British-American and Metric Engineering Standards, 1944 (Code No. 7525)	0 4½
3. Bridging, 1945, including Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 7526)	0 11½
4. Demolitions, 1946, including Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 7151)	0 7
6. Water Supply, 1946 (Code No. 7144)	0 9
Manual of Field Engineering (Royal Engineers), Part VI—Accommodation and Water Supply, 1942 (Code No. 7471)	0 11½

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 11 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

By Order of the Army Council,

Eric B. Speed.

(30803) Wt. 23—1 12/48 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

THE WAR OFFICE,
22nd November, 1948

29/GENERAL/1097 **A.O. 112/1948**

Royal Review of the Territorial Army

Exchange of Messages

The following messages have passed between His Majesty The King and the Secretary of State for War :—

BUCKINGHAM PALACE,
31st October, 1948

Please convey to all in the Territorial Army my warmest congratulations on this afternoon's parade. The smart and efficient detachments which I inspected represent the whole body of men and women who have given their services to the Territorial Army and who since the war have undertaken to re-form its ranks.

It is my sincere hope that those serving now will encourage their friends to join them in this duty which is so important to the safety of our country.

I am very proud of what the Territorial Army has accomplished in war and peace and I send my best wishes to all ranks for their future success in maintaining its great traditions.

GEORGE R.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 112/1948—*contd.*

THE WAR OFFICE,

1st November, 1948

On behalf of all ranks of the Territorial Army, the Secretary of State for War, with his humble duty, begs to tender their heartfelt thanks for Your Majesty's most gracious message of congratulation and good wishes on the occasion of yesterday's Royal Review. Your Majesty's words will encourage and hearten all members of the Territorial Army in the fulfilment of the task they have undertaken to build up a force which will be a credit to themselves and to the country and an efficient instrument for the maintenance of peace.

Your Majesty's stirring message, which is greatly appreciated, is being conveyed to all ranks of the Territorial Army.

E. SHINWELL.

The following messages were sent to the Territorial Army by the Secretary of State for War and the Chief of the Imperial General Staff :—

I wish to add my congratulations to all who took part in the Parade yesterday. It was only possible for comparatively small numbers of the Territorial Army to be represented, but I know that all of you who did not have the opportunity to be there have the same standards of smartness and efficiency.

It is indeed a vital duty which you are carrying out for the future security of the country and the response which has been given to the call for recruits is encouraging, although we still require many more men, especially those who have had experience in the recent war. I, therefore, hope that those of you who are now serving will encourage your friends to join, and thus help to achieve our target of 150,000 by April, 1949.

E. SHINWELL.

1st November, 1948.

On returning from the Review of the Territorial Army by H.M. The King in Hyde Park this afternoon, I want to express to all ranks of that Army the immense feeling of pride that I experienced as I accompanied The King on his inspection.

It was a source of inspiration to me to see those fine contingents from all parts of the British Isles. The medals

Digitized by Google

and decorations worn by so many of those on parade showed the wealth of war experience already in the Territorial Army: the experience of those who fought for the British Empire on so many battle-fields all over the world, and thus prevented its liquidation.

It can truly be said that the Territorial Army has now taken up its great task for the years that lie ahead, always remembering that it is in the hand of strength that lie the keys of peace.

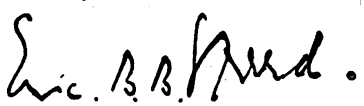
It is particularly gratifying to me that my last duty as Chief of the Imperial General Staff should have been attendance on His Majesty at the Review today, which Review has so clearly shown the rebirth of the Territorial Army as a vital and integral part of the National Army of Britain.

I know that all who were present at the Review will share with me the fullest confidence in the Territorial Army and in the part it is to play in the future of our country.

MONTGOMERY OF ALAMEIN.

31*st October*, 1948.

By Command of the Army Council,



Digitized by Google

(30758) Wt. 4050—8155 11/48 W.O.P.

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39-41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 1*d.* net

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

THE WAR OFFICE,
22nd November, 1948

114/GENERAL/7970 **A.O. 113/1948**

Birth of a Son to Their Royal Highnesses the Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh

The following messages have passed between the Secretary of State for War and Their Royal Highnesses the Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh :—

THE WAR OFFICE,
14th November, 1948

The Secretary of State for War begs to tender to Your Royal Highnesses on behalf of the Army Council and all ranks of the Army their most cordial congratulations on the birth of a son, and their best wishes for the health of Her Royal Highness and the infant Prince.

E. SHINWELL.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE,
15th November, 1948

We sincerely thank the Army Council and all ranks of the Army for their kind message.

ELIZABETH AND PHILIP.

By Command of the Army Council,

Eric B. Speed.

H.M. Stationery Office, London. Price 1*d.* net

(30784) Wt. 4050—8155 11/48 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

THE WAR OFFICE,
23rd November, 1948

ROYAL WARRANT

49/ENGINEERS/295 **A.O. 114/1948**

Quantity Surveyors, R.E.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE provided in Our Warrants of 18th October, 1941*, 25th September, 1943† and 17th September, 1946‡, for modifications in the pay and conditions of service of Surveyors of Works in Our Royal Engineers;

AND WHEREAS WE now deem it expedient further to revise the status and conditions of service of Surveyors of Works;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Surveyors of Works' Branch of Our Royal Engineers shall be named "The Quantity Surveyors Branch" of Our Royal Engineers, and that officers of this branch shall in future be regimental officers with the designation "Quantity Surveyors, Royal Engineers";

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that with effect from 1st November, 1948, Quantity Surveyors, Royal Engineers, shall serve under the conditions set out in the Schedule to this Our Warrant;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of Our Warrant dated 17th September, 1946‡, and of Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion, and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army, dated 29th February, 1940, shall be generally applicable to Quantity Surveyors, Royal Engineers, but shall, insofar as they may be inconsistent with the provisions of this Our Warrant, be regarded as modified accordingly;

LASTLY OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that Our Warrants of 18th October, 1941,* and 25th September, 1943,† shall be cancelled with effect from 1st November, 1948.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 19th day of November, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
ARTHUR HENDERSON.

* Army Order 180 of 1941. † Army Order 170 of 1943. ‡ Army Order 141 of 1946.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 114/1948—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

Appointment

1. Short Service Regular Army commissions for a period of five years on the Active List and three years on the reserve or for longer periods in the case of officers referred to in paragraph 6 of Army Order 120 of 1947 may be granted, under the general conditions of that army order, modified as set out below, to approved civilian candidates and serving officers who fulfil the following conditions :—

(*a*) are corporate members by examination of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (Quantities Sub-Division),

(*b*) are not over the age of 27 years. In special cases the Army Council may extend this limit.

2. Permanent Regular Army commissions may be granted to approved candidates serving on Short Service commissions, and to other ranks serving on Regular Army attestations as Military Surveyors' Clerks, who fulfil the conditions laid down in paragraph 1.

3. First appointment as Quantity Surveyor will be in the rank of lieutenant.

Promotion

4. Except as provided in paragraph 9 Quantity Surveyors will be eligible for promotion to captain after two years' commissioned service and to major after nine years' commissioned service, subject to recommendation in all cases. Promotion to ranks above major will be by selection to fill vacancies in establishments.

5. Service for promotion will reckon from the date of appointment to a permanent or short service Regular Army commission as a Surveyor of Works or a Quantity Surveyor. In addition, any previous service reckonable under the Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 111, for permanent regular officers, and under Army Order 97 of 1948 for short-service officers will count, provided always that no such service shall reckon which would give an officer seniority as a lieutenant earlier than his 25th birthday.

Pay

6. Daily rates of pay will be as follows :—

	s.	*d.*
Lieutenant	15	0
,, after one year as such	19	0
Captain	23	0
,, after 2 years as such	25	0
,, after 4 years as such	27	0
,, after 6 years as such	29	0

Digitized by Google

	s.	d.
Major	35	0
,, after 2 years as such	37	0
,, after 4 years as such	39	0
,, after 6 years as such	41	0
,, after 20 years' service	43	0
Lieutenant-colonel	47	6
,, ,, after 2 years as such ...	50	0
,, ,, after 4 years as such ...	52	6
,, ,, after 6 years as such ...	55	0
,, ,, after 8 years as such ...	57	6
Colonel	65	0
,, after 2 years as such	68	0
,, after 4 years as such	71	0
,, after 6 years as such	74	0

7. Service reckonable for the increment granted to a major after 20 years' service will include service as a Surveyor of Works or Quantity Surveyor and any previous service reckonable under the Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 431, provided that no service shall reckon which would give an officer seniority as a lieutenant earlier than his 25th birthday.

Service reckonable for increments of pay granted after specified periods in a rank will include any service in that rank or a higher rank which is reckonable under the Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 431.

Retirement

8. Compulsory retiring ages will be :—

Majors and below	53 years.
Lieutenant-colonels	55 ,,
Colonels	58 ,,

Assimilation

9. Serving permanent and short service Regular Army Surveyors of Works, other than those who opt to remain on Quarter-master conditions under paragraph 12 below, will on 1st November, 1948, be assimilated in their existing substantive ranks and will be eligible for promotion to captain and major as laid down in paragraph 4, subject to the proviso that no officer will be promoted earlier than two or nine years from his 25th birthday to those respective ranks.

10. All officers who are assimilated under paragraph 9 will, from the date of such assimilation, have their pay re-assessed in accordance with paragraph 6. Any such officer who on 31st October, 1948, is receiving a rate of pay greater than his pay as re-assessed may retain the excess under the rules for war excess laid down in Army Order 141 of 1946, the dates, 31st October, 1948, and 1st November, 1948, being substituted for 30th June, 1946, and 1st July, 1946, wherever they occur in those rules.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 114/1948—*contd.*

11. Officers on release leave on 1st November, 1948, and Surveyors of Works serving on emergency commissions will continue to receive the rates of pay calculated under the rules in force on 31st October, 1948.

12. Officers now holding permanent Regular Army commissions as Surveyors of Works will, so far as promotion and pay are concerned, have the option of serving from 1st November, 1948, on the conditions of service applicable to quarter-masters or on the conditions laid down herein.

If they choose the former they will not be eligible, while filling Quantity Surveyors' posts, for pay other than on the Quarter-masters' scale. They will be eligible to receive war excess in the same way as the officers mentioned in paragraph 10 but calculated as if they had been drawing Quarter-masters' rates of pay on 31st October, 1948.

13. All officers now holding permanent Regular Army commissions as Surveyors of Works will, on retirement on or after 1st November, 1948, be eligible for gratuity or retired pay under the conditions applicable to regimental officers.

Army Council's instructions to the foregoing Warrant

1. Para. 1 of the schedule.

As a temporary measure, the age limit will be extended to 30 years.

2. Para. 4 of the schedule.

Quantity surveyors will be eligible for temporary rank under the war-time promotion code for so long as that code is in operation and subject to any modifications which may be made to it.

3. Para. 12 of the schedule.

All permanent Surveyors of Works will notify their option in writing to the Under-Secretary of State, The War Office, (A.G. 7), not later than 1st January, 1949. The option once made will be final.

By Command of the Army Council,

Eric. B. Speed.

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39-41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 1*d.* net

(30776) Wt. 4050—8155 11/48 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

Crown Copyright Reserved

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 125

THE WAR OFFICE,
2nd December, 1948

16/GENERAL A/789

POWERS IN RELATION TO LOSSES, ETC., AND EXTRA REGULATION EXPENDITURE

Losses

1. The extent of powers in relation to losses, etc., is shown in the following table and notes, which modifies King's Regulations, 1940, Appendix IV, Table B, unless otherwise stated. The principles of King's Regulations 1940, paragraphs 140-142 and 768-770 (as now current or as modified from time to time) will apply generally.

2. The amounts specified in the table represent the total or gross value of the lost cash, stores, etc., irrespective of any portion of the loss which may be made good by the person responsible.

3. Where Sections I and II of the table specify limits within which cases may be disposed of without prior reference to the command secretary or financial adviser, the powers, except as in para. 4 below, must be exercised personally by the commander concerned. If such officer elects not to do this, cases may be dealt with on his behalf and under his responsibility by his administrative staff officers, provided the prior concurrence of the command secretary or financial adviser is obtained to the write-off.

4. In those commands where a Chief of Staff has been appointed, the powers shown in column 2 of the table may be exercised personally by the Chief of Staff on the G.O.C.-in-C.'s behalf and under his responsibility.

5. Reports of cases dealt with without prior reference to the command secretary or financial adviser will be made by means of a schedule numbered serially, furnished monthly not later than seven days after the end of the month, to the command secretary or financial adviser

Digitized by Google

of the command, who may, at his discretion, call for the file on which any particular case was dealt with. The form of the monthly report is shown below :—

Serial No. .....

Command or Formation

Schedule of losses written-off during the month of ..... 19....., *under Army Order* 125 *of* 1948, *without prior reference to the command secretary or financial adviser*..... *command.*

Command, District, Division, etc. File No.	Date of Loss	Brief circumstances of Loss	Section of Table under which write-off is approved	Amount	Remarks (i) Whether or not any individual to blame. (ii) Steps, if any, taken to minimise such loss in future.
				£ s. d.	

6. The term G.O.C.-in-C., G.O.C. or O.C. Troops in the heading of the table means the principal officer of the command.

7. (*a*) The G.Os.C. London and Northern Ireland Districts, may exercise the powers laid down in the table for G.Os.C.-in-C. of army commands.

(*b*) The Commander, British Element Trieste Force, may exercise the powers laid down in the table for a District Commander.

(*c*) A.A. Group Commanders may exercise the write-off powers appropriate to Divisional or Area Commanders, the prior concurrence of the command secretary or financial adviser of the command in which the loss occurred being sought where necessary.

Losses, etc., above these limits will be referred to the appropriate District Commander, etc., in the command in which the loss took place.

(*d*) Territorial Army Commanders may exercise the powers appropriate to the equivalent Regular Army Commanders to write-off losses of War Department cash, stores, etc.

8. Where the powers quoted in column 10 of the table apply in Gibraltar, Bermuda and the Caribbean Area, schedules of items written off will be forwarded each month in the form shown in para. 5 above to the War Office (F. 7). (*See* also Note (2) to Section IIB of the table.)

9. In West Africa, the powers specified in columns (6)-(9) of the table will be exercised with the prior concurrence of the command paymaster and financial adviser.

10. In Ordnance Depots under direct control of the War Office, *i.e.*, Central Ordnance Depots, Central Ordnance Vehicle Depots,

Digitized by Google

Central Ammunition Depots, Ammunition Sub-Depots, etc., the Chief Store Auditor replaces the command secretary or financial adviser, and the powers of a G.O.C.-in-C. specified in columns (2) and (6) of the table are exercised by the D.D.O.S. (Admin.) or the D.D.O.S. (Amn.) at the War Office.

Extra-regulation Expenditure

11. A note on extra-regulation expenditure is included at the end of this Army Order. It modifies King's Regulations, 1940, Appendix IV C, by making provision for districts.

Cancellation of Army Orders

12. The provisions of this Army Order come into effect forthwith. Army Orders 172 of 1939, 86 and 185 of 1942, 5 of 1943, and 59 of 1945, are hereby *cancelled*.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—POWERS IN RELATION TO LOSSES, ETC.

This table supersedes King's Regulations, 1940, Appendix IV, Table B, unless otherwise stated

(*See* King's Regulations, 1940, paras. 140-142 and 768-770.)

Description of Loss, etc.	Extent of Powers								
	Commands with a command secretary or financial adviser								Commands Abroad without command secretary or financial adviser
	Without prior reference to command secretary or financial adviser				With prior concurrence of command secretary or financial adviser				
	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C. or O.C. Troops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. A. Losses by fraud, suspected fraud or gross carelessness (*see* Section III as regards traffic accidents) :—									
(i) Cash	5	2	Nil	Nil	25	10	Nil	Nil	5
(ii) Stores (*see* note (1)), supplies and animals	10	5	Nil	Nil	50	25	Nil	Nil	10

Digitized by Google

B. Losses by theft or arson, whether proved or presumptive :—									
(i) Cash	5	3	Nil	Nil	25	15	Nil	Nil	5
(ii) Stores (*see* note (1)), supplies and animals	25	10	Nil	Nil	100	50	Nil	Nil	25

NOTES TO SECTION I

(1) The term "stores" includes stores supplied by H.M. Stationery Office. If office machinery (*e.g.*, typewriter, duplicator, adding machine, etc.) is included in a loss case disposed of without prior reference to the command secretary or financial adviser, the schedule on which the loss is reported under para. 5 should draw attention to this in the remarks column by a note showing the type and make of machine and, if possible, its number.

Losses of, and damage to, works and buildings are also included.

Losses of, and damage to, clothing and equipment in possession of the soldier will be dealt with as laid down in War Clothing Regulations, 1943, and Regulations for the Equipment of the Army, Pamphlet No. 4, subject to the financial powers laid down in this table.

Digitized by Google

Description of Loss, etc.	Extent of Powers								
	Commands with a command secretary or financial adviser								Commands Abroad without command secretary or financial adviser
	Without prior reference to command secretary or financial adviser				With prior concurrence of command secretary or financial adviser				
	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C. or O.C. Troops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
II. A. Other Losses (exclusing those arising from traffic accidents) :— **Cash**—									
(i) Losses, deficiencies and over-issues (other than under (ii)), *e.g.*, over-issues through an excusable misunderstanding of regulations, or when the recovery would entail considerable hardship or present special difficulty (*see* notes (1) (4)) ...	25	15	5	Nil	100	50	25	10	25
(ii) Over-issues arising from mistakes in the award of soldiers' pensions	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(iii) Nugatory or fruitless payments (for definition *see* notes on nugatory payments at end of table)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil (*see* note (2))	Nil (*see* note (2))	Nil	Nil	Nil (*see* note (2))
(iv) Losses on contracts, apart from trial orders :—									
(*a*) Excess cost of purchases (or works carried out) in default, which involve formal claims on contractors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Digitized by Google

(*b*) Liquidated damages if contractor's failure causes increased cost to the public	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil (*see* note (3))	Nil (*see* note (3))	Nil	Nil	Nil (*see* note (3))
(*c*) Acceptance of dividends in contractor's bankruptcy	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(v) Debtor balances on non-effective soldiers' accounts ...	Delegated to paymasters and command secretary and financial adviser(*see* note (5))								10
(vi) Claims abandoned for rent or other credits due to the public	50	20	Nil	Nil	250	50	Nil	Nil	50
(vii) Remission of current rents from W.D. lettings on account of military user ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	100 (*see* note (6))	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

NOTES TO SECTION II A

(1) Over-issues to individuals of personal allowances in kind will be treated in the same way as over-issues in cash.

(2) Except as in **Section IV** (i) and payments specially provided for in the terms of a contract which are not exceptional in amount or in character.

(3) Provided that no increased cost to the public has been incurred, liquidated damages up to £100 may be remitted by the G.O.C.-in-C. or O.C. Troops, and up to £20 by D.D.O.S. (except in the case of contracts placed on behalf of other Government Departments). Claims under £2 are not enforced unless the breach of contract has caused increased cost to the public.

(4) Special detailed instructions have been issued for certain types of over-issues :—

(*a*) over-issues to officers—A.C.I. 817 of 1944,

(*b*) over-issues to other ranks resulting in debtor balances on the accounts of serving soldiers—A.C.I. 368 of 1942 as amended by A.C.I. 1269 of 1944. *See* also A.C.I. 755 of 1942,

(*c*) over-issues of family and dependants' allowances—A.C.I. 2645 of 1942.

(5) Special instructions have been issued by A.C.I. 901 of 1940, as amended by A.C.I. 2356 of 1942, for those stations where there is a command secretary or financial adviser.

(6) Subject to limitation of 50 per cent. of rent.

(7) Powers of a Brigade Commander under (i) of this section may also be exercised by the Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst; Commandants, Central Ordnance Depots, and Central Ordnance Vehicle Depots.

Digitized by Google

Description of Loss, etc.	Extent of Powers								
	Commands with a command secretary or financial adviser								Commands Abroad without command secretary or financial adviser
	Without prior reference to command secretary or financial adviser				With prior concurrence of command secretary or financial adviser				
	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C. or O.C. Troops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
II. B. Stores, supplies and animals :—									
(i) Losses or deficiencies (other than under (ii), (iii) or (iv)) of equipment, clothing, supplies, animals, materials and stores, deficiencies in store accounts as defined in King's Regns., 1940, para. 768 (*see* notes (1), (3), (4)	200	100	20	10	500	200	100	50	200
(ii) Losses by fire (other than arson (*see* **1. B**), shipwreck, stress of weather, accidents, or incidents of the service proved on due enquiry to have been beyond the control of any person responsible for the stores (*see* notes (1), (3), (4))	200	100	20	10	5,000	500	100	50	200
(iii) Losses or damages on marching out inspection (*see* King's Regns., 1940, para. 1334) (*see* notes (1), (3))	50	25	Nil	Nil	250	100	50	10	50
(iv) Stores supplied or entrusted to a contractor (except losses in transit which will be dealt with under (i) or (ii)) ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	250	100	Nil	Nil	Nil

Digitized by Google

NOTES TO SECTION II B

(1) Losses under (*i*), (*ii*) and (*iii*) of this section may be written off by the following without *prior* concurrence, but subject to report by monthly schedules in the form shown in para. 5 of this Army Order, to the command secretary or financial adviser.

(*a*) Up to £2 by Officer i/c Barracks and Officer i/c Supplies (deficiencies under (i) and (ii) only, including deficiencies or breakages in transit).

(*b*) Up to £5 by C.R.E.; C.R.A.S.C./O.C.R.A.S.C. (District or Area); C.R.A.S.C. (Division); A.D.M.S. (District, Area or Division); C.O.O., Command Ordnance Depots, and A.D.O.S. or D.A.D.O.S. (Formations or Areas) if not below Lt.-Colonel; C.O.O., Anti-Aircraft Ordnance Areas (Schedules to be sent to the command secretary of the command in which the Headquarters is situated); *O.C. Static Workshops, R.E.M.E. and A.D.M.Es. (Formations or Areas) if not below Lt.-Colonel; Commandant, Military College of Science; Commandant, School of Artillery; Commandant, Army Mechanical Transport School; Commandants, Army Apprentices' Schools; Commander, Specialised Armour Establishment, R.A.C.

(*c*) Up to £5 by O.C., S.R.D.; O.C. Main Supply Depot (copies of monthly schedules to be sent to the Chief Provision Officer (Food Supplies)).

(*d*) Up to £5 by C.O.O. Ammunition Sub-Depots (Schedules to be forwarded to the Store Auditor with copies to the War Office (D.D.O.S. Amn.) Deputy Commander, No. 1 Engineer Stores Group (U.K.); Officer i/c No. 1 Engineer Stores Group (U.K.) Technical Wing; and Officer i/c No. 2 Engineer Stores Depot (Schedules to be forwarded to the War Office (F. 7) with a copy to D.E.S.).

(*e*) Within the powers and conditions† for Brigade Commanders (cols. (5) and (9) of the table) by the B.R.A., C.E., C.S.O., D.D.S.T., D.D.M.S., D.D.O.S., and D.D.M.E. at H.Q. of Commands. Commandant, Central Ordnance Depots, Central Ammunition Depots and Central Ordnance Vehicle Depots with the prior concurrence where necessary of the Store auditor. Commander No. 1 Engineer Stores Group (U.K.) with prior concurrence where necessary of the War Office (F. 7). C.E.M.E. at H.Q. Workshop Group, R.E.M.E., in the case of workshops under his control. Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst.

(2) The delegation of powers referred to in Notes (1) (*c*)-(*e*) may also be applied where appropriate in Gibraltar, Caribbean Area and Bermuda, schedules being forwarded to The War Office (F. 7) (*see* para. 8 of this Army Order).

(3) The term "stores" includes stores supplied by H.M. Stationery Office. If office machinery (*e.g.*, typewriter, duplicator, adding machine, etc.) is included in a loss case disposed of without prior reference to the command secretary or financial adviser, the schedule by which the loss is reported under para. 5 should draw attention to this in the remarks column by a note showing the type and make of machine and, if possible, its number.

Losses of, and damage to works and buildings are also included.

(4) Losses of and damages to clothing and equipment in possession of the soldier (including equipment of a vehicle of which the soldier may be in charge) will be dealt with as laid down in War Clothing Regulations, 1943, and Regulations for the Equipment of the Army, Pamphlet No. 4, subject to the financial powers laid down in this table. Where, however, in any such case it is proposed to allow loss to fall on the public the commanding officer, provided he is not below the rank of major, may himself without reference to higher authority give the decision to write-off provided the amount does not exceed £5.

Similarly, the commanding officer may within the same limit of £5 dispose of cases of loss of unit stores under (ii) of the above section where he is satisfied that the loss, etc., was beyond the control of any person responsible for the stores.

These powers may be exercised by A.T.S. unit commanders of the rank of senior commander or above.

A schedule of all such cases will be rendered monthly to the command secretary, financial adviser, store auditor or The War Office (F. 7), as the case may be.

---

* For Central R.E.M.E. Workshops in respect of which audit is carried out by the store auditor, monthly schedules will be sent to the store auditor and NOT to the command secretary or financial adviser.

† *See* para. 3 of this Army Order.

Digitized by Google

Description of Loss, etc.	Extent of Powers								
	Commands with a command secretary or financial adviser								Commands Abroad without command secretary or financial adviser
	Without prior reference to command secretary or financial adviser				With prior concurrence of command secretary or financial adviser				
	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C. or O.C. Troops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
III. Traffic Accidents :— Losses of, or damage to stores, animals, supplies, works and buildings, arising from traffic accidents :—									
(i) By gross carelessness...	The operation of this section is suspended (*see* Notes below).								5
(ii) Otherwise than by gross carelessness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100

NOTES TO SECTION III

(1) In commands at home and certain commands overseas, claims against and by the War Department arising out of traffic accidents are dealt with by the Claims Commission set up under Army Order 183 of 1940.

In these commands separate application by Os.C. units for authority to write-off damage to W.D. vehicles or property is not required unless vehicles are damaged beyond repair (*see* below). Action for the repair or disposal of the W.D. vehicle will be taken by Os.C. units, etc., under general instructions issued from time to time by A.C.Is., etc.

Formal authority will be sought for the write-off of a vehicle which is damaged beyond repair as a result of a traffic accident. The powers of write-off appropriate to such losses are those shown in **Section I. A.** (ii) in cases of gross carelessness, and those shown in **Section II. B.** (ii) in other cases.

(2) In those commands where no Claims Commission organization exists formal write-off action will be taken in all cases and the powers shown in col. 10 of this section will apply.

Digitized by Google

Description of Loss, etc.	Extent of Powers								
	Commands with a command secretary or financial adviser								Commands Abroad without command secretary or financial adviser
	Without prior reference to command secretary or financial adviser				With prior concurrence of command secretary or financial adviser				
	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C. or O.C. Troops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
IV. Claims for Extra Contractual Payments and Compensation :—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
(i) Claims of contractors for extra contractual payments for loss due to departure from the terms of a contract	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	40	40	Nil	Nil	40
(ii) Ex-gratia payments not covered by (i) above	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(iii) Compensation for premature termination of leases or tenancy agreements	100	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Digitized by Google

Description of Loss, etc.	Extent of Powers								
	Command with a command secretary or financial adviser								Commands Abroad without command secretary or financial adviser
	Without prior reference to command secretary or financial adviser				With prior concurrence of command secretary or financial adviser				
	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C.-in-C. Army Command	District Commander	Divisional or Area Commander	Brigade, Sub-Area or Garrison Commander	G.O.C. or O.C. Troops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
IV. Claims for Extra Contractual Payments and Compensation—*continued*— (iv) Claims of civilians other than contractors arising in the United Kingdom for which the War Office would be considered legally liable and similar claims arising overseas for which, were it not for Crown exemption, War Office liability would exist, or claims where payment is advisable as a matter of policy. (v) Damage to roads and bridges. (vi) Loss of registered postal packets or contents while in proper custody of military authorities. (vii) Loss or damage claims in connection with estate management not under contract.	The powers delegated under these heads and the notes relating thereto in King's Regulations, 1940, for settling claims for loss or damage at home were suspended by Army Order 183 of 1940. Special powers under (iv) and (v) have been delegated to the Claims Commission and its officers. Special powers under (iv) and (v) have similarly been delegated to the Claims Commission and its officers in overseas commands in which the Claims Commission operates. In the case of (vi) powers have been delegated to the Director of Army Postal Services to settle claims for loss of registered postal packets, etc., occurring in a country in which the Army Postal Service is operating. Cases of loss occurring where the item was in military custody in overseas commands where the British Army Postal Service is not in operation will be dealt with by the local military authorities. In the case of (vii) any such claims as do not fall to be dealt with by the Claims Commission may be settled by the Command Land Agent up to £40, subject to the prior concurrence of the command secretary or financial adviser. ABROAD.—For those commands overseas which do not hold any special authority under this section, King's Regulations, 1940, App. IV., will apply.								
V. Charitable Grants ... ... **VI.** Gifts of Army Stores ...	Nil								

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON NUGATORY PAYMENTS

1. A nugatory payment represents an immediate and formal loss, *i.e.*, the payment of money in return for which no service is rendered. It does not include constructive loss, *i.e.*, uneconomical expenditure, where due service is rendered in return for the payment, although owing to change of policy, error of judgment, or otherwise, the service rendered does not have the utility intended. To assist in making this distinction clear, the following instances are given :—

Recorded as nugatory (1)	Not recorded as nugatory (2)
(*a*) Payment for stores not delivered owing to cancellation of contract.	(*a*) Payment for stores delivered, but useless owing to change of pattern.
(*b*) Rent paid for premises after surrender on termination of occupation, but before termination of tenancy.	(*b*) Rent paid for rifle range retained in possession, but closed as unsafe.
(*c*) Freight of men and stores not shipped.	(*c*) Payment for transport contractor for teams furnished as requisitioned, but not used. (Payment for teams not furnished would be nugatory.)
(*d*) Payment to a contractor of compensation for loss on account of delay in handing over site.	(*d*) Payment to overhauling machinery which had lain unused owing to its having been ordered for delivery before foundations were ready.
(*e*) Extra payment to a contractor for supplies owing to reduction of quantities taken below those named in contract.	(*e*) Extra cost by purchase of homegrown, instead of imported supplies, contrary to order that no preference should be given.

2. War Office sanction is required for all nugatory payments, except :—

(*a*) Payments to contractors of sums not exceeding £40 for loss due to departure from the terms of a contract (*see* **Section IV** (i)).

(*b*) Payments specially provided for in the terms of a contract. In these cases, however, reference to the War Office is desirable when the payment is exceptional in amount or character.

Digitized by Google

(This note supersedes King's Regulations, 1940, Appendix IV C.)

NOTE ON EXTRA-REGULATION EXPENDITURE

(*See* King's Regulations, 1940, para. 49)

1. *Principal rule.*—G.Os.C.-in-C. may sanction expenditure for objects of a military nature not covered by regulation within the limits of a grant to be notified annually by the War Office, provided that such expenditure :—

(*a*) is a reasonable and proper charge against army funds ;
(*b*) would be likely to receive the sanction of the Army Council, if referred ;
(*c*) is not within the power of the G.O.C.-in-C. to sanction under ordinary regulations as a charge to the appropriate vote ;
(*d*) does not involve a recurring charge ;
(*e*) does not increase the regulated emoluments of any person.

A district commander may also expend extra-regulation money. It will be within the discretion of the G.O.C.-in-C. of the command to decide whether a sub-allotment will be made to districts or whether the requirements of these districts will be met from the command allotment. If the latter is done it will be necessary before the liability is incurred to ascertain from the command paymaster whether the command allotment is able to meet it.

2. *Primary purpose of the grants.*—The primary purpose of the grants for extra-regulation expenditure is not to relax the close control which should properly be exercised over the expenditure of public money, but to save correspondence on matters clearly desirable from a military point of view, but of minor financial importance. The annual allotment will not be regarded as a grant, the expenditure of which should be planned in advance, but is intended to meet cases of real necessity arising independently throughout the year.

3. *Relations with the War Office.*—(*a*) In the exercise of their extra-regulations powers, G.Os.C.-in-C. will be guided by the consideration whether the Army Council, if in full possession of the facts, would be likely to allow the expenditure proposed. It will be understood that nothing that has already been submitted to, and refused by, the War Office can be sanctioned under these powers.

(*b*) To make application to the War Office for leave to sanction expenditure under extra-regulation powers is not consistent with the purpose for which they are granted.

4. *Objects of a military nature.*—(*a*) The conditions that the expenditure must be on objects of a military nature and a reasonable and proper charge against army funds will be strictly adhered to. Thus, the expenses of sending a band or team to perform or compete at an exhibition

Digitized by Google

are inadmissible, because such expenditure is not within the purposes for which Parliament votes public money; and charges for printing stationery, etc., are inadmissible, because such charges are provided for, not in army estimates, but in the votes of the Stationery Office.

(*b*) When it is explicitly laid down in regulations that expenditure of a certain kind must not be borne by the public, extra-regulation powers will not be used to overrule the regulations.

5. *Ordinary powers of expenditure.*—When the proposed expenditure is already within the ordinary powers of the G.O.C.-in-C. under the regulations, use will be made of such ordinary powers and the expenditure will be charged to its appropriate vote and sub-head. Extra-regulation powers will be invoked only as an alternative to applying for War Office sanction, and no expenditure for which these powers are not necessarily invoked will be charged to Vote 9, Extra-Regulation Expenditure.

6. *Expenditure not to involve a recurring charge.*—A reasonable interpretation will be given to the condition that the expenditure must not involve a recurring charge. Thus, an installation of gas fittings, electric light, or baths involving additional recurring charges for gas, current or water is inadmissible, but the making of minor improvements in buildings involving small periodical charges for maintenance in future years would be permissible.

7. *Personal emoluments.*—The condition that expenditure must not be incurred for the specific purpose of increasing the regulated emoluments of any person is not intended to bar occasional payments to individuals in the public service, made in order to relieve them of expenditure actually incurred by them or to remunerate them for special work performed in addition to their ordinary duties.

8. *Services to be complete.*—Services approved under extra-regulation powers must be complete services, standing by themselves, and these powers will not be used to cover excesses on individual services carried out with other funds.

9. *Other financial limits not to be exceeded.*—Extra-regulation funds will not be employed as a means of exceeding the monetary limits assigned by regulation to other powers of G.Os.C.-in-C., nor will they be used to make good losses or to relieve claims arising out of theft, fraud or other financial irregularities, either suspected or proved.

10. *Accounting, etc.*—Extra-regulation expenditure is subject to the normal rules of public accounting and audit. Charges will be classified to Vote 9, Extra-Regulation Expenditure. The detail will be kept by the command paymaster and a statement forwarded to the War Office through the command secretary or financial adviser at the end of each financial year.

Digitized by Google

11. *Issues in kind.*—The grant is primarily for cash expenditure, but issues in kind may, in exceptional circumstances, be made under these extra-regulation powers. In such cases no debit to Vote 9 will be raised, but an equivalent sum will be saved on the grant, and an entry made in the annual statement.

12. *Explanations.*—In order to obviate unnecessary queries on the examination of accounts, the vouchers for charges against Vote 9 Extra-Regulation Expenditure, will contain brief explanations of any payments of an exceptional character and will show, when necessary, why the items are charged to that sub-head rather than to the ordinary votes and sub-heads appropriate to the services concerned.

By Command of the Army Council,

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1 ;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1948

Price 2*d.* net

(30719) Wt. 3999—8150 12/48 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

JUN 16 49H

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

DECEMBER, 1948

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st December*, 1948

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1948

A.O. No.		PAGE
125	Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

126	Royal Warrant—Officers—War Substantive Rank ...	3
127	Royal Warrant—Pay and Allowances of Officers in the Far East	3
123	Corps Warrant—Amendment—Band of the Royal Military College—Change of Title	4

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

129	List of Regulations amended	5

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1948
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
130	Military Prison and Detention Barrack, Diyatalawa ...	5
131	Military Prison and Detention Barrack, Singapore ...	5
132	Military Corrective Establishment, Ipoh, Perak, Malaya	5
133	Military Corrective Establishment, Hong Kong	5
134	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	6
135	Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol	11
136	Military College of Science, Small Arms Technical (War) Course—Award of "*s.a.c.*" Symbol	12
137	Military College of Science, Symbols—Simplification of...	12
138	Staff College—War Office List	13
139	The Combined Cadet Force	13

MILITARY PUBLICATION

140	Statistical Report on the Health of the Army, 1943–45...	15
	Erratum	15

ARMY ORDER

The following Army Order was specially published during the month of December, 1948:—

16/GENERAL A/789

Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure

Published on 2nd December, 1948.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

18/GENERAL/3651 **A.O. 126/1948**

Officers—War Substantive Rank

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE modified by Our Warrant of 8th December, 1947*, the regulations governing the retention of War Substantive rank;

AND WHEREAS WE deem it expedient further to modify those regulations in respect of officers released from military duty;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, with effect from 1st February, 1949, Our aforesaid Warrant of 8th December, 1947, shall be modified to the extent provided in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 30th day of November, 1948, in the 12th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

The Schedule to this Royal Warrant is given on page 17.

48/ABROAD/1261 **A.O. 127/1948**

Pay and Allowances of Officers in the Far East

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS BY OUR Warrants dated 17th September, 1946†, and 16th January, 1947‡, We made provision for the issue of war excess to officers of Our Army and Indian war excess to such officers who were, on 30th June, 1946, in receipt of pay and allowances in accordance with Indian regulations, so long as they remained posted within the special Indian pay code area;

AND WHEREAS WE now deem it expedient to provide for the issue of war excess and Indian war excess to officers of Our late Indian Army who have been transferred to the British service;

* Army Order 144 of 1947 † Army Order 141 of 1946. ‡ Army Order 5 of 1947.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 127/1948—*contd.*

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments shown in the Schedule to this Our Warrant shall be made to Our aforesaid Warrant of 16th January, 1947.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 16th day of December, 1948, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

The Schedule to this Royal Warrant is given on pages 17 *and* 18.

103/MISCELLANEOUS/3512 **A.O. 128/1948**

CORPS WARRANT—AMENDMENT

Band of the Royal Military College—Change of Title

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to change the designation of the Band of the Royal Military College;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that this corps shall henceforth be entitled the Band of the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule* attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V dated 27th February, 1926†, declaring what bodies of our Military Forces shall be corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 16th day of December, 1948, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

Under "OTHER BRANCHES", *delete* "Band of the Royal Military College" and detail and *substitute*:—

In column 1. "Band of the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst".
In column 2. "All personnel of the Band of the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst".

* Reprinted with amendments March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 129/1948

List of Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned :—

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 99), Section I, subsection 2 ; Appendix XXIX and Omnibus amendments (Code No. 371–99).

Travelling Regulations for Civilians, 1945 (No. 7)(Code No. 460-7).

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

110/D.B./402 **A.O. 130/1948**

Military Prison and Detention Barrack, Diyatalawa.—In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 132(1) of the Army Act, the Secretary of State for War has set apart, as from 1st January, 1948, as a Military Detention Barrack, the building located at Diyatalawa, Ceylon.

110/D.B./402 **A.O. 131/1948**

Military Prison and Detention Barrack, Singapore.—In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 132(1) of the Army Act, the Secretary of State for War has set apart, as from 1st January, 1948, as a Military Prison, cells numbered 1 to 15 in the Building at Tanglin, Singapore, and has further set apart from the same date, as a Military Corrective Establishment, the remainder of the said building.

110/D.B./402 **A.O. 132/1948**

Military Corrective Establishment, Ipoh, Perak, Malaya.—In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 132(1) of the Army Act, the Secretary of State for War has set apart, as from 1st January, 1948, as a Military Corrective Establishment, the buildings situated a Ashby Road Camp, Ipoh, Perak.

110/D.B./402 **A.O. 133/1948**

Military Corrective Establishment, Hong Kong.—In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 132(1) of the Army Act, the Secretary of State for War has set apart, as from 1st January, 1948, as a Military Corrective Establishment, the buildings situated at Garden Road, Hong Kong.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 134/1948**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published monthly in Army Orders.

Colonel (T/Brig.) R. G. Collingwood, *D.S.O.* (*late* Inf.)
Colonel (T/Brig.) W. A. Scott, *C.B.E.* (*late* R. Signals)
Colonel L. Bootle-Wilbraham, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*late* Inf.)
Colonel R. C. M. King, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.* (*late* Inf.)
Colonel C. G. Robins (*late* Inf.)

Royal Horse Guards

Lt.-Colonel W. M. Sale, *O.B.E.*

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Major H. J. Rydon.

The Queen's Bays

Major B. L. Tinsley, *M.B.E.*

3rd Carabiniers

T/Major E. S. P. Dorman, *M.C.*

The Royal Dragoons

Major D. M. Rogers.

The Scots Greys

T/Major D. T. MacGregor.

4th Hussars

Major R. R. Archer, *M.C.*
T/Major S. B. Youens.

9th Lancers

T/Lt.-Colonel J. A. Cooke.

10th Hussars

Major M. F. Morley, *M.B.E.*

11th Hussars

Major C. de B. de Lisle.
WS/Major E. W. Penny.
Major A. V. C. Robarts.

14th/20th Hussars

Major R. P. D. F. Allen.
Major E. B. Studd.
Captain R. F. T. Tyers.

15th/19th Hussars

T/Major M. J. Barton, *M.C.*
Major G. L. Sullivan, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*

16th/5th Lancers

Major J. R. Cleghorn, *D.S.O.*

17th/21st Lancers

Major R. L. V. ff. Blake, *D.S.O.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Major St. J. Draper.
Major C. J. R. Harvey.
T/Major F. P. C. Johnston.
WS/Major K. H. Lloyd-King.
T/Major D. N. Macdonald, *M.C.*
Major N. P. McDonald, *M.C.*
Major H. P. S. Massy.
Major A. C. H. Newnham.
WS/Lt.-Colonel D. J. E. O'Flynn, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major J. H. Pink, *M.B.E.*
T/Major R. H. A. Powell, *M.C.*
WS/Major C. H. Rayment.
Captain W. E. Robinson.
Major S. D. W. Seaver, *D.S.O.*
Major R. H. N. Simonds.
Captain P. C. M. Sinclair.
Major H. C. M. Tobin.
WS/Major P. A. L. Vaux.
Captain R. J. C. Williamson, *M.C.*
Major R. A. A. Young.

Royal Artillery

WS/Major D. B. Ainley, *M.B.E.*
Captain G. T. A. Armitage, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. M. Bayley, *M.C.*
Major G. R. G. Bickley.
Major R. S. Broke, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Major W. Broke-Smith.
WS/Major D. H. W. Brown, *M.B.E.*
T/Major P. T. L. Browne.
T/Major J. F. N. Buckingham, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. S. Burton, *M.C.*
Captain J. E. O. Burrill.
Major P. I. Burrows.
T/Major B. G. Butterworth.
Major A. Cameron, *M.B.E.*
Major F. J. Chase.
Major D. A. B. Clarke, *O.B.E.*
Major R. A. C. Coldstream.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 134/1948—*contd.*

Royal Artillery—*contd.*

Major P. D. Connery, *M.B.E.* (T.A.).
T/Major H. C. Cooper.
Captain J. E. Cordingley.
Major E. C. Croft.
Major J. A. C. d'Apice, *O.B.E.*
Captain J. B. H. Daniel, *M.C.*
Captain J. de G. Dill, *M.B.E.*
Major P. M. W. Doyle, *M.C.*
WS/Major H. A. C. Dundas, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Captain I. N. Edge-Partington.
Major R. Elsmie.
Major J. W. Evans.
Major R. Eyton-Lloyd.
Major K. R. Farquhar.
T/Major T. V. Fisher-Hoch.
T/Major J. A. Fletcher.
Major H. F. W. Fox, *M.B.E.*
Captain H. S. Freegard.
Major G. P. Gardner-Brown.
Captain W. d'A. Garnier.
Major C. C. Gathwaite.
WS/Major J. H. Gibbon, *O.B.E.*
Major H. K. Gillson.
Major R. A. Gorle, *M.C.*
Major G. W. Goschen, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Major G. K. Gowers.
T/Colonel G. P. Gregson, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Major A. J. W. Grubb.
Lt.-Colonel I. D. Harvey (T.A.).
Major J. P. Haslam.
T/Major T. G. Hazel.
Major J. N. W. Hearn.
T/Major A. D. Heskett, *M.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel R. H. Hewetson, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*
WS/Major W. Hewitt, *M.C.*
T/Major D. F. Hickson, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel J. Hills.
WS/Major H. R. L. Hodges.
Major C. V. Hodgson.
Major R. J. Holland.
Major J. P. M. Hope.
T/Major G. T. Hull, *M.B.E.*
Major C. M. Inigo-Jones.
WS/Major P. J. D. Johnson, *O.B.E.*
Captain C. P. A. Joynes.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. P. Keene.
Major T. P. Kidd, *M.C.*
Major J. N. Kirkaldy.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. J. Kirton.
T/Major H. S. Langstaff.
Major C. K. Letheridge.
Major L. H. Lewin, *M.C.*
T/Major E. R. Lewis.
Captain M. E. H. Linton, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. Longden.
Major W. P. Lunn-Rockliffe, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major S. R. Macallister.
T/Major M. G. McComas.
Major I. R. McIntosh.
T/Major K. J. McIntyre.
T/Major F. B. S. Maclaran, *M.C.*
T/Major J. H. F. Mermagen.
T/Major J. H. D. Montgomery.
Major P. R. Mortimer.
T/Major H. E. Mosse.

Royal Artillery—*contd.*

T/Major H. S. Mullaly.
T/Major A. M. St. L. R. Murray.
Captain A. Nailer.
Captain K. F. J. Nailer.
Major R. G. Osborn.
T/Major E. R. D. Palmer, *M.C.*
Captain J. O. Parry, *M.C.*
WS/Major F. B. Powell-Brett.
Major F. H. D. Pulford.
Major R. B. Rainsford.
Major J. K. Ransford.
Major F. C. M. Reeves.
Major P. C. Reynolds.
T/Major R. E. Riddell.
WS/Major K. W. L. Roberts, *M.B.E.*
Major D. B. Ronald.
Major A. F. Rowe.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. H. H. Salaman.
WS/Lt.-Colonel W. K. Scott.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. Scott-Moncrieff.
Captain J. A. T. Sharp, *M.C.*
WS/Major A. P. F. Shaw, *O.B.E.*
T/Major T. J. F. Sibbald.
Major J. H. Slade-Powell, *D.S.O.*
Major F. P. Smith.
Major L. N. Smith.
Major R. A. H. Soames, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major R. M. Somerville, *M.B.E.*
Captain R. L. Spiller.
T/Major G. R. W. Stainton, *M.C.*
Major N. A. D. Steer.
T/Major J. F. Stephen.
Major D. P. G. Stewart.
Captain T. Stone, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major J. A. Sulivan.
T/Major R. D. B. Taylor, *M.C.*
WS/Major H. T. Tennant, *M.C.*
T/Brigadier G. A. Thomas, *O.B.E.* (T.A.).
T/Major W. A. Tighe.
Major A. E. Tracy.
Major A. D. D. Tree, *M.B.E.*
T/Major A. J. Turnham.
Major J. Waller, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major W. A. P. Warden, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel H. E. C. Weldon.
Major W. H. H. Wilberforce.
Captain V. O. F. Wildish, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel L. W. Wilson, *T.D.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. G. Wolfe-Barry, *O.B.E.*
Major F. B. Wyldbore-Smith, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

Royal Engineers

Major W. B. J. Armstrong, *M.C.*
Major W. H. Aylwin.
Major P. M. Bennett.
T/Lt.-Colonel M. W. Biggs, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major H. FitzG. Boswell.
T/Major E. Byers-Jones.
Major D. C. Cameron.
Major G. E. Carter.
Major J. H. Carver.
Major R. O. H. Carver.
WS/Major G. H. Chambers, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. Constant.
WS/Major A. C. Cooper.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 134/1948—*contd.*

Royal Engineers—*contd.*

T/Major A. D. E. Curtis, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel J. V. Davidson-Houston, *M.B.E.*
T/Brigadier H. E. C. de Chassiron.
Major A. H. G. Dobson, *M.C.*
WS/Major P. Drake-Wilkes.
Major J. R. G. Finch, *O.B.E.*
Major F. L. Freeman.
Major J. M. Griffith.
T/Major H. G. W. Hamilton, *M.B.E.*
Major A. L. Hicks, *O.B.E.*
Major P. C. M. Hingston, *M.B.E.*
Major D. E. Ingram.
Major A. J. Le. G. Jacob, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major B. A. E. Maude, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major G. D. H. Pawle.
T/Major E. V. Rambush.
T/Major B. G. Rawlins.
Major G. C. Richards.
WS/Major F. G. Robinson, *M.B.E.*
Major I. L. Roney-Dougal, *O.B.E.*
T/Major D. C. Russell.
Major W. A. Shaw.
T/Major D. Sherret, *M.C.*
Major H. M. C. Smith.
Captain J. B. Smith.
Major B. B. Spiridion.
Major E. A. Sykes, *M.C.*
Major R. T. Weld.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. A. Wood.
T/Major C. W. Woods, *M.C.*
Major K. N. Wylie, *M.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*
T/Major L.MacL. Young, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*

Royal Corps of Signals

Major A. J. M. Atthill, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major J. J. Ballard, *O.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel K. C. O. Bastyan, *O.B.E.*
T/Colonel D. W. Burridge.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. H. L. Crichton, *M.B.E.*
T/Major A. J. Deane-Drummond, *M.C.*
WS/Major D. A. Dickson.
T/Major M. J. R. Fletcher, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major A. F. Freeman, *M.C.*
Captain A. L. Galloway.
WS/Lt.-Colonel C. D. Gardiner.
Major R. Linton.
Major A. FitzG. McGill, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel A. B. McVittie, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major W. C. Morgan.
T/Major A. G. Paris.
Major L. D. M. Patterson.
Captain D. Pegg.
Major M. D. Price, *M.B.E.*
T/Major K. E. Rees.
Captain R. B. Richards.
Major W. B. Rowett.
Major H. J. Thompson.
Major P. C. Williams.
T/Major A. J. Woodrow.
Major D. R. Yearsley.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. G. Yolland, *O.B.E.*

Grenadier Guards

T/Major F. J. R. P. Needham.
T/Major R. H. Whitworth, *M.B.E.*

Coldstream Guards

Major I. W. Gore-Langton.
Major R. C. Robin.

Scots Guards

WS/Major W. D. M. Raeburn, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*
T/Major T. S. Robertson.
T/Major W. N. Seymour.

Irish Guards

Major P. F. I. Reid.

Welsh Guards

T/Major N. M. Daniel, *M.C.*
Major R. E. W. Sale, *M.C.*
T/Major R. J. A. Watt.

The Royal Scots

Major W. T. Campbell, *C.B.E.*
Major D. A. Duke.
T/Major A. D. Mackenzie.
Major C. W. MacI. Ritchie.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

WS/Major M. Forrester, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Major G. H. W. Goode, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. B. H. Kealy, *D.S.O.*
WS/Major F. A. H. Ling, *D.S.O.*
T/Major G. G. Reinhold, *M.C.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel P. H. Richardson, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

The Buffs

Major B. M. Horley.
Major A. E. Jelf.

The King's Own Royal Regiment

WS/Major E. D. Bevan, *O.B.E.*
Captain A. A. Collis.
Major J. C. O'Sullivan.
Major J. A. de V. Reynolds, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

T/Lt.-Colonel A. D. Bryant.
Major H. R. M. Wilkin.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Major N. G. H. Holdich.
T/Major J. Scott.
T/Major J. W. Tomes.
T/Major J. F. White, *M.C.*

The Royal Fusiliers

Major A. K. Crookshank.
T/Major A. J. Francis, *M.C.*
Major W. A. B. Harris, *M.C.*
Major P. E. H. Warner, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

The King's Regiment

Major M. G. H. Henley.
T/Major R. H. R. Stainton, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel G. M. Allen.
Captain The Hon. J. A. D. Woodhouse.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

Major R. B. Williams.
T/Lt.-Colonel D. R. Wilson.

The Devonshire Regiment

T/Major G. V. O'B. Adams.
T/Major M. Holdsworth, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. C. P. Rowe, *M.B.E.*
Major J. K. Windeatt, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel D. A. D. Young.
Major G. R. Young.

The Suffolk Regiment

WS/Major K. M. J. Dewar.
WS/Lt.-Colonel R. E. Goodwin, *D.S.O.*
Major R. E. B. Moriarty.

The Somerset Light Infantry

Major G. R. Chetwynd-Stapylton.
Major P. G. Molloy, *M.C.*
Major P. J. Nation.
Captain J. H. S. Richards.
Major A. C. M. Urwick.
Major E. H. I. Webber.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel G. Taylor, *D.S.O.*

The East Yorkshire Regiment

T/Major T. C. Adams, *M.B.E.*
Major C. W. S. Belas, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel R. A. B. Cooper, *O.B.E.*
T/Brigadier J. A. Dawson, *C.B.E.*
Major C. Nixon, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel D. M. Shean.

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

Major G. P. D. Adams.
Major J. H. Busby, *M.B.E.*
Major R. A. Humbert.
Major D. T. Tewkesbury.

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

Major H. M. de B. Romilly.
Major M. Thorold.

The Green Howards

Major M. W. T. Roberts.
Captain J. B. Scott.
Major A. D. Spark.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Major F. H. Bowen, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. N. H. Christie.
Major P. Cleasby-Thompson, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Major J. E. L. Corbyn, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Major S. J. L. Kelly, *D.S.O.*
T/Major T. Lash.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Major A. G. Johnson.
T/Major B. A. Stewart.

The Cheshire Regiment

T/Major C. P. Cooke.
T/Major S. H. Cross.
Major J. D. E. Egerton-Smith, *M.B.E.*
Major C. T. Rodgers.
Captain P. P. Stancliffe.
Major K. R. S. Trevor, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Major G. E. C. Barton.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. H. Cadogan.
Major C. E. Hill.
Major J. R. H. Orr.
T/Major A. M. L. Price, *M.B.E.*

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

T/Major J. D. Henson, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel F. M. V. Tregear.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. F. R. Turner, *D.S.O.*
L/Major C. J. Wilson.

The Cameronians

Major D. M. Carter-Campbell.
Captain J. L. Gaussen, *M.C.*
T/Major C. G. I. Harper, *M.C.*
Major S. Storm, *M.C.*

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Major G. F. Maxwell.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

WS/Major A. J. A. Arengo-Jones, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel C. W. A. Bath.
Major J. P. Carne.
Major P. C. S. Heidenstam.
Major A. H. Knight, *M.B.E.*
Major C. L. C. Roberts, *M.B.E.*
Major A. E. Wilkinson, *M.C.*

The Worcestershire Regiment

Major L. R. A. Hart.
Major T. F. Hughes, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. T. Milner, *O.B.E.*
T/Major J. D. Ricketts, *D.S.O.*
Captain J. W. B. Stuart, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. B. L. Tuckey.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 134/1948—*contd.*

The East Lancashire Regiment

WS/Major I. H. Gash.
Major C. C. S. Genese.
Captain C. E. Knight.
WS/Major J. F. Lake, *M.C.*
T/Major J. J. Spragg, *M.C.*

The East Surrey Regiment

Major J. R. Armstrong-MacDonnell, *M.C.*
Major B. K. Favelle.
Major C. O'N. Wallis, *M.C.*

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Major O. O. Coryton.
Major R. C. Glanville, *M.C.*
Major W. Hine-Haycock.

The Border Regiment

Captain D. S. Sole.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel J. B. Ashworth, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Major J. M. Clift.
Major H. D. N. Smith, *M.C.*

The Dorsetshire Regiment

Captain H. A. A. Bray, *M.C.*
Major R. G. Hill, *M.B.E.*

The South Lancashire Regiment

T/Major G. C. B. Sass.

The Welch Regiment

WS/Major B. T. V. Cowey, *D.S.O.*
Major J. N. Goodwyn.
Major T. H. Trevor, *O.B.E.*

The Black Watch

Major H. N. Blair.
Major C. L. Melville, *D.S.O.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

T/Major M. N. Harbottle.
Major R. A. St. G. Martin.
Major J. R. P. Montgomery, *M.C.*
Major H. H. van Straubenzee, *D.S.O.*

The Essex Regiment

Major D. A. C. Wilkinson.

The Sherwood Foresters

Major R. D. Blackie, *D.S.O.*
Major G. P. Gofton-Salmond, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. H. S. Popham.
Major H. D. Pyman.
Major R. J. Stephens.
Major G. E. H. Thelwall.

The Loyal Regiment

Major J. R. Cole.
Major P. H. Rogers.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Major W. J. Bennett.
Major W. J. Feehally.
Major P. F. A. Growse.
Major A. G. H. Moore, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Major W. B. E. Brown, *M.C.*
WS/Major W. G. S. Mills.
Major R. H. Riddell.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

T/Brigadier F. D. Rome, *D.S.O.*
WS/Major D. B. Rooke, *M.C.*
WS/Major P. R. H. Turner.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Major N. D. P. Healing.
Major E. D. Wardleworth, M.C.

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Major R. F. Arden-Close.
T/Lt. Colonel V. W. Barlow, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*
Captain G. B. Griffiths.
Captain J. C. Long.
T/Lt. Colonel I. L. Reeves, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
WS/Major M. R. Robinson, *D.S.O.*

The Middlesex Regiment

T/Major G. C. Dawson.
T/Major J. W. Doyle, *M.C.*
Major J. W. G. Ormiston.
T/Major E. F. Thompson, *M.C.*
T/Brigadier G. P. L. Weston, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

WS/Major P. B. Earle, *M.C.*
Major H. A. Hope, *M.C.*

The Wiltshire Regiment

T/Major J. Awdry.
T/Major D. E. Ballantine, *M.C.*
WS/Major R. F. Coles, *M.B.E.*
Major H. M. A. Hunter, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major J. W. Peers.
Major C. F. Read.

The Manchester Regiment

WS/Major E. J. C. Spanton, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 314/1948—*contd.*

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Major R. R. Griffith.
Major W. C. G. Rogers, *M.C.*

The York and Lancaster Regiment

T/Major A. W. Stansfield.
Major N. S. Sykes.

The Highland Light Infantry

Major J. A. R. Milman, *O.B.E.*

The Seaforth Highlanders

T/Major C. Blair, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel K. J. G. Garner-Smith, *O.B.E.*
T/Major R. C. Gascoigne.

The Gordon Highlanders

Captain C. N. Barker, *M.C.*
T/Brigadier The Earl of Caithness, *D.S.O.*
Major C. G. Mort.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

WS/Major P. M. Hunt, *D.S.O.*
WS/Major A. J. Noble, *M.C.*
Captain A. R. G. Pringle-Pattison.

The Royal Ulster Rifles

WS/Major H. E. N. Bredin, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Major M. L. Cummins.
Major I. C. Harris, *D.S.O.*
Major G. P. Rickcord, *D.S.O.*
WS/Major T. N. S. Wheeler.

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Major G. R. P. Findlater.
Major H. Rogers.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

T/Lt.-Colonel J. C. Church, *M.C.*
T/Major A. C. Gray.
Major E. J. D. Snowball, *O.B.E.*

The Rifle Brigade

Major D. W. Basset, *M.C.*
Major V. W. Street, *D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.*

Brigade of Gurkhas

Major J. L. Hillard.

Royal Army Service Corps

Major I. S. Bisset.
Major M. P. Buckley.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. F. Claxton, *O.B.E.*
Captain E. R. Freeman.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. M. Gough.
Captain R. Grant.
Major R. A. M. Menage.
Captain P. R. B. Mitchell.
Major W. R. Monroe-Higgs.
T/Colonel J. A. Mullington, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel L. H. Rush.
Captain E. A. Searle.
Major J. C. C. Shapland.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. E. Southwell.
Major C. L. R. Steadman.
WS/Major D. A. Turner.
T/Major C. R. V. Wallace.
WS/Major W. M. E. White, *O.B.E.*
T/Major R. S. Wicks, *M.B.E., M.C.*

Royal Army Medical Corps

Major R. M. Johnstone.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major R. B. Darkin.
T/Major P. J. R. Hanafin.
Major A. I. R. Stevenson.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lt.-Colonel J. B. Douglas.
WS/Major D. Fraser.
WS/Major W. R. Hutchison.
WS/Major H. S. J. Jelf.
T/Major M. W. B. Phelps.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. Stirling.
Major H. F. Trewby.

43/S.C./5719 **A.O. 135/1948**

Joint Services Staff College.—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having satisfactorily carried out his tour of duty as an instructor at the Joint Services Staff College, is awarded the qualification "j.s.s.c." with effect from 13th October, 1948:—

WS/Lt.-Colonel J. F. Godwin, *O.B.E.* ... Royal Engineers

Digitized by Google

43/M.C.S./960 **A.O. 136/1948**

Military College of Science, Small Arms Technical (War) Course—Award of "*s.a.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having completed a period of two years' satisfactory service in a technical appointment on the date shown against his name, is awarded the "*s.a.c.*" qualification under the provisions of Army Order 58 of 1943, as amended by Army Orders 228 of 1943, and 68 of 1945, para. 4 of the schedule :—

T/Major W. R. L. Turp, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 6th May, 1948.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 137/1948**

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbols *a.c.(a)*†, *a.c.(a)*, *a.c.(e)*†, *a.c.(e)*, *a.c.(f)*†, *a.c.(f)*, *s.a.(w)*, *s.a.c.*, *t.t. (w)*, *p.t.t.*, previously awarded to officers detailed below.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published monthly in Army Orders.

Royal Tank Regiment

T/Major A. Cooper.
Major J. A. Fitzpatrick.
Major D. W. Haynes.
WS/Major K. H. Lloyd-King.
Major F. S. R. Mackenzie.
Major W. de L. M. Messenger.
T/Major R. C. Timms.

Royal Artillery

T/Major J. H. Bailey.
Major A. R. L. R. Becher.
T/Major J. M. Bickford.
Major T. S. Braybrooke.
T/Major W. J. Burge.
Major J. Clemow.
T/Major N. C. Cross.
T/Major K. P. Davies.
WS/Major F. Grant.
T/Major S. T. A. Hall.
Captain R. G. Hardie.
T/Major F. A. N. Hitch.
Captain C. S. McDonald.
T/Major A. R. F. Martin.
Major A. D. Nelson.
Major H. E. I. Robins.
Major R. G. F. Scholfield.
Captain W. H. G. Simm.
T/Major J. H. Sturdee.
T/Major B. Swanson, *M.C.*
Captain J. M. Taylor.
T/Major E. R. Warren.
T/Major C. E. White.
Major N. H. Wood, *M.C.*, *T.D.*

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Major P. R. Terry.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Major F. Ward, *M.C.*

The King's Regiment

Major R. H. Bales, *O.B.E.*

The Devonshire Regiment

Major J. M. Pyne.

The Wiltshire Regiment

T/Major M. H. Chivers.
Major J. R. A. Slee.

The Manchester Regiment

Major R. J. Griffiths.

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Captain D. W. H. Dickson.

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Captain L. M. Yearsley.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major P. Halliday.
Major E. B. Robertson.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major P. Andrews.
T/Major R. C. Ballam.
T/Major E. Holland.
T/Major R. J. C. Morris.
T/Lt.-Col. C. J. C. Sherman.

Digitized by Google

Staff College—War Office List

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 138/1948**

The following amendments and additions will be made to Army Order 94 of 1948:—

Under "**10th Hussars**" *add* "Captain R. A. Davies".

Under "**15th/19th Hussars**" *add* "T/Major E. F. L. Parker".

Under "**Royal Artillery**":—

Delete "T/Major P. B. Ash-Edwards, M.C.*".

Delete "Captain T. B. Page".

Against "Captain D. V. S. Burroughs" *insert* "*".

Delete "Captain B. M. McNell-Smith" and *substitute* "Captain B. M. McNeil-Smith".

Add—

"T/Captain D. B. Rolleston".
"Captain J. H. Wansey-Jackson".

Under "**Irish Guards**" *add* "Captain C. D. P. O'Cock".

Under "**The East Yorkshire Regiment**" *delete* "T/Major G. H. H. Coles".

Under "**The East Lancashire Regiment**" *delete* "Captain E. C. Griffin, M.C.*".

Under "**The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry**" *against* "T/Major A. W. Gason" *insert* "*".

Under "**The South Staffordshire Regiment**" *delete* "Captain C. S. J. G. Flint" and *substitute* "Captain C. F. J. G. Flint".

Under "**The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry**" *against* "T/Major A. V. Brown" *insert* "*".

Under "**The King's Shropshire Light Infantry**" *delete* "T/Major A. R. Tait".

Under "**The Durham Light nfantry**" *delete* "T/Major J. W. Kelly*".

Under "**The Highland Light Infantry**" *against* "T/Major W. K. Ottewill" *insert* "*".

Under "**Royal Army Ordnance Corps**":—

Delete "WS/Major G. W. Simpson".
Delete "T/Major W. H. Speller" and *substitute* "T/Major N. H. Speller".

9/CADETS/6628 **A.O. 139/1948**

The Combined Cadet Force

The Combined Cadet Force was instituted on 1st April, 1948.

1. *The objects of the Force are*:—

(*a*) To form, in the interests of the Nation, the Schools, the Services and the Cadets, a combined pre-service organization in independent, maintained or assisted schools in Great Britain, Northern Ireland (and elsewhere if so decided) in which education is continued to the age of 17 years or above.

(*b*) To bring about a simplification of administration within schools of Cadet Contingents.

provide common basic cadet training to the standard of Certificate "A", Part I, after which further training for each of the three Services will begin.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 139/1948—*contd.*

Composition

2. A Combined Cadet Force Contingent should consist of :—

(*a*) A basic section providing training to the standard of Certificate " A ", Part I.
(*b*) A Royal Naval section.
(*c*) An Army section,
(*d*) A Royal Air Force section.

Cadets will graduate from the basic section into one of the Service sections for advanced training in Naval, Army or Air Force subjects.

3. A school is eligible to join the Combined Cadet Force even if able to form only a basic section and one of the Service sections, although the formation of all three is desirable.

4. *Existing Contingents.*—Contingents of the Sea Cadet Corps, Junior Training Corps, Army Cadet Force and Air Training Corps in schools (as defined in paragraph 1 (*a*) above), are eligible for transfer.

5. *New Contingents.*—New contingents of the Combined Cadet Force, which will necessarily start as basic sections, will operate under the conditions specified in the Scheme* supplemented by Army Cadet Force Regulations until these are superseded by Combined Cadet Force Regulations.

6. *Service Sections.*—When formed, these will be governed by the Scheme*, but existing regulations for Sea Cadet Corps, Junior Training Corps, Army Cadet Force and Air Training Corps will continue to apply to items not covered by the Scheme*, according to the Corps or Force to which they previously belonged, until Combined Cadet Force Regulations are published.

Organization, etc.

7. The conditions for the Combined Cadet Force specified in the Scheme* will apply from the 1st April, 1948, but the changes in contingent organization will necessarily be gradual. Existing regulations will continue as authorities for claims, free services, etc., not covered in this Scheme.

8. Schools eligible to join the Combined Cadet Force may, if they so desire, continue their existing units of the Sea Cadet Corps, the Army Cadet Force, or the Air Training Corps, instead of transferring such units to the Combined Cadet Force.

Schools ineligible for the Combined Cadet Force under paragraph 1(*a*) may similarly raise school contingents of the Sea Cadet Corps (open units), Army Cadet Force or Air Training Corps.

* A pamphlet " The Combined Cadet Force Scheme " has been issued to all concerned. It outlines the following matters relative to the Combined Cadet Force :—

Organization, local administration, training policy, conditions of service, dress, finance and officer establishment.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY PUBLICATION

24/GENERAL/3074 A.O. 140/1948

Statistical Report on the Health of the Army, 1943–1945
(Code No. 5414)

The above-mentioned publication has been approved, and copies have been issued to all concerned on a limited distribution.

Erratum

Army Order 118 of 1948. **Staff College Symbols.—Simplification of.**

Under "**Black Watch**" *delete* "Captain The Lord C. A. Douglas, *D.S.O.*" and *substitute* "Captain Gordon, Lord Douglas C. A., *D.S.O.*".

By Command of the Army Council,

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated in Army Order 126 of 1948

SCHEDULE

Officers—War Substantive Rank

Schedule to Army Order 144 of 1947

AMENDMENT NO. 1

Para. 5, line 1. *Delete* "An officer" and *substitute* "A serving officer".

Add new paragraph :—

Amendment No. 1 18/General/3651

5A. An officer released from military duty before 1st February, 1949, on termination of service, who, on that date, still holds war substantive rank higher than major shall, from that date, revert to his substantive rank, or, if such rank is lower than major, to the war substantive rank of major.

An officer released on or after 1st February, 1949, shall revert in a like manner from the date of his release.

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated in Army Order 127 of 1948

SCHEDULE

Pay and Allowances of Officers in the Far East

Schedule to Army Order 5 of 1947

AMENDMENT

48/ABROAD/1261

Insert new paragraph :—

11A. Officers of the late Indian Army transferred to the British Army who were, on the day before transfer, in receipt of pay and allowances in accordance with Indian Regulations, will be entitled to Indian war excess under the rules laid down in this Schedule so long as they continue to serve in the Indian pay code area.

Digitized by Google

The Indian war excess will be assessed at the amount which would have been issuable if the officer had been on full pay at the rates in force for British Service officers in India since the 30th June, 1946, in the ranks and appointments actually held, or the nearest comparable appointments.

Officers of the late Indian Army transferred to the British Army outside the Indian pay code area will be entitled to war excess assessed in accordance with **Army Order 141 of 1946, Section K,** paragraph **5.**

(30914) Wt. 23—1 1/49 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

57—999

Digitized by Google

JUN 07
92
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

26
Publications
5644

THE WAR OFFICE

INDEX TO ARMY ORDERS

1949

LONDON: HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1950

SIXPENCE NET

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ARMY ORDERS, 1949

This index contains references to all Army Orders issued during 1949.

New and revised publications, and amendments to regulations, etc., are listed following the main index.

A

Aide-de-Camp (Honorary) to the King:

Appointment of Director, Women's Royal Army Corps 49

Alliances:

Barbados Volunteer Force and the Royal Leicestershire Regiment 35

Nelson, Marlborough and West Coast Regiment of the Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps with the Royal Irish Fusiliers ... 122

New Zealand Army Nursing Service and Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps ... 66

Royal Corps of Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers 65

Royal New Zealand Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers 91

Southern Rhodesia Armoured Car Regiment and 11th Hussars 122

Southern Rhodesia Artillery and the Royal Regiment of Artillery 83

Southern Rhodesian Engineers and the Corps of Royal Engineers 99

Southern Rhodesia Light Battery and the Royal Regiment of Artillery—termination of 83

Southern Rhodesia Medical Corps and the Royal Army Medical Corps—termination of 83

Southern Rhodesia Reconnaissance Regiment and Royal Tank Regiment—termination of 83

Southern Rhodesia Signal Corps and Royal Corps of Signals 122

The Essex Regiment (Tank) and the Royal Tank Regiment—termination 36

JUN 22 '51

Digitized by Google

Allowances:
Army Dependants' in Time of a National Emergency—Amendments 3
During Release or Terminal Leave 78
During Release or Terminal Leave—Members of Women's Forces 79
Entertainment of Official Visitors 28
National Service (Grants) 32
Ordinary Dependants' Allowance converted to National Service Grants 52

Auxiliary Territorial Service—Pay on appointment to commission 39

C

Claims Commission—Constitution of 125

Colleges and Schools. (*See* also "**Courses**"):
AUSTRALIAN STAFF COLLEGE:
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol 23
COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE, FORT LEAVENWORTH, U.S.A.:
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol 67
Awards of "j.s.c." symbol to officers of W.R.A.C. 68
Award of "(s.c.)" symbol (No. 18 Course). (*See* Addendum, March Army Orders).
IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE—LONDON:
Awards of "*i.d.c.*" qualification 10
JOINT SERVICES STAFF COLLEGE:
Award of "j.s.s.c." symbol 69, 70
MILITARY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE:
Symbols—simplification of 26
Technical Staff Course—Award of "*p.t.s.c.*" symbol 138
ROYAL AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGE, BRACKNELL:
No. 38 Course: Award of "*f.s.*" symbol ... 55
ROYAL AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGE (OVERSEAS):
Award of "*f.s.*" symbol 42
ROYAL NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE, GREENWICH:
No. 13 Course: Award of "*n.s.*" symbol ... 54
No. 14 Course: Award of "*n.s.*" symbol ... 54
STAFF COLLEGE, CAMBERLEY:
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol 22, 41
(*See* also Errata October Army Orders).
Camberley Course: Award of "(*s.c.*)" symbol 110

Digitized by Google

INDEX

Colleges and Schools—*continued*
STAFF COLLEGE, CAMBERLEY—*continued*
Entrance Examination, 1949 92
(*See* also Errata October Army Orders).
Symbols—
Simplification of 25, 43, 56, 72, 111, 112, 155, 156
Amendments and Additions... 57
(*See* also Erratum January Army Orders and Errata May and November Army Orders).
War Office List, 1948—Amendments 44
War Office List, 1949 131
STAFF COLLEGE, QUETTA:
Award of "*p.s.c.*" symbol 153
STAFF SCHOOL, AUSTRALIA (Grade II Wing):
Award of "(s.c.)" symbol 154
TURKISH STAFF COLLEGE:
Award of "*p.s.c.*" symbol 24

Colonial Military Forces:
Rank, Precedence and Powers of Command —Malaya 20
Rank, Precedence and Powers of Command —Hong Kong 84

Commissions—Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Short Service, Grant of 47

Corps Warrant, 1926:
AMENDMENTS:—
Lovat Scouts—Transfer of from Scottish Horse, R.A.C., to the Royal Artillery, Territorial Army 50
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps —Formation of 5
Royal Artillery ... ...
Royal Engineers... ... } Changes in
Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers ... } designation 148
Royal Malta Artillery to form part of Artillery Arms 148
The Lowland Regiment and the Highland Regiment—Disbandment of 150
The Parachute Regiment—Constitution as an Infantry Corps 97
Women's Royal Army Corps—Formation of 6

Digitized by Google

Courses:

Royal Naval War College, Greenwich ... 71
Technical Staff Course:
Qualifying Examination, October, 1948 ... 13
War Office List, 1949... 86

D

Decorations. (*See* "**Medals**").

Designations. (*See* also "**Corps Warrant**"):

2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)... 135
10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles ... 135
Royal Artillery ... ... } 148
Royal Engineers ... ... } 148
Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers ... } 148
The Parachute Regiment 97

Directorate of Army Legal Services:

Amendment to Army Order 141 of 1946 ... 51
Conditions of service 124

Disbandments. (*See* "**Corps Warrant**").

Discipline:

Powers of Provost Marshals 53
Relations between the Royal Navy and the Army 94
Rules for Field Punishment—Amendment ... 100

Dress:

Notification of Post-war Changes 21
Regimental facings—Changes:
The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment 136
Royal Army Dental Corps 136
Royal Pioneer Corps... 136

E

Entertainment of Official Visitors—Grants in aid of Expenses 28

Examinations. (*See* "**Colleges and Schools**").

Extra Regulation Expenditure 85, 152

Digitized by Google

F

Field Punishment—Rules for 100

H

Honours—Regimental, The Brigade of Gurkhas ... 135

I

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Officers:
Awards of symbols "G†", "G*", "grs†" 12
Awards of symbols "G", "G*", "y*", "gfr" 87

J

Judge Advocate's General's Office—Service Judicial Staff (Transitional) 51

L

Losses:
Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure—Amendments:
No. 1 85
No. 2 152

Lovat Scouts—Transfer to Royal Artillery... ... 50

M

March, Regimental, Corps of R. Military Police ... 137

Medals and Decorations:
CAMPAIGN STARS and COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS INSTITUTED FOR THE 1939–45 WAR:
Amendments No. 1 19
GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL—PALESTINE:
Amendments 113

Digitized by Google

Medals and Decorations—*continued*

LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL:
Awards:—
List No. 6, 1949 ... ... **15**
List No. 7, 1949 ... ... **93**

MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL:
Awards **14, 73, 141**

TERRITORIAL:
Efficiency Decoration:
Amendments to rules **48, 98**

Efficiency Medal :
Awards, etc.:—
List No. 10, 1948 ... ... **16**
List No. 11, 1949 ... ... **101**
List No. 12, 1949 ... ... **126**
List No. 13, 1949 ... ... **157**

Mess—Contributions and subscriptions—Officers **37**

Message from His Majesty the King of Egypt to the British Army **33**

Messages—Exchange of:
HIS MAJESTY'S BIRTHDAY—His Majesty the King and the Army **80**

Military Missions—Additional Pay **2, 147**

Military Publications—Sale of **17, 46, 76, 96, 115, 130, 143**

N

National Service. (*See* "**Allowances**" and "**Pay**").

Nursing Sister (Honorary) to the King **49**

Digitized by Google

P

Pay:

Additional—Officers and Other Ranks serving with:—
- Armed Forces of India 146
- Burma Army or the United Kingdom Service Mission to Burma 147
- Colonial Forces and Military Missions... 2
- Pakistan Army 145

Advances to officers 90

Auxiliary Territorial Service, Auxiliaries of, appointed to Commissions—Amendment ... 39

Brigade of Gurkhas 62

Maltese Forces—Officers and Soldiers ... 61, 108

National Service officers 90

Non-European Officers and Soldiers Commissioned and Enlisted locally in Ceylon, Mauritius, The Seychelles, Malaya and Hong Kong 144

Officers—Rates and Conditions (Army Order 141 of 1946)—
- Amendments No. 1 4
- Amendments No. 2 51
- Amendments No. 3 63

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service and Cognate Services 77, 90

Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps 5

Queen's Army Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers 118

Release or Terminal Leave 78

Release or Terminal Leave—Members of Women's Forces 79

R.A.V.C.—Qualification Pay, Officers ... 29

Soldiers, classification and pay (Army Order 125 of 1946)—Amendments (No. 3) ... 82

Soldiers deemed enlisted under the National Service Act, 1948 1

Women's Royal Army Corps, Classification and Pay of—Other Ranks 6, 89

Digitized by Google

Promotion:
Medical and Dental Officers holding Emergency Commissions—Time promotion ... 32
Officers—Substantive 9
Women Officers employed with the Royal Army Medical Corps and the Royal Army Dental Corps—Time promotion 38

Q

Quantity Surveyors, R.E.—Conditions of service—Amendment 64

Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps—Formation, pay and conditions of service 5

Queen's Army Schoolmistresses, etc.—Pay of ... 118

R

Rank. (*See* also "**Promotion**"):
Officers—War Substantive 7
Titles—Gurkha Commissioned Officers and King's Gurkha Officers, Change of ... 123

Restoration of Forfeited Service—Regular Soldiers 40

Retirement, Resignation and Removal from the Army—Regulations in respect of Regular Officers 132

Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities:
Gurkha personnel 151
Maltese personnel of:—
Royal Engineers ... ... } 119
Royal Malta Artillery ... ... }
Units raised locally ... ... }
Revised Code for Army, generally 18
Amendments No. 1 81
Amendments No. 2 106
Amendments No. 3 119
Women's Royal Army Corps 117
Amendments No. 1 149

Digitized by Google

S

Schools. (*See* "**Colleges**").

Service—Regular Soldiers—Restoration of forfeited 40

Soldiers—Pay. (*See* "**Pay**").

Symbols. (*See* also "**Colleges and Schools**"):
"v" Award of 11, 139
"w" Award of 11, 139
"x" Award of 11, 139, 140
Instructors, Royal Artillery, awards of ... 12, 87

T

Territorial Army—Lovat Scouts, transfer to Royal Artillery 50

Titles. (*See* "**Designations**").

V

Vouchers—Cessation of voucher scheme in Trieste 109

W

War Criminals — Regulations for Trial of — Amendment 116

Women's Royal Army Corps:
Formation of 6
Pay and conditions of service—other ranks ... 89
Retired pay, pensions and gratuities 117, 149

Digitized by Google

King's Regulations, 1940—*continued*

Para. amended	Amendments No.
288, 334 (new), 388, 390—Table paras. (v)	by 64
(vi) (deleted)	„ 68
(xi)	„ 65, 73
(xii)	„ 73
(xvi)	„ 68
(xxii)	„ 68
(xxix) (d) (new)	„ 64
(xxx) (new)	„ 64
415 (Table)	„ 72, 73
417	„ 67, 72
424	„ 72
425 to 428	„ 67
435 (deleted)	„ 69
519 (Table)	„ 73
530	„ 64
531	„ 73
541, 552, 587	„ 64
612, 613	„ 69
617	„ 64
659, 668	„ 65
681, 682, 697	„ 73
705, 706, 707 to 710 (deleted), 711, 712	by 73
714 to 717, 719 to 722, 724, 725, 727, 728, 732, 733, 735 to 737, 739, 742, 744, 746, 748 (deleted), 749 to 753, 754 (deleted), 755, 756 (deleted)	by 73
789	by 64
794	„ 73
795 (deleted)	„ 64
820 (deleted)	„ 69
826 to 882 (deleted)	„ 69
882A (new)	„ 64
882A to 898 (deleted)	„ 69
922 (deleted)	„ 64
928	„ 66
936	„ 65
956 (footnote)	„ 72
957	„ 72

Digitized by Google

King's Regulations, 1940—*continued*

Para. amended		Amendments No.
969	by	65
970	,,	65, 72
975	,,	72
985, 987, 989	,,	65
991, 992	,,	69
999, 1000, 1003, 1005A (new)	by	64
1013, 1017, 1018	(deleted)	
1022, 1023, 1026, 1028	by	69
1039	by	69, 72
1058	,,	69
1076	,,	65
1098	,,	64
1145, 1149, 1170, 1175	,,	64
1246	by	64, 73
1267	,,	73
1415, 1418	,,	64
1435, 1436	,,	69
1481, 1496	,,	64
1635	,,	72
1677	,,	64, 69
1678	,,	71
1684, 1689	,,	64
1718	,,	73
1723	,,	67
1739 (deleted)	by	69
Appendices		
II	,,	64
X	,,	69
XII (deleted)	,,	64
XVIII	,,	65
XIX	,,	64
XXI	,,	64, 65
XXII	,,	64
XXV (deleted), XXVII (deleted)	,,	69

Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Areas, 1946, Memoranda on:
Amendments No. 2 ... ... **129**

Military Detention Barracks and Military Prisons, 1947, Rules for:
Amendments No. 1 ... ... **129**

Military Engineering:
Vol. III, Part I—Bridging, 1941:
Amendments No. 5 ... ... **88**
Vol. III, Part III—Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944:
Amendments No. 4 ... ... **114**
Vol. IV, Part I—Demolitions, 1942:
Amendments No. 4 ... ... **102**

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS
(NEW AND REVISED)

Army Cadet Force Regulations, 1945:
Section 16—Stores Accounting 75
Military Engineering, Volume VIII—Transportation, Part VI—Port Operating and Maintenance—Supplement No. 1—Military Stevedoring, 1949 ... 103
National Formulary, 1949 59
Priced List of Veterinary Stores 127
W.D. Schedule of Prices for Works Services, 1948 ... 45

CANCELLATIONS

Military Engineering, Volume VIII—Transportation, Part VIIB—Port Operating (Military Stevedoring), 1944 ... ... } 103
Supplement No. 1—Cargo Handling Gear, 1945 }
National (War) Formulary—Third Edition, 1947 ... 59
Pay Duties Manual, 1931 128
Priced List of Veterinary Stores, 1943 127
Schedule of Prices for Works and Repairs to Buildings, etc., of the War Department, 1939 ... 45

REGULATIONS, ETC.—AMENDED

Allowance Regulations, 1944:

The following amendments have been notified in the Army Orders as indicated:—

Amendments No.		Army Order	Amendments No.		Army Order
14	in	**30**	17 }	in	**133**
15	,,	**105**	18 }		
16	,,	**120**	19	,,	**142**

	Amendments No.
Revised Sections:	
Section 16—Contingent Allowance ... by	17
Section 21—Entertainment Allowance by	15
Omnibus Amendments:	
Definitions—revised ... ... by	19
Paras. 526–530—(deleted) ... ... by	16
,, 661–665—(revised) ... ... by	14
,, 755 to 762—(deleted) ... ... by	15
,, 819–823—(deleted) ... ... by	18

Digitized by Google

Army Cadet Force, 1945, Regulations:
Amendments No. 2 34

Army Fire Services, 1942, Regulations for:
Amendments No. 4 129

Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945, Regulations for:
Amendments No. 22 58
„ „ 23 95
„ „ 24 142

Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947:
Amendments (No. 12) 17
„ (No. 13) 27
„ (No. 14) 46
„ (No. 15) 76
„ (No. 16) 104
„ (No. 17) 115
„ (No. 18) 143

King's Regulations, 1940:

The following amendments have been notified in the Army Orders indicated:—

Amendments No.		Army Order	Amendments No.		Army Order
64	in	19	69	in	102
65, 66	„	34	70, 71	„	114
67	„	74	72, 73	„	129
68	„	95			

Para. amended	Amendments No.		Para. amended	Amendments No.	
23	by	64	166	by	64
29	„	69	189	„	70
66 (deleted)	„	69	211, 215, 216	„	64
78A (new)	„	64	253	„	69
83	„	72	254, 257, 258	„	72
100, 145, 155, 155A (new), 155B (new)	„	64			

Digitized by Google

Pay Warrant, 1940:

The following amendments have been notified in the Army Orders indicated:—

Amendments No.		Army Order	Amendments No.		Army Order
158	in	**31**	165	in	**107**
159, 160	,,	**49**	166, 167	,,	**121**
161	,,	**58**	168, 169	,,	**134**
162, 163, 164	,,	**90**			

Part 6 (New)—PAY, APPOINTMENT AND PROMOTION OF OFFICERS, WOMEN'S ROYAL ARMY CORPS, by Amendments No. 166.

Article amended		Amendments No.	Article amended		Amendments No.
21A (new), 39, 40	by	164	740, 741, 744, 747	by	162
61	by	159	749A (new)	,,	169
111	,,	164, 168	754, 757	,,	162
112	,,	168	796	by	165
199	,,	164	814 (deleted)		
230	,,	160	817		
298, 302A (new)	by	167	823 (deleted)		
418	by	163	823A		
424, 431	,,	164	824 (deleted)		
435	,,	163	826		
443, 526B (new)	by	164	964		
733A (new)	,,	159	Appendix IV (revised)	by	158
				,,	161, 169

Royal Engineer Reconnaissance Pocket Book, 1944:

Amendments No. 11 ... ... **8**

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book:

No. 3—Bridging, 1945:
Amendments No. 4 ... ... **95**

No. 4—Demolitions, 1946:
Amendments No. 2 ... ... **142**

No. 5A—Roads, 1946:
Amendments No. 2 ... ... **102**

Specifications for Supplies—R.A.S.C., 1947:
Amendments No. 2 ... ... **74**

Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1943, Regulations:
Amendments No. 9 ... ... **8**
„ „ 10 ... ... **88**

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936:

The following amendments have been notified in the Army Orders indicated:—

Amendments No.		Army Order	Amendments No.		Army Order
100	in	**34**	105	in	**95**
101	„	**74**	106, 107	„	**102**
102	„	**60**	108	„	**142**
103, 104	„	**88**			

Para. amended		Amendments No.	Para. amended		Amendments No.
40A (new)	by	108	435A (new)	by	108
172	„	100, 104	446, 447	„	104
173, 177, 182 (new), 240	„	100	580 to 589	„	101
375	„	108	594	„	107
382, 383, 391	„	104	594A	„	107, 108
404	„	100	595 to 599	„	107
423	„	103	614	„	108

Digitized by Google

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—*continued*

Para. amended		Amendments No.
615, 636 (deleted), 636B, 636D, 636E (new), 636F (new)	by	102
648	by	102, 108
649A (new)	,,	108
650 to 655C	,,	105
668	,,	102, 108
684, 699, 704	,,	102
718, 719, 720	by	100
726, 726A, 746 (new)	,,	102
956	,,	106
Appendix X	,,	104, 108
Appendix XI	,,	104
Appendix XIX	,,	100
Appendix XXIV (deleted)	by	101
Appendix XXXI	by	103

(68210) Wt. 4580—8892 K164 5/50 D.L. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 :
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1 ;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1950

Price 6*d*. net

S.O. Code No. 57-11-13-49

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

ARMY ORDERS

JANUARY, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st January*, 1949

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1949

A.O. No.		PAGE
	ROYAL WARRANTS	
1	Royal Warrant—Pay of Soldiers deemed enlisted under the National Service Act, 1948	3
2	Royal Warrant—Officers and other ranks serving with Colonial Forces and Military Missions—Additional Pay	3
3	Royal Warrant—Army Dependants' Allowances—Amendment	3
4	Royal Warrant—Officers' Pay—Amendments	3

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1949
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
5	Formation of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps—Corps Warrant—Amendment	5
6	Formation of the Women's Royal Army Corps—Corps Warrant—Amendment	6
7	Royal Warrant — Officers — War-Substantive Rank—Amendment	7

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

8	List of Books and Regulations amended	7

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

9	Officers—Substantive promotion	7
10	The Imperial Defence College, London—Award of qualification "*i.d.c.*"	8
11	Award of Symbols, "v", "w" or "x"	8
12	Instructors in Royal Artillery	9
13	Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1948...	10
14	Meritorious Service Medal—Awards	11
15	Long Service and Good Conduct Medals—Awards, etc. List No. 6, 1949	12
16	Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc. List No. 10, 1948...	12
17	Books, Forms, etc.	13
	Erratum	13

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of January, 1949.

30/GENERAL A/344 **A.O. 1/1949**

Pay of Soldiers deemed enlisted under the National Service Act, 1948

Published on 6th January, 1949.

30/GENERAL A/262 **A.O. 2/1949**

Officers and other ranks serving with Colonial Forces and Military Missions—Additional Pay

Published on 6th January, 1949.

46/GENERAL/1999 **A.O. 3/1949**

Army Dependants' Allowances

Published on 6th January, 1949.

48/GENERAL/8378 **A.O. 4/1949**

Officers' Pay—Amendments

Published on 24th January, 1949.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

CORPS WARRANT—AMENDMENT

20/MISCELLANEOUS/2856 **A.O. 5/1949**

Formation of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to authorize with effect from 1st February, 1949, the formation of a corps to be entitled the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps shall be deemed a Corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule* to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V, dated 27th February, 1926†, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant;

LASTLY, OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the rates of pay and conditions of service at present provided for officers of the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service shall be applied to officers of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps until Our further Will and Pleasure be made known.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 31st day of January, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

Under "OTHER BRANCHES" and next below "General Service Corps".

Column 1. *Insert* "Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps".

Column 2. *Insert* "All units and personnel of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps".

* Reprinted with Amendments, March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

CORPS WARRANT—AMENDMENT

20/A.T.S./200 **A.O. 6/1949**

Formation of the Women's Royal Army Corps

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to authorize with effect from 1st February, 1949, the formation of a corps of women, to be entitled the Women's Royal Army Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Women's Royal Army Corps shall be deemed a Corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule* to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V dated 27th February, 1926†, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant;

LASTLY, OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the rates of pay and conditions of service of personnel of the Women's Royal Army Corps shall be such as may be provided by Us by a Warrant to be issued hereafter.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 31st day of January, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

Under " OTHER BRANCHES " and next below " Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps ".

Column 1. *Insert* " Women's Royal Army Corps ".

Column 2. *Insert* " All units and personnel of the Women's Royal Army Corps ".

---

* Reprinted with Amendments, March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

18/GENERAL/3651 **A.O. 7/1949**

Officers—War Substantive Rank

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the rules governing the retention of war substantive rank;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to Our Warrant dated 8th December, 1947*.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 8th day of January, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

The Schedule to this Royal Warrant is given on page 15.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 8/1949

List of Books and Regulations Amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1943. (No. 9) (Code No. 370-9).

Royal Engineer Reconnaissance Pocket Book, 1944. (No. 11) (Code No. 7524-11).

100/MISCELLANEOUS/1710 **A.O. 9/1949**

Officers—Substantive promotion.—The following amendment will be made to the Army Council's instructions to the Warrant promulgated as Army Order 144 of 1947:—

This amendment is given on page 15.

---

* Army Order 144 of 1947.

Digitized by Google

43/MISCELLANEOUS/6196 **A.O. 10/1949**

The Imperial Defence College, London.—The undermentioned army officers completed the 3rd post-war Course at the Imperial Defence College ending on 10th December, 1948, and are awarded the qualification "*i.d.c.*".

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
Colonel (T/Brigadier) A. T. de Rhé Philipe, C.B., O.B.E.	*Late* Royal Engineers.
Colonel (T/Brigadier) C. B. Fairbanks, C.B.E.	*Late* Infantry.
W.S./Lt.-Colonel J. R. Cochrane, C.B.E.	Royal Artillery.
W.S./Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) R. W. Jelf, C.B.E. ...	Royal Artillery.
W.S./Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) J. G. Cowley, C.B.E., A.M.	Royal Engineers.
W.S./Lt.-Colonel (T/Col.) The Lord Tryon, D.S.O. ...	Grenadier Guards.
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) C. E. H. Dolphin, C.B.E. ...	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) W. H. Lambert, C.B.E. ...	The East Lancashire Regiment.
W.S./Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) G. W. Latnbury, D.S.O., M.B.E.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
W.S./Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) J. B. Churcher, D.S.O.	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
W.S./Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) J. H. N. Poett, D.S.O.	The Durham Light Infantry.
Brigadier E. W. Woodyard, D.S.O., O.B.E.	Australian Staff Corps.
Colonel R. E. Wade, O.B.E.	Australian Staff Corps.
Brigadier S. F. Clark, C.B.E.	Canadian Army.
Brigadier W. G. Gentry, D.S.O., O.B.E....	New Zealand Army.
Brigadier S. J. Joubert, D.S.O.	South African Army.

43/MISCELLANEOUS/8315 **A.O. 11/1949**

Award of symbols, "v" "w" or "x".—1. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have been awarded Honours classifications in the Mechanical Sciences or Natural Sciences Tripos at the University of Cambridge as shown:—

Royal Engineers

T/Captain W. G. H. Beach, *M.C.*, B.A. (1st Class Honours).
T/Captain P. J. K. Ellison, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major R. E. H. Finch, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major H. J. H. Gatford, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Captain H. D. Gregson, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain P. D. T. Hawker, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain D. A. Holme, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major B. S. Jarvis, *M.C.*, B.A. (1st Class Honours).
T/Captain A. G. C. Jones, *M.C.*, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major P. R. Russell-Jones, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant M. E. Tickell, *M.C.*, B.A. (1st Class Honours).
T/Captain H. R. Tudor, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Captain J. D. Watson, *M.B.E.*, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major C. D. Yule, *M.B.E.*, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).

Royal Corps of Signals

Major R. G. Miller, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major A. St. G. Prynne, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).

The symbol "w" will accordingly appear against their names in the Army List.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 11/1949—*contd.*

2. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have been awarded Honours in Engineering or Natural Science at a recognized University other than the University of Cambridge as shown :—

Royal Engineers

Captain A. B. Shepherd, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of Bristol.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain W. T. A. Collyer, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
Captain J. N. Hallett, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), University of London.

The symbol "x" will accordingly appear against their names in the Army List.

3. The undermentioned officer, on the conclusion of a course arranged and approved for him by the Army, has been awarded a Scientific degree at a University which does not provide any classification of Honours as shown :—

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major D. Coatesworth, *M.B.E.*, M.Sc. (Tech.), Victoria University of Manchester.

The symbol "v" will accordingly appear against his name in the Army List.

4. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have passed the ordinary degree in Engineering at the University of Cambridge as shown :—

Royal Engineers

T/Captain P. M. Dagnall, B.A.
T/Captain B. C. Elgood, B.A.
T/Captain R. B. Hoskyn, *M.C.*, B.A.
T/Major T. W. Tinsley, B.A.
T/Captain D. H. Wheeler, B.A.

The symbol "v" will accordingly appear against their names in the Army List.

20/ARTILLERY/6062 **A.O. 12/1949**

1. **Instructors in Royal Artillery.**—The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 17th November, 1948, are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names :—

Royal Artillery

Major R. Beggs.
T/Major D. Ewart-Evans, M.B.E., M.M.
Captain R. G. Gilbert.
Major A. W. Laurie.
Major L. S. Mepsted.

The symbol "g†" or "gr†" where shown in the Army List against their names will be *deleted*.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 12/1949—*contd.*

2. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Coast Artillery) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 26th November, 1948, are entitled to the symbol "G*" against their names :—

Royal Artillery

Captain J. N. Astill.
Major M. F. Francis.
Captain R. C. Hicks.
Captain J. F. Kenyon, M.C.
Captain H. Knutton.
Major H. B. V. Mawer.
Captain V. F. Morley.
Major O. R. W. Oswald, D.S.O.
Captain W. Pakenham-Walsh.
Captain I. W. Peck.
Major E. P. Temple.
Major J. H. N. Weston.
Major G. C. Yool, M.C.

Canadian Army

A/Captain A. J. Roberts.

The existing symbol "g*" where shown in the Army List against their names will be *deleted*.

3. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Anti-Aircraft) on a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Radar and Searchlights) are entitled to the symbol "grs†" against their names.

Royal Artillery

Major P. L. Badham-Thornhill.
Major W. R. G. Cook.
Captain D. W. Grant.
Major C. P. H. E. Huxford.
Lieutenant J. F. Temple-Bird.
Captain J. H. Waites.
Major A. I. H. West.

Royal Malta Artillery

Lieutenant M. G. Agius.

South African Forces

Major F. Van Niekerk.

Australian Army

Captain D. Willett.

India Army

Major T. R. Ramamurthy.
Captain Jagjit Singh.
Lieutenant Prem Sagar Nirash.

43/M.C.S./1110 **A.O. 13/1949**

Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1948.—The undermentioned officers successfully competed and have qualified at the Technical Staff Course Qualifying Examination held in Commands in the United Kingdom and abroad on the 26th and 27th October, 1948. The list is arranged alphabetically in regimental order.

8th Hussars

Captain H. T. Pierson

11th Hussars

Captain A. A. V. Cockle

Royal Artillery

Captain G. K. Alexander
Major J. C. Bannatyne
Captain G. Burch
Captain P. R. M. Burrows
Major W. A. C. Carter
Captain L. P. Driver
Major J. H. T. Fairhurst
Major J. C. G. Francis
Captain C. A. C. Hamilton

Royal Artillery—*contd.*

Captain B. A. T. Hammond
T/Major D. A. James
Captain A. Maffett
Major O. R. W. Oswald, D.S.O.
Captain J. Rioch, M.C.
Captain G. L. Robertson
Captain J. Sibbald
Major J. B. Sopper

Royal Engineers

Major J. E. L. Carter, M.C.
Major T. E. Morgan
Major P. J. M. Pellereau
Major N. E. C. Rice

Digitized by Google

A.O. 13/1949—*contd.*

Royal Corps of Signals

Major G. E. Johnson
Major G. J. C. Moss, M.B.E.
Major R. E. Stoney, M.B.E.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Lieutenant R. H. Collins, M.C.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain D. Sax

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain R. W. Holmes

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lt.-Colonel R. W. Eggleston
Major W. F. T. Fewings
Captain H. Macdonald-Smith
Major D. R. Mangles, M.B.E.
Major E. A. Mead
Major W. J. Mellors
Captain D. P. Musgrave
Major J. T. Wiltshire

68/GENERAL/6895 **A.O. 14/1949**

Meritorious Service Medal—Awards.—The following have been awarded the medal and annuity for meritorious service :—

Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) A. Errington, *M.C.*, *late* The Royal Scots.
Serjeant-Major J. Ellicock, *late* 15th The King's Royal Hussars.
Squadron Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) W. Wilsher, *late* 20th Hussars.
Battery Serjeant-Major C. Carter, *late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant R. Rudd, *late* Royal Artillery (annuity only).
3rd class Master-Gunner A. F. Baxter, *late* Royal Artillery.
Saddler Quarter-Master-Serjeant F. J. Sapsworth, *late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant-Trumpeter W. B. Owers, *late* 19th Royal Hussars.
Serjeant W. J. Stanger, *late* The Buffs.
Company Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) A. White, *late* The Royal Sussex Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant (Instructor of Musketry) T. Alcock, *D.C.M.*, *late* The King's Own Royal Regiment.
Regimental Serjeant-Major (actg.) R. B. Lawson, *late* Scots Guards.
Squadron Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) S. W. Fletcher, *late* 4th Queen's Own Hussars.
Colour-Serjeant H. Hill, *late* The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
Regimental Serjeant-Major J. Richardson, *M.C.*, *late* 9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
Serjeant J. A. Starkes, *late* The Royal Sussex Regiment.
Regimental Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. Prees, *late* Royal Artillery.
Bandmaster G. T. Acres, *late* 1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Staff-Serjeant G. Dowten, *late* 11th Hussars.
Company Serjeant-Major J. Seed, *late* Royal Engineers.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant A. R. Cox, *late* The Rifle Brigade.
Company Serjeant-Major G. Alford, *late* The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 14/1949—*contd.*

Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) W. Morgan, *late* The Somerset Light Infantry.
Battery Serjeant-Major T. Mountfield, *late* Royal Artillery.
Regimental Quarter-Master-Serjeant A. Holman, *late* Royal Artillery.
Colour-Serjeant W. Pitt, *D.C.M.*, *late* The Devonshire Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) W. T. Lindop, *M.C.*, *late* The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
Colour-Serjeant H. Browning, *late* The South Staffordshire Regiment.
Battery-Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) H. W. Early, *late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant-Major (actg.) C. Wright, *late* Royal Artillery.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) J. Hiscock, *late* The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
Colour-Serjeant (Regimental Serjeant-Major (actg.)) H. Marsden, *late* The King's Regiment.
Battery Quarter-Master-Serjeant F. C. Cooper, *late* Royal Artillery.
3rd class Master-Gunner G. Brooks, *late* Royal Artillery (annuity only).
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) G. H. Cheffings, *late* The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment.
Serjeant J. Dorrington, *late* Royal Engineers.
Colour-Serjeant D. Ferguson, *late* The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
Serjeant E. E. Martin, *late* The Royal Scots.
Staff Serjeant-Major J. Penton, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) J. Greig, *late* The Buffs.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) W. R. Rosam, *late* The Middlesex Regiment.
Regimental Serjeant-Major T. Chance, *late* The Royal Fusiliers.
Regimental Quarter-Master-Serjeant H. R. Phillips, *late* 7th Dragoon Guards.

68/General/8589. **A.O. 15/1949**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medals—Awards, etc., List No. 6, 1949—A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the regular forces to whom medals for long service and good conduct have been awarded, is approved and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

68/General/8581. **A.O. 16/1949**

Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 10, 1948.—A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and auxiliaries who have been awarded The Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

Digitized by Google

A.O.17/1949

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s. d.
Royal Warrant for Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940. Amendments Nos. 156 and 157 (Code Nos. 323-156 and 323-157) each	0 1
Regulations for Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945. Amendments Nos. 20 and 21 (Code Nos. 1470-20 and 1470-21) ... ... each	0 1
Regulations for Territorial Army, 1936. Amendment No. 99 (Code No. 371-99) ...	0 1
Army Act— Printed with Amendments down to and including those made by the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1948	1 10½
Statistical Report on the Health of the Army 1943–1945 (Code No. 5414)	15 0

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 12 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

Erratum

43/S.C./5698

Army Order 118 of 1948. **Staff College Symbols.—Simplification of.**

Under **"Royal Artillery"** *delete* "T/Lt.-Colonel L. H. O. Pugh, D.S.O." and *substitute* "WS/Lt.-Colonel L. H. O. Pugh, D.S.O.".

Under **"The Welch Regiment"** *delete* "T/Major L. F. Ward, *M.C.*" and *substitute* "T/Major L. F. Hard, *M.C.*".

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Simmers.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 7 of 1949

SCHEDULE

AMENDMENT TO THE SCHEDULE TO ARMY ORDER 144 OF 1947

AMENDMENT No. 2

Add new paragraph :—

AMENDMENT No. 2 18/GENERAL/3651

5B. The rules regarding retention of war substantive rank in paragraphs 4 and 5 above will not apply to officers of the quarter-master class who attained war substantive rank while filling non-quarter-master appointments. They will retain such war substantive rank under the special rules laid down by the Army Council*.

*A.C.I. 1021 of 1940, as amended. (For Army use only.)

Army Order 9 of 1949

Officers—Substantive promotion

AMENDMENT TO ARMY ORDER 144 OF 1947

Army Councils' Instructions (*Page* 4)

Delete paragraph 2 and *substitute* :—

100/MISCELLANEOUS/1710

2. *Substantive rank.*

Except as modified by paragraph 6 of the Schedule to the Warrant, the substantive promotion of officers will be as follows :—

(*a*) Officers holding permanent Regular Army commissions on the Active List—in accordance with the provisions of Army Order 141 of 1946.

In the case of those officers appointed under A.C.I. 973 of 1947, or corresponding earlier A.C.Is., who were granted the substantive rank of lieutenant under paragraph 6 of the Schedule to the Warrant, service reckonable for subsequent time promotion will count only from the date of seniority as a second-lieutenant, determined in accordance with paragraph 5 of that A.C.I.

(*b*) Officers of the Territorial Army who are in full time employment with the Regular Army—in accordance with the provisions of Army Order 22 of 1948, as may be amended from time to time.

All substantive promotions will be administered by the War Office.

(31064) Wt. 23—1 2/49 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

FEBRUARY, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
28th February, 1949

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1949

ROYAL WARRANT

A.O. No.		PAGE
18	Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions, and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Army	3

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

19	List of Regulations, etc., amended...	3

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1949
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
20	Officers of Colonial Military Forces—Rank, Precedence and Powers of Command—Amendment	3
21	Dress for the Army—Notification of Post-war Changes ...	4
22	Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol ...	5
23	Australian Staff College—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol ...	9
24	Turkish Staff College—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol ...	9
25	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	9
26	Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of ...	14
27	Books, Forms, etc.	15

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDER

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of February, 1949.

7/GENERAL/968 **A.O. 18/1949**

Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions, and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Army

Published on 14th February, 1949.

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

List of Regulations, etc., amended **A.O. 19/1949**

Amendments to the Regulations, etc., detailed below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned.

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 64) (Code No. 106–64).

Campaign Stars and Commemorative Medals instituted for the 1939–45 War (No. 1) (Code No. 1911–1).

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

100/GENERAL/1134 **A.O. 20/1949**

Officers of Colonial Military Forces—Rank, Precedence and Powers of Command—Amendment to Army Order 98 of 1948.

Line 5. *Delete* "Volunteer".

Digitized by Google

54/General A/112 **A.O. 21/1949**

Dress for the Army—Notification of Post-war Changes

1. With reference to Army Order 54 of 1947, it has been decided that the dress of mounted troops, when not wearing Full Dress, shall be as follows:—

(*a*) *When performing mounted duties.*

Service Dress:—

Cap, service dress.		
Jacket, service dress	...	For tropical wear—the bush jacket.
Breeches, mounted pattern (officers only)	}	For tropical wear—in cotton cord or other equivalent material.
Pantaloons, Bedford cord. (other ranks only)	}	
Field boots	...	Officers only.
Ankle boots and puttees.	...	Other ranks only.
Spurs.		
Belts, shoulder, sword, Sam Browne ... 1	}	Officers—provided from outfit allowance.
Belts, waist, sword, Sam Browne ... 1	}	Warrant officers, Class I—R.A.O.C. supply.

(*b*) *On dismounted occasions.*

(i) On occasions when personnel are not required to be mounted, the regulation dismounted dress (No. 1 Dress or khaki uniform) of the regiment or corps will be worn, except that in the case of mounted units for whom no battle dress is authorized, the dismounted dress when khaki uniform is worn, will be trousers, service dress, with the service dress jacket and cap, and regulation belt, *e.g.*, B.E. Leather.

(ii) Belts, waist, brown, M.S. 1 (AA 0167) ... Other ranks only — King's Troop, Royal Horse Artillery, for dismounted ceremonial occasions.

2. Notwithstanding that Army Order 54 of 1947 does not apply to the future dress of the Household Troops, the details in para. 1 (*a*) above will apply equally in their case when performing mounted duties when not in Full Dress, but subject to the following modifications:—

Household Cavalry (*All ranks*).

Coloured forage (*i.e.* peaked) cap, in lieu of cap, service dress.
White buff gloves.

Brigade of Guards (*Officers only*).

Coloured forage (*i.e.* peaked) cap, in lieu of cap, service dress.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 21/1949—*contd.*

3. War Clothing Regulations, 1943, will be amended in due course.

4. Dress Regulations for the Army, 1934, will be amended on revision.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 22/1949**

Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 19th Camberley Staff Course, ending on 17th December, 1948, and are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

7th Hussars

Captain C. M. Thomas.

8th Hussars

T/Major H. H. Firth.

9th Lancers

Captain J. W. Reid.

13th/18th Hussars

Captain J. J. Selwyn, *M.C.*

14th/20th Hussars

Captain G. A. L. C. Talbot.

16th/5th Lancers

T/Major R. A. Simpson.

17th/21st Lancers

Captain P. S. Taylor, *M.C.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain J. A. Acland, *D.S.O.*
T/Major G. G. Bell, *M.B.E.*
Captain T. S. Craig, *M.C.*
Captain C. G. Evered.
T/Major A. G. F. Mathers.
T/Major A. MacN. Taylor, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

T/Major M. D. C. Andrews.
T/Major A. H. G. Barton, *M.C.*
Captain D. Benson.
Captain D. A. Bishop, *D.C.M.*
T/Major H. Bleasby, *M.C.*
T/Major J. E. Bone.
T/Major G. L. Carlisle.
Captain F. E. Chubb, *M.C.*
T/Major J. Conybeare-Cross.
T/Major H. W. D. Cottam.
T/Major G. A. McM. Cree.
T/Major P. H. Dowse, *M.B.E.*
T/Major A. G. D. Durnford.
T/Major R. L. Ellis.
T/Major K. A. L. Emery.
Captain J. A. Farmar.
WS/Major L. G. Flanders, *O.B.E.*
T/Major W. H. Gibson Fleming.
Captain G. C. A. Greenwood, *M.C.*
Captain H. H. Greig.
Captain P. S. D. Griffin.
T/Major K. S. Hamilton.
T/Major H. C. E. Harding, *M.C.*
T/Major C. A. des N. Harper.
T/Major M. G. Harris.
T/Major T. L. Haynes.
Captain R. J. G. Heaven, *M.C.*
T/Major D. J. Higgens.
T/Major D. A. Johnson, *M.C.*
T/Major R. M. St. G. Kirke.
T/Major J. L. Knyvett, *M.C.*
T/Major M. H. D. Lovell.
Captain D. A. Low, *M.C.*
T/Major D. S. Lucas.
Captain D. St. D. McCulloch.
T/Major J. A. Marchant.
T/Major P. H. Moir, *M.C.*
T/Major S. M. H. Nash.
Captain R. Nelson.
T/Major S. Norton-Taylor.
T/Major M. E. Peppiatt.
Captain G. E. Phillips.
Captain R. J. C. Plumptre.
T/Major A. R. Reeve.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 22/1949—*contd.*

Royal Artillery—*continued*

T/Major J. T. Robinson, *M.C.*
T/Major J. M. Simpson.
Major P. J. T. Skipwith.
T/Major N. B. M. Smithson.
Captain P. R. C. Standish.
T/Major M. L. Steele-Perkins.
T/Major G. W. J. M. Stewart, *M.C.*
T/Major P. T. Tower, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*
T/Major C. H. M. Toye, *M.B.E.*
Captain P. M. Victory, *M.C.*
Captain R. S. Whalley.
Major H. A. Whitehead.
T/Major J. F. Willcocks.
Captain J. S. Wilson.
T/Major P. J. Woodward.

Royal Engineers

T/Major R. F. N. Anderson, *M.C.*
T/Major J. T. Anscombe.
Major N. H. S. Barker.
T/Major J. H. Clark, *M.C.*
T/Major R. L. Clutterbuck.
T/Major W. A. P. Conran, M.B.E.
WS/Major R. R. Crooks.
Major I. H. Lyall Grant, *M.C.*
T/Major G. R. M. H. More, *M.C.*
T/Major W. E. M. Morris.
T/Major E. R. Paterson, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major O. C. Radford.
T/Major P. V. H. Swan.
T/Major A. J. Turner, *M.C.*
T/Major M. D. Wilkinson.
T/Major R. S. Winnington-Ingram.

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Lt.-Colonel A. D. Brindley, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. H. Collins.
T/Major A. B. Dryland.
T/Major D. M. Haslehust.
Captain T. H. Howat.
T/Major L. V. McNaught-Davis.
T/Major P. F. Pentreath, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major N. D. Shaw.

Grenadier Guards

T/Major F. J. C. Bowes-Lyon, *M.C.*
T/Major P. C. Britten.
T/Major A. G. Heywood.
T/Major R. H. Heywood-Lonsdale, *M.C.*

Coldstream Guards

T/Major J. L. Darell, *M.C.*

Scots Guards

T/Major The Earl Cathcart, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major A. J. C. Seymour.

Irish Guards

T/Major M. J. P. O'Cock, *M.C.*

The Royal Scots

T/Major B. A. Fargus.
T/Major A. M. Warrack.

The Buffs

T/Major R. F. Crichton, *M.C.*
T/Major B. McGrath, *M.C.*

The King's Own Royal Regiment

T/Major A. J. Addy.
WS/Major S. R. Murphy.
Captain P. E. Rowe.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

T/Major P. S. Ward.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Captain D. R. Freymouth.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

T/Major B. Aikens.
T/Major J. B. Dye, *M.C.*
T/Major H. R. Holden, *M.C.*
Captain P. H. L. Straghan, *M.C.*

The Devonshire Regiment

WS/Major J. Rogers, *M.C.*

The Suffolk Regiment

T/Major H. C. Harvey.

The Somerset Light Infantry

WS/Major P. I. Bartholomew, *D.S.O.*
WS/Major C. C. A. Carfrae, *M.C.*
T/Major K. J. Whitehead, *M.C.*

The East Yorkshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel R. S. MacG. Laird.
Captain D. W. Little.

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

Captain P. E. B. Badger.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 22/1949—*contd.*

The Green Howards

T/Major J. S. Bade.
T/Major J. R. Neighbour.
Captain J. B. Oldfield.
T/Major G. A. F. Steede.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Captain S. P. Pitt.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain A. A. Blacoe, *M.C.*
T/Major G. H. Routh-Jones, *M.C.*

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Captain J. M. Neill, *M.C.*

The South Wales Borderers

T/Major R. N. Deane, *M.C.*
T/Major G. J. B. Egerton.
T/Major R. E. C. Price.

The Cameronians

T/Major S. D. Clarke.
Captain A. R. Kettles, *M.C.*

The Gloucestershire Regiment

T/Major A. D. Hunter.
Captain A. L. W. Soames.

The East Lancashire Regiment

Captain J. A. Underwood.

The East Surrey Regiment

Captain A. L. A. Bishop.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

T/Major S. N. Floyer-Acland.
T/Major P. D. Watson.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

WS/Major J. H. Davis.
T/Major A. D. Firth, *M.B.E.*

The Border Regiment

T/Major R. H. Stewart, *M.C.*

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain J. G. C. Macpherson.
WS/Major P. C. Oakleigh-Walker.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

T/Major W. A. F. Maynard.
Captain C. J. G. Mumford, *M.C.*
T/Major R. W. Spencer-Smith.
T/Major C. G. T. Viner, *M.C.*
T/Major E. G. Wright, *M.C.*

The Black Watch

T/Major P. G. Buchanan, *M.B.E.*
Captain R. N. Jardine-Paterson.
Captain A. D. Rowan-Hamilton, *M.C.*
T/Major M. G. Stephen.

The Essex Regiment

Captain D. S. Farr.
Captain M. W. Holme, *M.C.*
Captain C. C. Norbury, *M.C.*

The Sherwood Foresters

T/Major V. C. W. Sudbury, *M.C.*

The Loyal Regiment

Captain G. W. Croker, *M.C.*
T/Major J. C. Johnson.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

T/Major A. F. Daw.
T/Major G. R. Flood, *M.C.*
T/Major L. J. L. Hill, *M.C.*

Royal Marines

Captain I. S. Harrison.
Captain P. A. Spittall.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

T/Major M. G. M. Archer, *M.C.*
T/Major H. B. H. Waring.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

T/Major H. L. Robinson, *D.S.O.*
T/Major W. L. Slingsby.
Captain D. S. Sutcliffe.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 22/1949—*contd.*

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

T/Major G. L. Y. Radcliffe.

The Middlesex Regiment

T/Major F. J. Bennett.
Captain P. L. Pearce-Gould.
T/Major A. R. Waller, *M.C.*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

T/Major E. G. B. Davies-Scourfield, ***M.C.***
T/Major P. Pardoe.

The Wiltshire Regiment

Captain A. D. Parsons, *M.C.*

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Captain A. F. Chown, *M.B.E.*
Captain T. R. W. Hartland, *M.C.*

The York and Lancaster Regiment

Captain B. H. Hobson.

The Highland Light Infantry

T/Major T. R. M. Hare, *M.C.*

The Seaforth Highlanders

T/Major R. A. A. S. Macrae.

The Gordon Highlanders

T/Major I. C. S. Monroe.
T/Major J. P. P. Taylor.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Captain F. C. Q. Irvine.

The Royal Ulster Rifles

T/Major A. J. Dyball, *M.C.*
T/Major E. A. D. Liddell, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

T/Major R. C. P. Jefferies.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Captain N. P. Farquhar.

The Rifle Brigade

T/Major T. H. Acton.
WS/Major C. H. Liddell, *M.C.*

Royal Malta Artillery

Captain A. F. Marich.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain R. F. Discombe.
Captain J. W. P. Lambie.
T/Major M. E. Phipps.
WS/Major J. R. Reynolds, *O.B.E.*

Royal Army Medical Corps

Major E. J. Bowmer, *M.C.*
WS/Major S. E. Large, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. E. Miller, *M.C.*
Major R. I. Mitchell, *M.B.E.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Major R. L. Dawe.
T/Major D. K. Wiltshire.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Lt.-Colonel P. H. Girling.
T/Major D. G. Hurford.
T/Major R. J. Pavey.
WS/Major J. H. Pogmore.

Royal Army Pay Corps

T/Major J. C. Cowley.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 22/1949—*contd.*

Lieutenant E. F. Gueritz, *D.S.C.*, Royal Navy.
Lt.-Commander G. J. Kirkby, *D.S.C.*, Royal Navy.
Lt.-Commander A. M. Lewis, Royal Navy.
Squadron Leader A. H. C. Boxer, *D.S.O.*, *D.F.C.*, Royal Air Force.
Squadron Leader H. Burton, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*, Royal Air Force.
Squadron Leader W. N. Kenyon, Royal Air Force.
Wing Commander B. R. Macnamara, *D.S.O.*, Royal Air Force.
Captain J. A. Fraser, *M.C.*, Royal Canadian Armoured Corps.
Major G. O. Gamble, Royal Canadian Army.
Major E. M. Hodson, *D.S.O.*, Royal Canadian Army.
Captain L. A. Kermode, New Zealand Regiment.
Captain L. A. Pearce, New Zealand Military Forces.
Lieutenant C. W. Greathead, South African Air Corps.
Major S. B. Hobson, South African Air Corps.
Captain G. E. McLoughlin, South African Army.
Lt.-Colonel A. S. Britt, United States Army.
Lt.-Colonel L. S. Devore, United States Army.
Lt.-Colonel D. M. MacWillie, United States Army.
Captain R. J. L. Dewandre, *M.C.*, Belgian Army.
Major H. W. Byrne, Eire Army.
Major J. J. Quinn, Eire Army.
Major M. H. Ismail, Egyptian Army.
Captain P. J. M. G. Oddo, French Army.
Major E. J. C. van Hootegem, Netherlands Army.
Lt.-Colonel N. Jamil, Iraq Army.
Lt.-Colonel A. M. Yahya, Iraq Army.
Major H. F. Zeiner Gundersen, Norwegian Army.

43/SC/5720 **A.O. 23/1949**

Australian Staff College.—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 1948 course at the Australian Staff College, ending on 10th December, 1948, and are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

Captain J. A. Gregg, Royal Artillery.
Major J. R. Anderson, Royal Sussex Regiment.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 24/1949**

Turkish Staff College—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having satisfactorily carried out his duties as an instructor at the Turkish Staff College, is awarded the certificate "*p.s.c.*" with effect from 29th December, 1945.

T/Lt.-Colonel J. P. Johnson, M.B.E., Royal Artillery.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 25/1949**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Colonel (T/Brig.) E. J. Montgomery, *O.B.E.* (late Inf.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) A. C. Todd, *O.B.E.* (late R.A.).
Colonel R. H. L. Wheeler, *O.B.E.* (late R.A.).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 25/1949—*contd.*

Royal Horse Guards

Major The Hon. Julian Berry.

3rd Carabiniers

Major W. C. W. Sloan.
Major E. E. Spink, *D.S.O., M.C*
Major G. P. Warden.

4th/7th Dragoon Guards

WS/Major G. R. A. Brooking.
Major J. A. d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, *M.C.*

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards

T/Major W. R. O. G. Baker.
Major A. Carr.

The Scots Greys

Captain R. L. E. Milburn.

4th Hussars

T/Major J. A. Downes, *M.C.*

7th Hussars

Captain D. H. Davies, *M.C.*

9th Lancers

Major P. C. G. Shuter.

10th Hussars

Major D. R. B. Kaye, *D.S.O.*

13th/18th Hussars

Major Sir Delaval J. A. Cotter, Bt., *D.S.O.*
Major J. M. Howson.

14th/20th Hussars

Lt.-Colonel B. B. N. Woodd.

16th/5th Lancers

Major F. Watson, *D.S.O., M.C.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Lt.-Colonel I. B. Fernie.
Lt.-Colonel G. M. Hawtrey, *O.B.E.*
Major W. M. Hutton, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel C. G. Lakin-Smith, *M.B.E.*
Major E. L. Martin.
WS/Major J. H. Pink, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel G. C. Reeves.
Major S. P. M. Sutton, *M.C.*
Major P. Walsh, *M.B.E.*

Royal Artillery

Major C. L. Ackerley.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. M. Adderley.
Captain D. G. B. Badham-Thornhill, *M.B.E., M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel D. L. Betts, *O.B.E.*
Major D. C. Bevis.

Royal Artillery—*continued*

Major R. L. T. Burges, *D.S.O.*
Major C. D. K. Burnaby.
Major P. I. Burrows.
Major G. E. Charter, *M.C.*
Major G. B. Connell.
Major J. B. H. Daniel, *M.C.*
Major K. D. Davidson, *M.C.*
Major P. G. E. Davies, M.B.E.
Major Sir Henry F. C. Farrington, Bt.
Lt.-Colonel G. L. FitzGerald, *D.S.O.*
Major I. D. Forsyth.
Major J. C. T. Gardner.
Major T. W. Gracey.
T/Major E. G. Hadfield.
Major A. E. G. Haig.
T/Major R. V. Hawker.
Major P. W. Hazelgrove, *M.C.*
Major J. H. Hoddinott.
Major T. A. Hunt.
Major J. T. James.
Major E. T. R. Jones.
Major J. D. King-Martin.
WS/Major J. P. G. Lewis.
WS/Major J. L. G. Littlejohns, *M.C.*
Major J. H. MacCarthy.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. R. McConnel.
Major P. H. Macmillan.
Major C. H. McVean, *M.C.*
WS/Major C. C. Mallock, *M.B.E.*
T/Major P. A. Mann.
Major F. J. H. Nelson.
T/Major J. A. Nesbitt, *M.B.E.*
Major D. M. Newman.
Major J. M. Northen, *M.B.E.*
Major D. P. D. Oldman.
Major E. N. Oldrey, *O.B.E.*
Major H. A. Orr.
Major J. T. G. Palmer, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel A. G. Proudlock, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*
Major P. G. Robinson, *M.B.E.*
Major J. R. Rodwell.
Major G. A. Rowley-Conwy, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. C. Symonds, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel P. G. N. Tindall-Carill-Worsley.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. McL. W. Titley.
Captain L. B. D. Tugwell.
Lt.-Colonel A. W. Tyler.
Major P. B. Wakelin, *M.C.*
Major J. M. Walsh, *M.C.*
Major N. J. Wilson, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel F. D. I. Wood.

Royal Engineers

WS/Lt.-Colonel C. H. Barnett.
WS/Major R. A. Bevan.
Major D. H. Cameron, *M.B.E.*
T/Colonel J. D. P. Chapman.
T/Colonel E. F. B. Cook.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. E. M. Cotton.
WS/Lt.-Colonel H. C. W. Eking, *D.S.O.*
Major R. L. France, *M.C.*
Major J. H. Frankau, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued*

T/Major K. R. Hasildon.
T/Major H. S. M. Hogg, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel A. P. Lavies, *O.B.E.*
Major H. C. G. Richards, *M.B.E.*
Major K. M. Robertson.
Major G. W. Shepherd, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel F. W. Simpson, *D.S.O.*
Lt.-Colonel H. C. Smith, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel G. D. McK. Sutherland.
T/Major D. E. Thackeray, *M.B.E.*
T/Major R. E. Thompstone, *D.S.O.*
Lt.-Colonel J. T. S. Tutton.
Major J. H. V. Vaughan.

Royal Corps of Signals

Major A. L. Atkinson.
WS/Major J. D. T. Brett.
WS/Major A. C. Cox, *M.B.E.*
Major D. E. Harrison, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major C. H. Howarth, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel B. J. Perry, *O.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel R. N. Seddon, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel J. Stuart-Usher.
Lt.-Colonel G. Thomson.
Lt.-Colonel W. G. Tucker, *O.B.E.*

Grenadier Guards

T/Lt.-Colonel C. M. F. Deakin.
T/Major E. C. W. M. Penn, *M.C.*
Major P. A. S. Robertson.

Coldstream Guards

T/Brigadier W. L. Steele.

Scots Guards

Major A. E. Cameron, *M.C.*
WS/Major V. F. Erskine Crum, *C.I.E.*, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel R. G. Lewthwaite, *M.C.*

Irish Guards

T/Major J. W. Berridge.
Major B. O. P. Eugster, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel D. M. L. Gordon-Watson, *M.C.*

Welsh Guards

Major M. A. L. Fox-Pitt-Rivers.

The Queen's Own Royal Regiment

Major W. D. Griffiths, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Major S. W. Peet, *M.C.*
Captain D. C. Snowdon.
Hon. Major F. J. Snowdon, *T.D.* (*T.A.*).

The Buffs

Major J. G. Atkinson, *O.B.E.*
Captain N. F. Gordon-Wilson, *M.B.E.*
Major B. J. Harris-St. John.
WS/Lt.-Colonel C. R. Tuff.

The King's Own Royal Regiment

Major M. Corder, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel W. V. H. Robins, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Lt.-Colonel L. H. Spicer.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Major L. J. Fitzgerald.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. D. Henderson.
Lt.-Colonel A. C. Hordern.
T/Major M. Ryan.

The King's Regiment

Major G. E. R. Rangecroft.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

WS/Major C. R. M. Brown, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

T/Major B. H. T. Barlow-Poole, *M.C.*
T/Major G. J. S. Cotton.
Lt.-Colonel D. P. St. C. Roissier, *O.B.E.*

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain P. B. Snowden.
Major E. J. Warren, *D.S.O.*

The Suffolk Regiment

Major W. J. Calder.
Major A. F. Campbell.
Lt.-Colonel K. J. K. Pye.

The Somerset Light Infantry

Major D. H. Aubrey-Smith, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel P. D. Maud, *M.B.E.*

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Major E. D. Chaytor, *M.C.*
Major D. H. Duke, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel G. F. St. C. Stockwell.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. D. Trimmer, *D.S.O.*

The East Yorkshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel C. F. Hutchinson, *D.S.O.*

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

Captain M. R. C. Brightman.
Captain C. R. Hefford.

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

Major A. W. D. Nicholls, *M.C.*
WS/Major M. St. G. Pallot.
Captain G. E. Smart.
T/Brigadier G. E. Thubron, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

The Green Howards

T/Colonel D. S. Gordon, *D.S.O.*
WS/Major W. K. Pryke.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Major G. C. Briggs.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 25/1949—*contd.*

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

T/Lt.-Colonel J. D. O. Delano-Osborne.
Lt.-Colonel P. S. Sandilands, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel D. J. A. Stuart.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain P. C. White.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Major B. P. Doughty-Wylie, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel A. G. F. Powell.
Lt.-Colonel D. M. C. Prichard.

The South Wales Borderers

Major E. G. Kirkland-Laman.
Lt.-Colonel A. J. Stocker, *D.S.O.*

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

Major D. B. Haig, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel G. D. Renny, *D.S.O.*

The Cameronians

Lt.-Colonel E. Brickman, *D.S.O.*
Captain M. A. D. Graham, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel E. H. Steele-Baume.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Major G. A. Lowry-Corry.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Major R. S. Butler.
Major R. C. Munden.

The Worcestershire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel J. C. Home.

The East Lancashire Regiment

Captain R. N. Wilson.

The East Surrey Regiment

Major A. G. H. Culverhouse.
Major R. L. Lyle.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

T/Brigadier R. H. Bellamy, *D.S.O.*
Major R. E. Peel.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Major C. J. MacLaren.
Major D. I. Strangeways, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel W. A. Waller, *M.C.*

The Border Regiment

Major T. Haddon.
Major W. R. G. deW. Warren, *M.C.*

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain P. M. J. Harrison, *M.C.*
Captain F. R. Mansell.
Captain K. S. H. Wilson.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Major S. J. Martin.

The South Staffordshire Regiment

T/Colonel N. W. Finlinson, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel F. L. Martin, *D.S.O.*

The Dorsetshire Regiment

T/Major D. E. Harris.
T/Major V. A. J. Heald, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Major R. M. Nicoll, *M.C.*

The South Lancashire Regiment

Captain F. H. Cardozo, *M.C.*
WS/Major N. E. H. Chance, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel F. R. Price.
Captain J. W. P. Llewellyn.
Major R. J. J. M. E. Moore.

The Black Watch

Major J. E. Benson.
T/Brigadier R. A. Bramwell Davis, *D.S.O.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

T/Major P. R. Hayter, *M.B.E., M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel P. G. F. Young.

The Essex Regiment

Captain D. W. Browne, *M.C.*
Major J. P. Haythornthwaite.
Major J. F. Higson, *M.C.*
Major P. S. C. Smith.

The Sherwood Foresters

T/Major C. T. Bokenham.
Major C. A. Morris.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Lt.-Colonel J. W. Rawlins.
Captain R. C. R. Roche, *M.C.*

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel L. à B. Robinson.
Lt.-Colonel A. C. Simonds, *O.B.E.*

Royal Marines

A/Major E. A. Allenby.
Lt.-Colonel M. Archdall.
Major M. C. Cartwright-Taylor.
A/Major D. J. Cliffe.
Captain I. D. De'Ath, *D.S.O., M.B.E.*
Major H. A. Digby-Bell.
Lt.-Colonel H. D. Fellowes, *D.S.O.*
A/Lt.-Colonel J. K. Gardiner.
Captain F. N. Grant.
Major T. M. Gray, *D.S.O., M.C.*
A/Lt.-Colonel A. J. Harvey, *O.B.E.*
A/Major P. W. C. Hellings, *D.S.C., M.C.*
A/Lt.-Colonel R. D. Houghton, *M.C.*
Major H. F. C. Kimpton.
Major R. H. W. Kirby.

Digitized by Google

Royal Marines—*continued*

A/Major A. L. Laxton, *M.C.*
Captain T. C. H. Macafee.
Major N. H. D. McGill.
Colonel W. I. Nonweiler.
Lt.-Colonel W. S. North.
Captain J. F. Parsons, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel C. F. Phillips, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*
Major A. O. Powell, *O.B.E.*
Major J. Richards.
A/Lt.-Colonel I. H. Riches, *D.S.O.*
Major N. C. Ries, *O.B.E.*
A/Major J. D. H. Salter, *M.B.E.*
A/Lt.-Colonel G. C. Sherman.
Colonel P. R. Smith-Hill, *C.B.E.*
Major G. H. Stockley.
Major D. G. Tweed, *M.B.E.*
Colonel A. G. Warren, *D.S.C.*
Major G. W. Wilson.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Major M. R. L. Grove, *M.C.*
T/Major D. C. J. Manners.
Major E. C. Spurr.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Major F. J. Anne.
Major D. G. R. Atkinson.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. des C. Chamier, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel T. W. A. H. Harrison-Topham.
Major J. R. Haselgrave, *O.B.E.* (*T.A.*).

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Major R. C. H. Armitstead.
T/Colonel W. P. Careless, *D.S.O.*
Major K. A. Heard, *M.C.*
T/Colonel A. J. B. Tarrant, *O.B.E.*

The Middlesex Regiment

Major R. C. H. Bellers.
WS/Major I. R. Burrows, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel L. H. J. de la M. Herapath.
Major A. G. Hewitt, *M.C.*
Major G. Lerwill, *M.C.*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

Major H. R. G. Howard.

The Wiltshire Regiment

T/Brigadier B. A. Coad, *D.S.O.*
Major T. R. M. Ottowell.
Major G. F. Woolnough, *M.C.*

The Manchester Regiment

Major W. E. Almond.
Major N. B. Close-Brooks.

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Lt.-Colonel M. R. Lonsdale, *D.S.O.*
Captain P. M. Wheeler.

The York and Lancaster Regiment

Major G. Mander-Jones.
Lt.-Colonel A. G. Puttock.

The Durham Light Infantry

Major K. M. W. Leather, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel F. H. Simpson.

The Highland Light Infantry

Major R. W. Leckie-Ewing.

The Seaforth Highlanders

WS/Major J. M. B. Poyntz.

The Gordon Highlanders

Major W. D H. Duke, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. E. G. Hay, *D.S.O.*

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Major R. G. Borradaile, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Major N. C. Fraser.
Lt.-Colonel R. D. M. C. Miers, *D.S.O.*
Major C. P. B. Moggridge, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel R. M. Neilson, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Major A. W. Ward.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

T/Lt.-Colonel A. J. C. Rose.
Major I. H. Scheurmier.
Major H. S. Spens, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*

The Rifle Brigade

T/Major J. C. Mansel.
T/Major A. H. S. Mellor.

The Brigade of Gurkhas

Lt.-Colonel G. S. N. Richardson, *D.S.O.*
Major G. E. I. Stone.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Lt.-Colonel G. A. Claydon.
WS/Major H. Edmondson.
WS/Major M. B. Hardwick.
Lt.-Colonel G. Macleod.
Lt.-Colonel E. Marshall, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel H. R. Orton.
Lt.-Colonel R. O'N. Pearson.
Lt.-Colonel J. F. Rush.
T/Colonel F. L. Saunders, *O.B.E.*
Major C. D. Thornton.
Major K. C. White (*T.A.*)
Major P. N. J. Wilkins.
Major E. J. Woodcock.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 25/1949—*contd.*

Royal Army Medical Corps

T/Colonel D. M. Ahern, *D.S.O., M.B.*
Major G. M. Denning.
Major G. F. Edwards, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel P. J. Richards, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel J. T. Robinson, *O.B.E.*
Major R. A. R. Topping.
Lt.-Colonel D. A. O. Wilson, *M.B.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Major R. M. Allen, *O.B.E.* (late R. Norfolk R.).
T/Colonel P. Arnold-Edwards.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. J. Dinsmore.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps—*continued*

WS/Major C. D. Key, *M.B.E.*
Major R. R. Muirhead.
Lt.-Colonel H. K. Newsum.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

WS/Lt.-Colonel A. K. Ames, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel G. W. H. Fellows, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel G. V. Hayward.
WS/Major M. H. Hewett, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel K. F. Kinchin, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel D. H. A. Mackenzie, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel R. F. Shields, *O.B.E.*

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 26/1949**

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplication of.—Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbols *a.c.*(*a*)†, *a.c.*(*a*), *a.c.*(*e*)†, *a.c.*(*e*), *a.c.*(*f*)†, *a.c.*(*f*), *s.a.*(w), *s.a.c.*, *t.t.*(*w*), *p.t.t.*, previously awarded to officers detailed below.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published monthly in Army Orders.

Royal Tank Regiment

T/Major B. S. Heath
T/Major J. V. Cornwell

Royal Artillery

Lt.-Col. H. F. Hutchinson
Captain D. B. B. Janisch
Captain H. Lacy
T/Lt.-Col. K. S. Smith
Major C. F. Tumber
Captain B. E. Watson
Major H. F. R. Woodley
Captain E. J. Younson

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain R. W. Nicholson

The Loyal Regiment

Major W. P. Crow

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

T/Major W. R. L. Turp

The Wiltshire Regiment

Captain F. D. King

The Manchester Regiment

T/Major R. E. W. Cole

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Lt.-Col. D. Tittensor

Digitized by Google

A.O. 27/1949

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

1. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 13 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

(31242) Wt. 23—1 3/49 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

MARCH, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st March*, 1949

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1949

A.O. No.		PAGE
28	Entertainment of Official Visitors—Grants in aid of Expenses	3

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

29	Royal Warrant—Qualification Pay—R.A.V.C.	3
30	Royal Warrant—Contingent Allowance—Allowance Regulations, 1944, Section 16, Sub-section II (Revised) ...	4
31	Royal Warrant—Pay	4
32	Royal Warrant—Time promotion for Medical and Dental Officers holding Emergency Commissions	4
33	Message from His Majesty the King of Egypt to the British Army	5

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1949
Price 3*d*. net

Digitized by Google

7093

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
34	List of Regulations, etc., amended...	5

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

35	Alliance—Barbados Volunteer Force with The Royal Leicestershire Regiment	6
36	Alliance—22nd Reconnaissance Regiment (Essex Regiment), Canadian Army (Reserve Force) and the Royal Tank Regiment—Termination of	6
37	Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions—Amendments	6
38	Time promotion for Women Officers employed with the Royal Army Medical Corps and the Royal Army Dental Corps	6
39	Auxiliaries of the Auxiliary Territorial Service appointed to Commissions—Pay—Amendments	6
40	Restoration of Forfeited Service—Regular Army Soldiers —Amendment	6
41	Staff College, Camberley—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ...	7
42	Royal Air Force Staff College (Overseas)—Award of "*f.s.*" Symbol	7
43	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	7
44	Staff College—War Office List—Amendments and additions...	11

REVISED PUBLICATION

45	W.D. Schedule of Prices for Works Services, 1948 ...	11
46	Books, Forms, etc.	12
	Addendum	12

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDER

The following Army Order was specially published during the month of March, 1949.

103/GENERAL/8127 **A.O. 28/1949**

Entertainment of Official Visitors—Grants in Aid of Expenses

Published on 17th March, 1949.

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

48/MISCELLANEOUS/3946 **A.O. 29/1949**

Qualification Pay

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE provided in Our Warrant dated 17th September, 1946*, for the issue of qualification pay to officers of certain arms who possess special military or technical qualifications;

AND WHEREAS WE now deem it expedient to provide for the issue of qualification pay to specialist veterinary officers of Our Royal Army Veterinary Corps:

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, with effect from 10th July, 1947, qualification pay at the rate of 3*s.* 0*d.* a day shall be granted to veterinary officers of the rank of lieutenant-colonel and below, who by their qualifications and experience are recognized as specialists and are classified as such by Our Army Council;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that qualification pay shall be issuable to veterinary officers under such conditions as Our Army Council may determine:

LASTLY OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army, dated 29th February, 1940, Articles 9 and 25, shall be applicable to pay granted under this Our Warrant as if it were an emolument granted under Our aforementioned Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 1st day of March, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

W.L. 25 K5

* Army Order 141 of 1946.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 29/1949—*contd.*

Army Council's instructions to the foregoing Warrant.

1. From the date on which an officer is classified as a specialist, but not before 10th July, 1947, qualification pay will be drawn continuously, while he remains so classified, for every day for which he receives full pay under Army Order 141 of 1946, Section F of the Schedule, provided that he does not hold paid rank higher than lieutenant-colonel.

2. The paying authorities will be informed by the War Office (V and R) when an officer is classified as a specialist, or ceases to be so classified, and no claim for qualification pay need be rendered.

3. The Army Council may withdraw the specialist classification of an officer if the required qualification standard is not maintained.

103/GENERAL/6642 **A.O. 30/1949**

Allowances

1. A Royal Warrant, dated 18th March, 1949, amending Allowance Regulations, 1944 (Amendments No. 14) (Code No. 10–14) has been signed and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

2. The Schedule to the Warrant contains a revised Sub-section II (paras. 661–665) (Contingent Allowance) to Section 16.

30/GENERAL A/343 **A.O. 31/1949**

Pay

A Royal Warrant dated 24th March, 1949, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 158) (Code No. 323–158) has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

100/MEDICAL/2032 **A.O. 32/1949**

Time promotion for Medical and Dental Officers holding Emergency Commissions

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to provide for the grant of time promotion to officers of Our Royal Army Medical Corps and of Our Royal Army Dental Corps holding Emergency commissions;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that with effect from 1st November, 1947, medical and dental officers of Our aforementioned corps serving on Emergency commissions shall, subject to efficiency and satisfactory service, be eligible for substantive time promotion after the periods specified in Our Warrant dated 17th September, 1946*, as amended by Our Warrant dated 17th January, 1949†, for officers of their corps and category holding permanent Regular Army commissions;

Digitized by Google

A.O. 32/1949—*contd.*

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that only commissioned service on full pay since 3rd September, 1939, as a medical or dental officer shall be reckonable for time promotion under this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 25th day of March, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

---

* Army Order 141 of 1946.
† Army Order 4 of 1949.

0143/5575 **A.O. 33/1949**

Message from His Majesty the King of Egypt to the British Army

The following has been received from Field-Marshal Sir William Slim, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Chief of the Imperial General Staff, and is published for information:—

"At the audience which was graciously accorded to me on 17th March His Majesty King Farouk asked me to convey his good wishes to the British Troops. I take great pleasure in doing this. We all much appreciate that His Majesty should have been pleased thus to mark his interest."

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 34/1949

List of Regulations, etc., amended—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 65) (Code No. 106–65).
,, ,, ,, (No. 66) (,, ,, 106–66).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 100) (Code No. 371–100). (Omnibus amendments.)
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 (No. 2) (Code No. 1754–2). (Issued January, 1949.)

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

073/2646 **A.O. 35/1949**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Barbados Volunteer Force being allied to The Royal Leicestershire Regiment.

058/5373 **A.O. 36/1949**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliance between The Essex Regiment (Tank), now known as the 22nd Reconnaissance Regiment (Essex Regiment), Canadian Army (Reserve Force), and the Royal Tank Regiment.

103/MISCELLANEOUS/3902 **A.O. 37/1949**

Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions

An amendment to Army Order 29 of 1948 has been approved and is given on page 13.

100/MEDICAL/2032 **A.O. 38/1949**

Time promotion for Women Officers employed with the Royal Army Medical Corps and the Royal Army Dental Corps.—With reference to Army Order 142 of 1946, it is notified that with effect from 1st November, 1947, women medical and dental officers employed with the Royal Army Medical Corps and the Royal Army Dental Corps, shall, subject to efficiency and satisfactory service, be eligible for substantive time promotion after the periods specified in the Warrants dated 17th September, 1946 and 17th January, 1949, issued as Army Orders 141 of 1946 and 4 of 1949, for officers of those corps and of similar category holding permanent Regular Army commissions.

For this purpose, only service on full pay rendered since 3rd September, 1939, in employment as defined above, will be reckonable.

48/GENERAL/8498 **A.O. 39/1949**

Auxiliaries of the Auxiliary Territorial Service appointed to Commissions—Pay.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 64 of 1948:—

Para. 1. Line 5. *Against* "day" *insert* "‡".

Add footnote—

‡ 1*s.* 2*d.* a day with effect from 24th November, 1948.

110/DESERTERS/132 **A.O 40/1949**

Restoration of Forfeited Service—Regular Army Soldiers.—An amendment to Army Order 89 of 1947 has been approved and is given on page 13.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 41/1949**

Staff College, Camberley—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having satisfactorily carried out his duties as an instructor at the Staff College, Camberley, is awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*" with effect from 28th February, 1949.

Lt.-Colonel G. F. Larkin ... Australian Staff Corps.

43/SC/5720 **A.O. 42/1949**

Royal Air Force Staff College (Overseas).—The undermentioned officer successfully completed a course at the Royal Air Force Staff College (Overseas) from August, 1945 to February, 1946. The symbol "*f.s.*" will appear against his name in the Army List.

Lt.-Colonel T. K. Lacey ... The Gloucestershire Regiment.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 43/1949**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (S.C.), (s.c.), (*S.C.*) or (*s.c.*) previously awarded to the officers detailed below.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Colonel (T/Brig.) R. L. Scoones, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.* (late R.A.C.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) M. S. Wheatley, *C.B.E.* (late R. Signals).
Colonel (T/Brig.) A. G. W. Heber-Percy, *D.S.O.* (late Ft. Gds.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) C. H. Gurney, *O.B.E* (late Inf.).
Colonel (T/Brig.) E. K. B. Furze, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.* (late R.A.E.C.).
Colonel F. W. Bedford, *T.D.* (late Inf.).
Colonel J. F. Walker, *D.S.O.* (late Inf.).

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Major F. C. Cowper.
WS/Major C. J. M. Weippert.

The Queen's Bays

Lt.-Colonel K. E. Savill, *D.S.O.*

3rd Carabiniers

Major J. M. Ashton.

The Royal Dragoons

T/Lt.-Colonel A. M. Barne, *O.B.E.*
T/Major P. B. Fielden.

The Scots Greys

T/Lt.-Colonel A. G. F. Readman, *D.S.O.*

4th Hussars

T/Major J. A. Downes, *M.C.*

11th Hussars

T/Major A. Reid Scott, *M.C.*

12th Lancers

T/Lt.-Colonel A. M. Horsbrugh-Porter, *D.S.O.*

15th/19th Hussars

Major H. M. Bromilow.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. D. Taylor, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

17th/21st Lancers

T/Lt.-Colonel W. A. C. Anderson, *D.S.O.*
Lt.-Colonel The Hon. R. G. Hamilton-Russell, *D.S.O.*
T/Colonel O. C. B. Smith Bingham.

Royal Tank Regiment

Major C. J. Smith.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 43/1949—*contd.*

Royal Artillery

Major I. S. Alderson.
T/Major J. H. S. Allen.
T/Major E. C. Ashton, *D.S.O.*
T/Major P. Bailward.
Major G. E. A. Beale.
Major J. R. Bean.
Major J. W. Bell.
Lt.-Colonel G. E. Borrett, *M.B.E.* (*T.A.*).
Lt.-Colonel G. A. Caddick, *T.D.* (*T.A.*).
Major J. A. Campbell.
Captain R. M. Carr, *D.F.C.*
T/Major M. W. A. Carswell.
T/Brigadier C. H. Colquhoun, *O.B.E.*
T/Major D. C. Crocker.
Major R. Cunliffe, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel G. P. Cunningham.
Major P. D. Denman.
Major D. J. Donald, *O.B.E.*
Major J. L. G. Dudley.
Major G. E. N. Everett.
Captain A. Fairgrieve, *D.S.O.*
T/Colonel W. McC. T. Faithfull, *D.S.O.*
Major L. V. F. Fawkes, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel G. D. H. Flowerdew, *M.B.E.*
Major C. E. Godby.
Major J. D. Griffiths, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel J. R. Gutch.
T/Major G. W. C. Harding.
Major A. T. Hingston.
T/Colonel A. P. Hodges, *M.C.*, *T.D.*
Major M. P. C. Hordern.
Captain P. K. Horwood, *M.C.*
Major T. J. Hutchinson.
Major D. G. L. Jackson.
T/Colonel T. de F. Jago, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major J. G. Jeans.
T/Major P. S. Johnson.
Major N. H. H. Kealy.
T/Lt.-Colonel L. H. Landon.
T/Major J. P. Lawford, *M.C.*
Major J. B. Loveluck.
Major M. McClure Williams.
Major C. H. T. MacFetridge.
Captain J. McGregor-Cheers.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. C. MacMullen, *D.S.O.*
T/Major J. S. Macnaghten.
Captain R. C. Mace.
Major I. W. Mason-MacFarlane.
T/Brigadier M. S. K. Maunsell, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*
Major R. C. Merrick.
Major J. H. Monro, *M.C.*
Major D. St.L. Moore.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. M. T. Morphew.
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. W. Munn, *O.B.E.*
Captain N. W. Nicholson, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel F. C. G. Page, *D.S.O.*
Major J. H. Pallot.
Major L. H. M. Parsons.
T/Major F. C. Passy.
T/Major W. B. Paxton.
WS/Major J. H. Penrose, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel N. C. Phillips.
T/Major W. D. Pickett.
Major E. M. Poole.
T/Major P. A. Porteous, *V.C.*
Major G. N. Prideaux.

Royal Artillery—*continued*

Major R. T. Priest, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. L. Proudlock, *D.S.O.*
Major J. N. Reeve.
Lt.-Colonel The Lord Rochdale, *O.B.E.*, *T.D.*
Major G. V. Rouse.
Major J. P. Q. Rowett.
Major D. G. Ryan, *O.B.E.*
Major W. T. Sedgwick.
T/Major J. G. de R. St. John-Brooks.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. C. L. Simson.
T/Lt.-Colonel S. E. Skey.
Major J. E. Spencer.
Major D. C. Swift.
T/Major J. V. M. Taylor.
Major A. P. Trevor, *D.S.O.*
T/Brigadier J. N. D. Tyler, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel A. R. J. Villiers.
Major V. L. M. Wainwright, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel P. R. M. Waterfield, *M.B.E.*
T/Major M. W. D. Williams.
Major W. B. Wilson.
T/Major F. Le G. Whitting.
Major J. H. P. Woodroffe, *D.S.O.*
T/Major P. F. Woods.
Major A. P. D. Yorke, *M.C.*

Royal Engineers

Major M. B. Adams.
Major E. S. Barkham.
WS/Major G. A. P. N. Barlow.
T/Major R. G. Copleston.
Major J. V. Corbet, *M.B.E.*
Major N. S. Cowan, *O.B.E.*
Major M. L. Crosthwait, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. C. Graham.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. G. Jackson.
WS/Lt.-Colonel R. Kellett.
WS/Lt.-Colonel A. W. Kiggell, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel H. W. Kitson.
Major A. G. P. Leahy, *O.B.E.*
Major O. D. A. Le Feuvre.
Major D. C. Merry.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. W. Moor, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Major R. W. Obbard.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. A. Rayfield (now released).
T/Lt.-Colonel R. H. Reynolds, *O.B.E.*
T/Major N. E. C. Rice.
Major R. W. C. Smales.
Major K. H. Stevens.
Major L. A. Thorpe.
T/Major R. A. P. Wehner.
Major P. J. F. Wingate, *M.C.*

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major A. Beattie.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. P. Blake.
T/Major P. T. S. Brown.
Lt.-Colonel R. H. Copeland.
Major G. D. T. Harris.
WS/Major R. T. Harris.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. A. Henn-Collins.
Major G. G. L. Hinde.
Major L. J. D. Read, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

Grenadier Guards

T/Major C. B. Frederick.
Major E. J. B. Nelson, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major R. Steele.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. F. Winnington, *M.B.E.*

Coldstream Guards

WS/Major B. G. Britton.
Lt.-Colonel R. Dawnay.
T/Major A. H. G. Fortescue, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*

Welsh Guards

Major A. H. S. Coombe-Tennant, *M.C.*

The Queen's Own Royal Regiment

Major N. T. Lennan, *M.C.*

The Buffs

Major H. R. Grace.
WS/Lt.-Colonel T. H. Spear, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel H. P. Williams.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Major P. M. G. Anley.
Major W. A. C. Collingwood, *M.B.E.*
Major T. F. C. Hamilton, *M.C.*
Captain H. Holmes, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel B. J. Leech, *D.S.O.*
Major M. C. Speer.
T/Major G. W. Thornton.
WS/Major R. D. Wilson, *M.C.*

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel R. S. Pocock.

The Royal Fusiliers

Major B. E. M. Harding.
Major S. M. Rose.

The King's Regiment

Major V. M. E. Bateson.
Major J. A. da C. Benn, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

Major R. Murdoch.
Major N. F. Read.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. R. Turner-Cain, *D.S.O.*

The Devonshire Regiment

Major G. E. Hicks.
Major Q. D. T. Hogg.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. D. Kitson.
Major C. N. B. Spencer.

The Suffolk Regiment

Major E. G. W. Browne.
Major W. A. Heal.
Lt.-Colonel F. A. Milnes.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

T/Major W. S. G. Armour, *M.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel D. G. B. Cuppage, *M.B.E.*
Major R. L. Penno, *M.B.E.*
Major H. A. V. Spencer.

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

Lt.-Colonel J. S. Falkner, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel G. A. Lucas.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. H. Senior.
Major G. E. J. Warland.

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

Captain D. P. Carey.
Major E. J. O'B. Croker, *M.C.*
Major P. G. Upcher, *D.S.O.*

The Green Howards

Lt.-Colonel P. G. J. M. D. Bulfin, *D.S.O.*
T/Major K. R. Fay.
Major D'A. J. D. Mander.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

T/Lt.-Colonel G. H. Lea.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Major H. P. L. Cameron.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Major W. M. L. Adler, *O.B.E.*
WS/Major F. H. G. Eggleton, *M.B.E.*
Major F. C. Minshull-Ford.

The South Wales Borderers

Lt.-Colonel J. W. Hope, *O.B.E.*
Major W. R. D. Vernon-Harcourt, *O.B.E.*

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

T/Colonel G. D. Renny, *D.S.O.*
Lt.-Colonel C. W. P. Richardson, *D.S.O.*

The Cameronians

Major J. H. Law.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

T/Major J. B. A. Miller.
T/Major C. N. Robin, *M.C.*

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Lt.-Colonel M. M. A. Bryant.
Lt.-Colonel D. B. A. Grist.

The East Lancashire Regiment

Major C. W. Griffin, *M.C.*

The East Surrey Regiment

Major P. G. E. Hill.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

T/Lt.-Colonel N. G. C. G. Read.
Major E. J. Tonson-Rye.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 43/1949—*contd.*

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Lt.-Colonel J. H. Dalrymple.
Major J. Davidson.
T/Colonel R. G. Turner.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Major J. S. Freeland.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Lt.-Colonel R. G. F. Frisby, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major C. L. Thomas, *D.S.O.*

The South Staffordshire Regiment

WS/Major C. M. B. Howard, *O.B.E.*

The Dorsetshire Regiment

Major R. H. Linklater.

The South Lancashire Regiment

T/Major P. B. Peyman.

The Black Watch

T/Lt.-Colonel A. D. J. Stewart.

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Lt.-Colonel C. Clifton.

The Essex Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel V. C. Magill-Cuerden.
T/Major A. J. M. Parry, *M.C.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel N. R. Salew, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel W. N. C. Waite.

The Sherwood Foresters

T/Lt.-Colonel T. B. Elliott.
Major J. R. Mills.

The Loyal Regiment

Major W. P. Crow.
Major E. Dolman.
T/Colonel J. W. E. R. Gainher, *O.B.E.*
Major R. W. Roe.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

T/Major M. R. Haselhurst.
Major E. F. D. Hyde.
T/Major H. R. Johnston.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. G. Newman.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. E. Osborne-Smith, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

T/Major D. A. T. Brett.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Major A. R. Fyler.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

T/Lt.-Colonel C. J. Deedes, *M.C.*
T/Major D. S. Shuttleworth, *M.C.*
Major A. W. N. L. Vickers, *O.B.E.*

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

T/Major A. J. Hardy.
Major P. de C. Jones.
T/Brigadier W. F. H. Kempster, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

T/Lt.-Colonel J. L. Corbett-Winder, *M.C.*
T/Major J. H. P. Curtis, *M.C.*
WS/Major H. R. W. Vernon.

The Wiltshire Regiment

Major A. W. S. Hooley.
T/Major L. A. Huxtable (att. R.A.S.C.).

The Manchester Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel P. W. Buchan.
Major H. D. Dent.
T/Major L. G. Newton.
T/Major W. T. Wilkinson.

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Lt.-Colonel A. D. W. Bird, *O.B.E.*
Major J. A. Henderson.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. P. Sweetman.

The York and Lancaster Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel B. S. Jerome.
T/Lt.-Colonel S. H. L. Key.

The Seaforth Highlanders

T/Major A. M. Gilmour, *M.C.*

The Gordon Highlanders

Major R. I. M. Henderson.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

WS/Major N. P. D. Caldecott-Baird, *O.B.E.*

The Royal Ulster Rifles

T/Major W. E. Brooks, *M.C.*
T/Major H. G. N. Gore.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Major K. Muir.
T/Lt.-Colonel B. A. Pearson *D.S.O.*
WS/Major A. D. R. G. Wilson, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 43/1949—*contd.*

The Brigade of Gurkhas

Major H. G. Edwardes.
T/Lt.-Colonel D. D. M. McCready, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*
Major O. N. Smyth.

Royal Army Service Corps

Lt.-Colonel J. G. Duncan.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. F. Edwards.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. Forward, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. M. Grant, *M.B.E.*
Major P. H. Henson.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. E. Hill.
T/Major J. D. Miller.
T/Lt.-Colonel T. H. Phillips.
T/Lt.-Colonel U. V. Smith.

Royal Army Medical Corps

Lt.-Colonel M. A. Rea, *O.B.E., M.B.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Lt.-Colonel M. Barnes, *O.B.E.*
Major T. P. Hamilton.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. O. B. Marc.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. L. Prentis.
T/Major J. J. G. Smith.
T/Colonel V. F. D. Tarrant.
WS/Major P. A. Watts.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lt.-Colonel R. H. Arbuckle.
WS/Lt.-Colonel H. S. Baker, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel D. B. Booth.
Lt.-Colonel The Lord de Clifford, *T.D.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel W. J. Davis, *O.B.E.*
T/Major J. L. Follenfant.
T/Colonel C. H. Hunt.
WS/Lt.-Colonel D. S. Humphrys, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. A. H. Moore.
Major B. Pratley.
T/Major G. R. Riddick, *M.C.*
WS/Major H. A. H. Sheppard.
WS/Lt.-Colonel R. B. Stockdale, *O.B.E.*

Staff College—War Office List

43/SC/5745 **A.O. 44/1949**

The following amendments and additions will be made to Army Order 94 of 1948 :—

Under "**Royal Artillery**" *delete* "Captain R. Mossop" and "T/Major R. E. Paton, *M.C.*"
Under "**Royal Engineers**" *delete* "T/Major A. W. Clarke".
Under "**Irish Guards**" *delete* "T/Major A. N. Bell, *M.C.*
Under "**The Duke of Wellington's Regiment**" *delete* "Captain P. B. Hall".
Under "**The Border Regiment**" *delete* "Captain J. H. Kay".
Under "**The South Staffordshire Regiment**" *add* "Captain P. M. Walker".
Under "**The Essex Regiment**" *delete* "T/Major C. J. S. McMillen".
Under "**The Manchester Regiment**" *delete* "Captain R. V. Edwards *".
Under "**Royal Army Service Corps**" *delete*—
"T/Major R. J. Baxter".
"T/Major H. J. S. Hamill.
"Captain T. H. Hill".
"Captain L. A. Lambourn".
"WS/Major B. C. Vaughan *".

REVISED PUBLICATION

26/MANUALS/3522 **A.O. 45/1949**

W.D. Schedule of Prices for Works Services, 1948 (Code No. 1861).—The abovementioned publication has been approved, and supersedes "Schedule of prices for works and repairs to buildings, etc., of the War Department, 1939". Scale of distribution—special.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 46/1949

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Military Engineering, Volume III, Part IV—Bailey Bridge—Special Uses. Chapter II—Fixed Span Bridges, Section 6—Dual Carriageway Bridge; Section 7—Canal Lock Bridge. (Code No. 8296)	0	9
Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1943. Amendment No. 9 (Code No. 370–9)	0	1
Regulations for Army Cadet Force, 1945. Amendment No. 2 (Code No. 1754–2)	0	1

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 14 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books. 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 *and* 2 *at the head of these Amendments.*

Addendum

43/S.C./5720

Army Order 119 of 1948. **The Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Award of "(s.c.)" Symbol.**

Under (*a*) "No. 18 Course ending on 3rd June, 1944." *add* "Major J. Bonham-Carter, *D.S.O.*, R.E. (S.R.) *late* R.T.R.".

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Army Order 37 of 1949
Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 29 of 1948 :—

(*a*) *Delete* paragraphs 4 and 5 and *substitute* :—

103/Miscellaneous/3902

4. The maximum daily messing charges in the United Kingdom will be as follows :—

Officers' Messes.—The maximum daily messing charge in male officers' messes will be 2*s.* 6*d.*

Mixed Officers' Messes.—In mixed messes, W.R.A.C. officers of 2nd subaltern and subaltern rank will pay a daily messing charge of three-quarters of that paid by male officers of such messes, with a maximum of 1*s.* 6*d.* W.R.A.C. officers of the rank of junior commander and above will pay the same rates as male officers.

W.R.A.C. Officers' Messes.—In W.R.A.C. officers' messes the present maximum daily charge of 1*s.* for messing will remain in force.

Army Order 40 of 1949

110/DESERTERS/132

Restoration of Forfeited Service—Regular Army Soldiers.—The following amendment will be made to Army Order 89 of 1947 :—

Para. 2. *Delete* from "entry" in line 3 to "trial" in line 5 and *substitute*—

110/Deserters/132

entry, provided that the period of 12 months, which will reckon from the date of termination of detention or imprisonment, or from the date of the order dispensing with trial, is completed on or before 31st March, 1949

(31424) Wt. 23—1 4/49 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

APRIL, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th April, 1949

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1949

A.O. No.		PAGE
47	Grant of Short Service Commissions in the Royal Army Veterinary Corps	2
48	The Efficiency Decoration—Amendments...	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

49	Royal Warrants— Appointments of Honorary Nursing Sister and Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the King	3
	Aides-de-Camp to the King—Additional Pay	3
50	Corps Warrant—Amendment—Territorial Army. Transfer of the Lovat Scouts to the Royal Artillery	3
51	Royal Warrant—Pay—Officers of the Directorate of Army Legal Services, etc.—(Amendment to Army Order 141 of 1946)...	4
52	Royal Warrant—Introduction of National Service Grants	4

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1 ;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1949

Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
53	Discipline—Powers of Provost Marshals	5
54	Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich—Award of "*n.s.*" Symbol	6
55	Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell—Award of "*f.s.*" Symbol	7
56	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	7
57	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of—Amendments and additions	9

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

58	List of Regulations, etc., amended...	9

REVISED PUBLICATION

59	National Formulary, 1949	9

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of April, 1949.

100/MISCELLANEOUS/1486 **A.O. 47/1949**

Grant of Short Service Commissions in the Royal Army Veterinary Corps

Published on 11th April, 1949.

68/GENERAL/8261 **A.O. 48/1949**

The Efficiency Decoration—Amendments

Published on 19th April, 1949.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. 49/1949

Appointment of Honorary Nursing Sister and Aides-de-Camp to the King

1. Royal Warrants dated 2nd April, 1949, dealing with :—

29/A.D.C./668

(*a*) Appointments of Honorary Nursing Sister and Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the King

48/GENERAL/8456

(*b*) Aides-de-Camp to the King—Additional Pay

and amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments Nos. 159 and 160, respectively), have been signed.

2. Copies (Code No. 323–159/160) will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

20/R.A.C./188 **A.O. 50/1949**

CORPS WARRANT—AMENDMENT

Territorial Army—Transfer of the Lovat Scouts to the Royal Artillery

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that the Lovat Scouts shall form part of Our Royal Artillery;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, with effect from 1st January, 1949, the Lovat Scouts shall no longer be included in the Scottish Horse and shall be transferred from Our Royal Armoured Corps to Our Royal Artillery;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule* attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V dated 27th February, 1926†, declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be corps for the purposes of the Army Act, The Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 9th day of April, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

* Reprinted with amendments March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

Under "ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS" *against* "The Scottish Horse" *delete* ", including the Lovat Scouts".

48/GENERAL/8378 **A.O. 51/1949**

Officers' Pay

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to provide for the pay and conditions of service of officers employed in the Directorate of Army Legal Services, and of officers of the Service Judicial Staff (Transitional) Judge Advocate General's Office (Lord Chancellor's Establishment).

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant dated 17th September, 1946*.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 26th day of April, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

The Schedule to this Royal Warrant is given on page 10.

46/GENERAL/1999 **A.O. 52/1949**

Introduction of National Service Grants

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to relieve within certain limits cases of financial difficulty where the ordinary Service emoluments of National Servicemen called up on or after 1st January, 1947, are insufficient to meet their obligations to their families and other dependants or other personal commitments;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that with effect from 1st January, 1949, grants to be known as National Service Grants shall be awarded and administered by the Ministry of Pensions under rules agreed by Our Army Council, and that such grants will be subject always to an over-riding limit of three pounds a week;

---

* Army Order 141 of 1946

Digitized by Google

A.O. 52/1949—*contd.*

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that Ordinary Dependants' Allowances in issue under the provisions of Our Warrant dated 25th November, 1941*, shall be converted to National Service Grants under arrangements made by Our Army Council from time to time.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 26th day of April, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

110/GENERAL/5552 **A.O. 53/1949**

Discipline—Powers of Provost Marshals

The following Order has been made by the Admiralty, the Army Council, and the Air Council under the Emergency Laws (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1947.

WHEREAS under paragraph 2 of the Second Schedule to the Emergency Laws (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1947, the Admiralty, the Army Council and the Air Council are empowered to make an order authorizing the exercise :—

(i) by naval provost marshals of the powers of army provost marshals in relation to persons subject to military law and of air force provost marshals in relation to persons subject to the Air Force Act ;

(ii) by army provost marshals of the powers of naval provost marshals in relation to persons subject to the Naval Discipline Act and of air force provost marshals in relation to persons subject to the Air Force Act ; and

(iii) by air force provost marshals of the powers of naval provost marshals in relation to persons subject to the Naval Discipline Act and of army provost marshals in relation to persons subject to military law ;

AND WHEREAS the powers conferred by or under the above quoted paragraph on any provost marshal are exercisable also by his assistants, and by any officer or seaman, marine, soldier or airman,

---

* Army Order 196 of 1941. (Re-issued under authority of Army Order 183 of 1946.)

Digitized by Google

A.O. 53/1949—*contd.*

as the case may be, legally exercising authority under him or on his behalf, except that no officer can be arrested or detained otherwise than on the order of another officer.

NOW THEREFORE IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the above powers may be exercised in all areas outside the United Kingdom.

Signed on behalf of the Admiralty:
C. H. J. HARCOURT, H. A. PACKER.

Signed on behalf of the Army Council:
J. S. STEELE, G. W. R. TEMPLER, G. W. TURNER.

Signed on behalf of the Air Council:
J. H. BARNES, H. SAUNDERS, A. P. M. SANDERS.

Dated this 4th day of March, 1949.

The Order made by the Admiralty, Army Council and Air Council under Regulation 9 of the Defence (Armed Forces) Regulations, 1939, published in Army Order 176 of 1943, has been continued in force by sub-paragraph (4) of paragraph 2 of the Second Schedule to the Emergency Laws (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1947.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 54/1949**

Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the following courses at the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, and the symbol "*n.s.*" will appear against their names in the Army List.

(*a*) No. 13 Course. 29th March, 1948 to 16th September, 1948.

Major H. P. T. Prideaux, M.B.E., 3rd Carabiniers.

Captain R. C. Sharples, M.C., Welsh Guards.

(*b*) No. 14 Course. 18th October, 1948 to 18th March, 1949

T/Lt.-Colonel W. L. R. Benyon, The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

T/Lt.-Colonel J. T. Bannatyne, M.B.E., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 55/1949**

Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell.—The undermentioned officers completed No. 38 Course at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, from 23rd August, 1948, to 4th February, 1949, and the symbol "*f.s.*" will appear against their names in the Army List:—

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
T/Major M. J. Barton, M.C.	Royal Armoured Corps.
T/Major K. W. Hedges	Royal Artillery.
T/Major W. A. Tighe	Royal Artillery.
Major A. E. Tracy	Royal Artillery.
T/Major M. T. N. Jennings	The Queen's Royal Regiment.
T/Major M. R. R. Turner, M.B.E.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Major R. G. Collins, M.B.E.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 56/1949**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Colonel T. Brodie (*late* Inf.)

4th/7th Dragoon Guards

T/Brigadier R. G. Lawrence, *O.B.E.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain A. H. Austin.
Captain J. J. Dingwall, *D.S.O.*

Royal Artillery

Major G. M. Addison.
Major C. Aylmer.
Major G. E. Beer, *M.B.E.*, *T.D.* (*T.A.*).
T/Major F. M. Birnie.
T/Major M. T. Crawford, *M.B.E.*
T/Major V. Elsmie.
T/Major F. J. L. Finucane (*T.A.*).
T/Major W. L. P. Fisher, *M.C.*
Captain D. S. Frith.
Major W. A. T. Gethin, *M.C.*
Major G. C. Graham, *M.C.*
Major V. D'O. Harmar.
WS/Major C. W. P. Head, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel P. R. Henderson, *D.S.O.*
T/Major D. G. T. Horsford, *D.S.O.*
T/Major H. R. A. Hunt.
Major H. M. O. Jones-Davies.
Major J. F. Lindner, *M.C.*
Major J. S. Moss-Blundell.
T/Major D. C. O'Brien.
WS/Lt.-Colonel M. St. J. Oswald, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery—*continued*

T/Major D. R. M. Owen, *D.S.O.*
Lt.-Colonel D. V. Phelps, *T.D.* (*T.A.*).
Major J. R. W. Rowland, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Major O. P. Wagstaff.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. D. Weir.
Major G. M. D. Wingate.
T/Major D. Young, *M.C.*

Royal Engineers

Major A. F. Bell, *M.B.E.*
Major K. I. Cameron.
T/Major D. R. Carroll.
T/Major R. L. Forbes.
Major J. D. Hibbert.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. M. Hill.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. D. Martin-Sperry.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. R. H. Platt, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel C. E. H. Sparrow, *M.C.*
T/Major R. P. Steen.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. D. McK. Sutherland.
Major W. H. D. Wakely.
Major J. C. Woollett, *M.C.*

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Lt.-Colonel L. W. J. Dryland.
WS/Major F. A. Felton.
T/Lt.-Colonel N. de la P. Tate.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 56/1949—*contd.*

Coldstream Guards
T/Lt.-Colonel R. F. S. Gooch, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

The Royal Scots
Major A. M. M. Bucher, *D.S.O.*
T/Major R. W. B. Cunningham.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment
Captain C. O. Blakey.
T/Colonel B. B. Walton, *C.B.E.*

The King's Regiment
Major F. D. Agnew, *T.D.* (*T.A.*).
Major P. C. Winterton, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Norfolk Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel J. F. Carroll, *O.B.E.*
T/Colonel J. H. R. Orlebar.
Major H. M. Wilson, *M.C.*

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment
Captain M. A. Chamberlain, *M.B.E.*
Major F. J. Goulson, *D.S.O.*

The Devonshire Regiment
T/Major J. R. H. Parlby.
T/Major J. H. Piper.

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment
Major M. V. McArthur.

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment
T/Major D. S. Carden.

The Green Howards
T/Major G. S. Powell, *M.C.*

The Cheshire Regiment
Major J. B. Cooke (*T.A.*).
T/Lt.-Colonel W. C. Sproule.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers
WS/Major B. G. Pugh.

The South Wales Borderers
T/Lt.-Colonel D. L. Rhys, *M.C.*

The King's Own Scottish Borderers
WS/Major L. G. S. Sanderson, *M.C.*

The Cameronians
Lt.-Colonel N. C. Hendriks (Employed List—attached K.A.R.)

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers
Major E. H. W. Grimshaw, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel D. M. Shaw, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major P. M. Slane, *M.C.*

The East Lancashire Regiment
T/Major F. O. Cetre, *M.C.*
Hon. Lt.-Colonel B. Noble, *O.B.E.* (*T.D.*) (now released).

The Border Regiment
T/Major R. G. Causton, *M.C.*

The Royal Hampshire Regiment
Major F. M. Shaw.

The Dorsetshire Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel L. J. Wood.

The Welch Regiment
Major J. R. L. Traherne.

The Sherwood Foresters
Lt.-Colonel J. H. M. Hackett.
T/Major C. A. Morris.
Major E. H. Staffo.d, *T.D.* (*T.A.*).

The Loyal Regiment
Major G. H. Winterburn, *T.D.* (*T.A.*).

The Royal Berkshire Regiment
Majors C. L. Speers.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel L. F. W. Jackson.

The Middlesex Regiment
Major A. S. J. de S. Clayton.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps
Major G. De Pree.
Major N. P. Lee, *M.B.E.* (*T.A.*).

The York and Lancaster Regiment
T/Major P. N. Keymer.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders
T/Lt.-Colonel D. Macfie.

The Brigade of Gurkhas
Major J. D. F. Curling.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. C. Graham.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. S. Vickers, *D.S.O.*

Royal Army Service Corps
T/Major N. Allison, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel L. H. Rush.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
T/Lt.-Colonel H. A. J. Barrell.
Captain R. A. B. K. Blantern-Haine.
T/Major F. D. Goode.
Captain H. M. C. Lee.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
T/Lt.-Colonel W. E. Cunnington, *M.B.E.*

General List—Training Corps (T.A.)
WS/Captain J. Marnham, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 57/1949**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—The following amendments and additions will be made to—

1. Army Order 134 of 1948 :—

Under "**Royal Artillery**" *delete* "Captain J. B. H. Daniel, *M.C.*" and *substitute* "T/Major J. B. H. Daniel, *M.C.*".
Under "**Scots Guards**" *delete* "T/Major T. S. Robertson" and *substitute* "T/Major D. S. Robertson".
Under "**The Buffs**" *delete* "Major A. E. Jelf" and *substitute* "Major A. G. Jelf".

2. Army Order 25 of 1949 :—

Under "**5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards**" *delete* "T/Major W. R. O. G. Baker".
Under "**The King's Own Scottish Borderers**" *delete* "T/Lt.-Colonel G. D. Renny, *D.S.O.*" and *substitute* "T/Colonel G. D. Renny, *D.S.O.*".
Under "**The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers**" *insert* "T/Major W. R. O. G. Baker".

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 58/1949

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Pay Warrant, 1940 (No. 161) (Code No. 323–161)
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 (No. 22) (Code No. 1470–22).

REVISED PUBLICATION

26/PUBLICATIONS/4642 **A.O. 59/1949**

National Formulary, 1949.—This publication supersedes the National (War) Formulary—Third Edition—1947, with effect from 1st May, 1949, and copies have been distributed to all concerned. It will be also on sale at his Majesty's Stationery Office or through any bookseller.

Army Order 141 of 1947, and the publication notified therein are hereby *cancelled.*

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 51 of 1949

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 141 of 1946

Amendments No. 2

SECTION C

1. *Delete* heading and *substitute* :—

SECTION C—DIRECTORATE OF ARMY LEGAL SERVICES

2. *Below* new heading *insert*:—

Amdt. 2/April/1949 48/General/8378

(*a*) Officers having one or more of the legal qualifications mentioned in Rules of Procedure 93(B), Manual of Military Law :—

3. *Delete* last two lines of Section C and *substitute* :—

Amdt. 2/April/1949 48/General/8378

Only commissioned service in the following, while holding a legal qualification as specified above, will reckon for time promotion:—

Military Department of the Judge Advocate General's Office;

Directorate of Army Legal Services ;

Service Judicial Staff (Transitional), Judge Advocate General's Office (Lord Chancellor's Establishment).

4. At end of section *insert*: —

Amdt. 2/April/1949 48/General/8378

(*b*) Officers not having any of the legal qualifications mentioned in Rules of Procedure 93(B), Manual of Military Law :—

Pay and promotion will be governed by SECTION B*.

Insert footnote—

* With effect from 1st April, 1949.

5. *Insert* new Section CC :—

Amdt. 2/April/1949 48/General/8378

SECTION CC—OFFICERS OF THE SERVICE JUDICIAL STAFF (TRANSITIONAL) JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE (LORD CHANCELLOR'S ESTABLISHMENT).

Pay and promotion will be governed by SECTION C.

(31583) Wt. 24—3 5/49 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

JUL 20 '49

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

MAY, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st May*, 1949

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

A.O. No.		PAGE
60	Order by His Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments	3
61	Royal Warrant—Pay of Officers and Soldiers of the Maltese Forces	3
62	Royal Warrant—Pay of the Brigade of Gurkhas... ...	7
63	Royal Warrant—Officers' Pay—War Excesses	12
64	Royal Warrant—Quantity Surveyors, R.E.—Amendment	13

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

65	Alliance—Royal Corps of Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers with the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers	13
66	Alliance—New Zealand Army Nursing Service with Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps ...	14
67	The Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol	14

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1949
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
68	The Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Award of "(j.s.c.)" Symbol	14
69	Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol	14
70	Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol	15
71	Royal Naval War College, Greenwich—3rd post-war Course	15
72	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	16
73	Meritorious Service Medal—Awards	17

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

74	List of Regulations, etc., amended...	18

NEW PUBLICATION

75	Army Cadet Force Regulations, 1945—Section 16—Stores Accounting	18
76	Books, Forms, etc.	19
	Errata	19

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

26/REGULATIONS/2551 **A.O. 60/1949**

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments

An order dated 13th May, 1949, amending Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (Amendments No. 102) (Code No. 371-102), has been signed. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANTS

30/ABROAD/592 **A.O. 61/1949**

Pay of Officers and Soldiers of the Maltese Forces

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to revise the rates and conditions of pay of officers and soldiers of Our Regular Forces raised in Malta;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that with effect from 1st April, 1948, the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall govern the pay of the officers and soldiers specified therein;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army dated 29th February, 1940, and other warrants granted since that date shall, in so far as they may be inconsistent with the provisions of this Our Warrant, be regarded as modified accordingly;

LASTLY OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of Articles 9 and 25 of Our aforementioned Warrant dated 29th February, 1940, shall be applicable to all forms of pay granted under this Our Warrant as if they were emoluments granted under Our aforementioned Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 21st day of May, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

JUN 30 '49

Digitized by Google

A.O. 61/1949—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

Pay of Officers and Soldiers of the Maltese Forces

PART I—OFFICERS

1. With effect from 1st April, 1948, the following daily rates of pay will be issuable, subject to the general conditions of Army Order 141 of 1946—the dates 31st March, 1948, and 1st April, 1948, being substituted for 30th June, 1946, and 1st July, 1946, respectively, wherever they occur in Section K of that Army Order.

2. (*a*) All officers except Quarter-masters, Medical and Dental Officers :—

	£	s.	d
Regimental Pay :—			
Second-lieutenant	0	10	6
Lieutenant	0	12	0
After 2 years as such	0	13	6
After 3 years as such	0	15	0
Captain	0	18	4
After 2 years as such	1	0	0
After 4 years as such	1	1	6
After 6 years as such	1	3	2
Major	1	8	0
After 2 years as such	1	9	6
After 4 years as such	1	11	2
After 6 years as such	1	12	8
Lieutenant-colonel, with less than 19 years' service ...	1	16	6
After 2 years as such or with 19 years' service	1	18	0
After 4 years as such or with 21 years' service	2	0	6
After 6 years as such or with 23 years' service	2	3	0
After 8 years as such or with 25 years' service	2	5	6
Qualification Pay :—			
Major	0	3	6
Captain	0	2	6
Lieutenant	0	1	6
(*b*) Quartermasters :—			
Minimum	0	15	9
After 2 years' service	0	17	3
After 4 years' service	0	19	0
After 6 years' service	1	0	6
After 8 years' service	1	2	0
After 10 years' service	1	3	0
After 12 years' service	1	4	6
After 14 years' service	1	5	6
After 16 years' service	1	7	0
After 18 years' service	1	8	6
Lieutenant-colonel	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

A.O. 61/1949—*contd.*

(*c*) Medical Officers :—	£	s.	d.
Lieutenant	0	17	6
Captain	1	2	6
After 2 years as such	1	4	9
After 4 years as such	1	7	0
After 6 years as such	1	9	3
Major	1	14	6
After 2 years as such	1	16	9
After 4 years as such	1	19	0
After 6 years as such	2	1	3
Lieutenant-colonel	2	6	6
After 2 years as such	2	8	9
After 4 years as such	2	11	0
After 6 years as such	2	13	6
After 8 years as such	2	16	0

(*d*) Dental Officers :—			
Lieutenant	0	15	6
Captain	0	19	0
After 2 years as such	1	1	0
After 4 years as such	1	3	6
After 6 years as such	1	5	6
Major	1	10	0
After 2 years as such	1	12	0
After 4 years as such	1	14	6
After 6 years as such	1	17	0

3. An officer of the Maltese forces who is posted outside Malta to an individual appointment in a British Army establishment or who is sent to a place outside Malta for the purpose of undergoing a course of instruction or for ceremonial duty will receive the rate of pay appropriate to his rank and service provided in Army Order 141 of 1946. Pay will be issuable under these terms from the date of embarkation for service outside Malta until the date of disembarkation in Malta on return from overseas.

PART II—OTHER RANKS

4. The pay of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men enlisted into the Maltese forces will, with effect from 1st April, 1948, be at the following daily rates and subject to the war excess rules of Army Order 125 of 1946, the dates 31st March, 1948, and 1st April, 1948, being substituted for 30th June, 1946, and 1st July, 1946, respectively, wherever they appear.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 61/1949—*contd.*

Warrant and non-commissioned officers of or above the rank of serjeant

Rank	Highest skilled tradesmen	All others
	s. d.	*s. d.*
Warrant officer, Class I	12 0	10 9
Warrant officer, Class II	10 6	9 6
Staff-serjeant	10 0	8 9
Serjeant	8 6	7 9

Rank and file (except boys)

Rank	On Enlistment	One Star	Two Star	Three Star
	s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Corporal or bombardier ...	—	5 9	6 3	7 0
Lance-corporal or lance-bombardier	—	4 6	5 3	5 9
Private, gunner, etc. ...	3 0	4 0	4 9	5 6

Boys

	s. d.
On enlistment	1 4
After 1 year's service	1 9
After 2 years' service	2 0

5. *Increases for length of Service.*

The following increases will be granted on the rates detailed in paragraph 4 above :—

All ranks

After 5 and 10 years' man's service, respectively—6*d.* a day.

Corporals

After 4 years in the rank—5*d.* a day.

Serjeants to Warrant officers, Class II

After each period of 4 years in the rank—5*d.* a day.

Warrant officers, Class I

After each period of 4 years in the rank—1*s.* 3*d.* a day.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 61/1949—*contd.*

6. *Deferred Pay*

In the case of soldiers who were serving on their current engagements on 31st March, 1948, deferred pay will be admissible under the conditions of Pay Warrant, 1940, Articles 1046 to 1055, for the remainder of their current engagements.

Deferred pay will not be awarded to soldiers who enlist or re-enlist on or after 1st April, 1948.

7. A soldier of the Maltese forces who is posted outside Malta to an individual appointment in a British Army establishment or who is sent to a place outside Malta for the purpose of attending a course of instruction or for ceremonial duty will receive the rate of pay appropriate to his rank, service and trade in accordance with the rates laid down in Army Order 125 of 1946. Such rates will be admissible from the date of embarkation for service outside Malta until the date of disembarkation in Malta on return from overseas.

30/ABROAD/617 **A.O. 62/1949**

Pay of the Brigade of Gurkhas.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS BY Our Warrant dated 30th December, 1947*, We authorized, with effect from 1st January, 1948, the formation of The Gurkha Regiment (now designated The Brigade of Gurkhas);

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE Is that the pay of Gurkha officers and soldiers of the Brigade of Gurkhas shall be at the rates and subject to the conditions contained in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE Is that the provisions of Articles 9 and 25 of Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army, dated 29th February, 1940, shall be applicable to all forms of pay granted under this Our Warrant as if they were emoluments granted under Our aforementioned Warrant,

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 24th day of May, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

*Army Order 147 of 1947.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 62/1949—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

PAY OF THE BRIGADE OF GURKHAS

PART I

Gurkha Commissioned Officers

The following rates and conditions of pay will apply to Gurkha commissioned officers :—

1. *Basic rates of pay* (Rupees a month)—

Year of Service	*Gurkha-Lieutenants*	*Gurkha-Captains*	*Gurkha-Majors*
1st	*400		
2nd	400	*450	
3rd	450	500	
4th	†450	500	
5th		550	
6th		550	
7th		600	
8th		600	*700
9th		650	750
10th		650	750
11th		†700	800
12th			850
13th			900
14th			900
15th			950
16th			950
17th			1,000
18th			1,000
19th			†1,050

2. *Indian Addition*

(*a*) An addition to basic pay, termed Indian Addition, will be admissible at the rates stated below while an officer, in receipt of pay, is serving in India, is on temporary duty or on leave in India or Nepal, or is in transit between India or Nepal and the overseas station.

The rates of this addition will be subject to review from time to time.

*Minimum rate for rank. †Maximum rate for rank.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 62/1949—*contd.*

(*b*) *Married officers*

Basic monthly rate of pay Rs.	*Indian Addition (monthly)* Rs.
Not exceeding 500	70
501—750	85
751—1,000	100
Over 1,000	10 per cent. of pay, subject to a maximum of Rs. 150.

(*c*) *Single officers*

Where basic pay does not exceed Rs. 1,000 a month, the addition will be 10 per cent. of pay, subject to a minimum of Rs. 40 a month and a maximum of Rs. 75 a month.

No addition will be given where basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,000 a month, except that a single officer whose basic pay is more than Rs. 1,000 a month will receive an addition of such an amount as will place him in as favourable a position as a single officer whose basic pay is Rs. 1,000 a month.

3. *Malaya and Hong Kong Addition*

An addition to basic pay, termed Malaya and Hong Kong Addition, will be admissible at the rates stated below while an officer, in receipt of pay, is actually serving in Malaya or Hong Kong :—

Gurkha-Lieutenants	... ...	Rs. 200 a month.
Gurkha-Captains	... ...	Rs. 250 a month.
Gurkha-Majors ...	... ...	Rs. 300 a month.

PART II

King's Gurkha Officers

The following rates and conditions of pay will apply to King's Gurkha officers :—

4. *Basic rates of pay*

Jemadar ...	... ...	Rs. 90 a month.
Subadar ...	... ...	Rs. 130 a month.
Subadar-Major	... ...	Rs. 250 a month.

King's Gurkha officers employed in authorized vacancies as clerks will receive basic rates of pay as follows :—

Jemadar ...	... ...	Rs. 122½ a month.
Subadar (Head Clerk)	...	Rs. 162½ a month.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 62/1949—*contd.*

5. *Increases for Length of Service*

A Jemadar will receive an increment of Rs. 5 a month on the completion of his first, second and third years, respectively, in the rank.

A Subadar will receive an increment of Rs. 10 a month on the completion of his first, second and third years, respectively, in the rank.

6. *Indian Addition*

An addition to basic pay, termed Indian Addition, will be admissible under the conditions and at the rates stated in paragraph 12 below.

7. *Malaya and Hong Kong Addition*

An addition to basic pay, termed Malaya and Hong Kong Addition, will be admissible at the rates stated below while an officer, in receipt of pay, is actually serving in Malaya or Hong Kong.

Jemadar	Rs. 130 a month.
Subadar	Rs. 140 a month.
Subadar-Major	Rs. 150 a month.

PART III

Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers and Boys

The following rates and conditions of pay will apply to Gurkha warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, soldiers and boys :—

8. *Basic rates of pay* (monthly)

	Rs.
Boy	12½
Recruit	20
Private, One Star	25
Private, Two Star	30
Private, Three Star	35
Lance-corporal, One Star	30
Lance-corporal, Two Star	35
Lance-corporal, Three Star	40
Corporal, One Star	35
Corporal, Two Star	40
Corporal, Three Star	45
Serjeant	50
Serjeant (Highest Skilled)	60
Staff-serjeant	60
Staff-serjeant (Highest Skilled)	70
Warrant officer, Class II	72½
Warrant officer, Class II (Highest Skilled) ...	80
Warrant officer, Class I	110
Warrant officer, Class I (Highest Skilled) ...	120

Boys will become eligible for pay at men's rates on attaining the age of 17 years.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 62/1949—*contd.*

9. *Clerks*

The following monthly basic rates will apply to Gurkhas employed as clerks in authorized vacancies :—

	Rs.
Serjeant, Class 4	60
Serjeant, Class 3	72½
Serjeant, Class 2	82½
Serjeant, Class 1	92½
Staff-serjeant, Class 4	65
Staff-serjeant, Class 3	77½
Staff-serjeant, Class 2	87½
Staff-serjeant, Class 1	97½
Warrant officer, Class II	105
Warrant officer, Class I	142½

10. *Increases for Length of Service*

Increases in the monthly rates of pay will also be admissible after the completion of the following periods of service :—

Boys—
After 1 year's service, subject to a literacy test ... ... Rs. 2
After passing test for proficiency in English Rs. 3

N.C.Os. and Soldiers—
After 5 and 10 years' service, respectively ... Rs. 2½

Corporals—
After 3 and 6 years' service, respectively, in the rank ... ... Rs. 2½

Serjeants and staff-serjeants—
After 3, 6 and 9 years' service, respectively, in the rank ... ... Rs. 2½

Warrant officers, Class II—
After 1, 2 and 3 years' service, respectively, in the rank ... ... Rs. 3

Warrant officers, Class I—
After 1, 2 and 3 years' service, respectively, in the rank ... ... Rs. 10

11. *Deferred Pay*

All rates of pay for ranks below that of warrant officer, Class I, quoted in paragraphs 8 and 9 above, include an element of Rs. 3 a month deferred pay.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 62/1949—*contd.*

Deferred pay will be disbursed :—

(*a*) on promotion to warrant officer, Class I, or above, or
(*b*) on discharge, or
(*c*) on the death of the soldier.

12. *Indian Addition*

An addition to basic pay, termed Indian Addition, will be admissible under similar conditions to those laid down in paragraph 2(*a*) above, and at the rates stated below. Boys will not be eligible for this addition.

Reckonable pay (*monthly*) Rs.	*Indian Addition* (*monthly*) *From 1st January*, 1948, to 31*st December*, 1948 Rs.	*From 1st January*, 1949 Rs.
Not exceeding 50 ...	12½	17½
51—100	17½	22½
101—150	20	25
151—200	22½	27½
201—250	25	30
251—300	30	30

" Reckonable pay ", for the purpose of assessing entitlement under this paragraph, will comprise basic pay (including deferred pay), and increases for length of service and for service in a rank.

13. *Malaya and Hong Kong Addition*

An addition to basic pay, termed Malaya and Hong Kong Addition, will be admissible at the monthly rates stated below while a soldier, in receipt of pay, is actually serving in Malaya or Hong Kong.

	Rs.		Rs.
Boy	10	Serjeant	70
Recruit...	25	Staff-serjeant	80
Private	35	Warrant officer, Class II ...	90
Lance-corporal ...	40	Warrant officer, Class I ...	100
Corporal	50		

48/GENERAL/8404 **A.O. 63/1949**

Officers' Pay

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the regulations governing the rates of pay of officers of Our Army;

Digitized by Google

A.O. 63/1949—*contd.*

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set forth in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant dated 17th September, 1946*.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 24th day of May, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

The Schedule to this Royal Warrant is given on page 20.

49/ENGINEERS/295 **A.O. 64/1949**

Quantity Surveyors, R.E.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the regulations governing the conditions of service of Quantity Surveyors in Our Royal Engineers;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule attached to Our Warrant of 19th November, 1948†, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 24th day of May, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

Paragraph I (*a*). *Add* at end:—

"or having qualified by examination in the said Sub-Division, are awaiting election to corporate membership;".

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

092/2318 **A.O. 65/1949**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Royal Corps of Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers being allied to the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

---

* Army Order 141 of 1946. † Army Order 114 of 1948.

Digitized by Google

090/2773 **A.O. 66/1949**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the New Zealand Army Nursing Service being allied to the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps.

43/SC/5720 **A.O. 67/1949**

The Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—1. The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 2nd Regular Course at the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, ending on 2nd July, 1948, and are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

Major T. W. Daniel ... ... Royal Artillery.
Major A. C. Clarke, *O.B.E.* ... ... The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment
Major R. B. G. Bromhead, *M.B.E.* ... ... The Royal Berkshire Regiment.

2. The undermentioned officer also successfully completed the Course, but already holds the qualification "*p.s.c.*", *see* Army Order 134 of 1948.

T/Lt.-Colonel P. M. Hunt, *D.S.O.* ... ... The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

43/SC/5720 **A.O. 68/1949**

The Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, U.S.A.—Award of "(j.s.c.)" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers of the Women's Royal Army Corps having satisfactorily completed courses at the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, set out as below, are awarded the qualification "(j.s.c.)".

(a) No. 20 Course ending on 29th October, 1944.
T/C Comd. D. M. M. Humphery.

(b) No. 22 Course ending on 16th March, 1945.
T/S Comd. S. A. E. Heaney.

(c) No. 24 Course ending on 2nd August, 1945.
T/C Comd. J. Berry.

43/S.C./5719 **A.O. 69/1949**

Joint Services Staff College.—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol.—The under-mentioned officer having satisfactorily carried out his tour of duty as an instructor at the Joint Services Staff College, is awarded the qualification "j.s.s.c." with effect from 1st March, 1949.

WS/Lt.-Colonel A. P. W. Hope, O.B.E., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5719 **A.O. 70/1949**

Joint Services Staff College.—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 4th Course at the Joint Services Staff College, ending on 14th April, 1949, and are awarded the qualification "j.s.s.c.".—

3rd Carabiniers

T/Lt.-Colonel H. M. H. Ley, *O.B.E.*

Royal Tank Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel R. D. Hearder.

Royal Artillery

T/Lt.-Colonel E. J. H. Bates, *M.C.*
Major D. A. B. Clarke, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel G. F. de Gex
Major J. W. L. Dening
WS/Lt.-Colonel A. S. Ellis, *D.S.O.*
Major J. Grose, *M.C.*

Royal Engineers

WS/Lt.-Colonel R. S. Grant
WS/Lt.-Colonel D. E. Holbrook, *O.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel M. W. Prynne, *O.B.E.*

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Lt.-Colonel G. F. Houghton, *O.B.E.*

The Buffs

Lt.-Colonel M. P. D. Dewar, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel A. H. Dangerfield

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel C. E. Welby-Everard, *O.B.E.*

The Devonshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel P. Gleadell, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

T/Lt.-Colonel A. I. Buchanan-Dunlop, *D.S.O.*

The Black Watch

T/Colonel J. A. Hopwood, *D.S.O.*

The Sherwood Foresters

T/Lt.-Colonel R. C. Foster, *O.B.E.*

The Middlesex Regiment

Major A. S. J. de S. Clayton

The Wiltshire Regiment

Major H. M. A. Hunter, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*

The Seaforth Highlanders

T/Lt.-Colonel G. L. W. Andrews, *D.S.O.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel The Hon. H. C. Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Major I. C. Harris, *D.S.O.*

Royal Army Service Corps

WS/Lt.-Colonel P. G. Turpin, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel M. H. Walters, *O.B.E.*

Royal Army Medical Corps

Lt.-Colonel L. T. Furnivall, *D.S.O.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Colonel C. J. Kinna, *O.B.E.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Lt.-Colonel J. M. Neilson
T/Colonel G. R. Taylor, *C.B.E.*

Australian Army

Lt.-Colonel T. J. Daly, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

Canadian Army

Lt.-Colonel R. A. Keane, *D.S.O.*

United States Army

Lt.-Colonel T. N. Dupuy

43/SC/5720 **A.O. 71/1949**

Royal Naval War College, Greenwich.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 3rd post-war Course at the Royal Naval War College, ending on 18th February, 1949.

Colonel (T/Brig.) H. Bainbridge, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.* (*late* R.E.)
Colonel (T/Brig.) W. S. Cole, *C.B.E.* (*late* R.E.)

Digitized by Google

43/SC/5698 **A.O. 72/1949**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Colonel (T/Brig.) F. J. Dillon, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*
(Special List (ex-Indian Army) British Army).

Royal Tank Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel G. D. Addison, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Major J. D. Aldridge, *M.B.E.*
Major J. P. C. Johnstone.

Royal Artillery
T/Major C. J. Boulter, *M.C.*
Major C. H. F. Coaker.
Major R. A. Close.
T/Major D. R. Crane, *M.B.E.*
Major E. Crosland.
Major C. G. J. Edge.
Major C. D. S. Kennedy.
T/Major R. R. Morris.
Major J. Poe.
T/Major H. L. B. Salmon.
Major J. S. De C. Smithwick.
T/Major E. I. V. Tuite Dalton, *M.C.*

Royal Engineers
WS/Major N. J. Gell, *M.C.*
T/Brigadier J. R. C. Hamilton, *D.S.O.*
Lt.-Colonel The Lord Napier of Magdala, *O.B.E.*
Major L. Scott-Bowden, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major H. W. B. Stephens, *M.B.E.*

Royal Corps of Signals
T/Lt.-Colonel R. A. B. Brown.
T/Major P. D. Vaigncourt-Strallen.
Captain C. Vincent-Smith (T.A.).

Coldstream Guards
WS/Lt.-Colonel R. G. V. Fitz-George-Balfour, *C.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Major P. H. Flower.

Scots Guards
Major J. R. S. Clarke, *M.C.*

The Royal Scots
Major D. J. Leach.

The Royal Fusiliers
WS/Major W. W. M. Chard.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment
Major J. H. Hocquard.

The Devonshire Regiment
Major A. F. Hanks, *M.C.*

The Somerset Light Infantry
Major A. C. M. Urwick.

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment
Major A. C. Clarke, *O.B.E.*

The Royal Welch Fusiliers
Captain J. A. B. Dickson.

The Cameronians
Major W. M. Henning.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment
Major W. Skelsey.

The Border Regiment
Major C. S. Mackay.

The Royal Sussex Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel E. G. Hollist.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment
Major P. A. T. Halliday.

The Sherwood Foresters
T/Major M. J. D'A. Blackman, *M.C.*

The Middlesex Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel A. E. Green, *D.S.O.*

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders
Major A. G. Rumbold, *M.C.*

The Royal Ulster Rifles
T/Major H. G. N. Gore.

The Brigade of Gurkhas
Captain L. W. Allan.
T/Major M. H. F. Magoris.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
T/Lt.-Colonel J. Sheffield.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
Lt.-Colonel R. J. J. Bale (T.A.).

Royal Army Educational Corps
T/Major H. A. Beckwith.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 72/1949—*contd.*

2. The effective date of the substitution of the symbol "*p.s.c.*" for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) as notified in Army Orders 103, 118 and 134 of 1948 and 25, 43 and 56 of 1949 is the date of the Army Order in which the name of each officer concerned appears.

68/GENERAL/6895 **A.O. 73/1949**

Meritorious Service Medal—Awards.—The following have been awarded the medal and annuity for meritorious service :—

Staff-Serjeant N. Cornell, *D.C.M.*, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps.
Colour-Serjeant T. Banfield, *late* The Royal Sussex Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant G. Rayment, *D.C.M.*, *late* The Royal Fusiliers.
Serjeant W. G. Elcombe, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps (annuity only).
Serjeant-Drummer F. Willmer, *late* The Royal Leicestershire Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant H. N. Farrington, *late* The Royal Leicestershire Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant C. Crowther, *late* The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Colour-Serjeant J. Clarke, *late* The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Colour-Serjeant J. C. Hewett, *late* Grenadier Guards.
Colour-Serjeant J. Green, *D.C.M.*, *late* The Royal Norfolk Regiment.
Company Serjeant-Major W. Holden, *late* Royal Engineers.
Wheeler Staff-Serjeant J. G. Bagge, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Saddler Quarter-Master-Serjeant C. Bird, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Orderly Room Serjeant (Quarter-Master-Serjeant) J. Manton, *late* The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry (annuity only).
Company Serjeant-Major J. Y. Gallaway, *late* Royal Engineers.
Serjeant-Major (actg.) W. Rennie, *late* The Gordon Highlanders.
Serjeant G. H. Cockings, *late* Royal Engineers.
Serjeant-Major F. Clark, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps.
Serjeant A. W. Lock, *late* 1st The Royal Dragoons.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant C. A. Briggs, *late* The Loyal Regiment.
Farrier Serjeant E. Harris, *late* Royal Artillery.
Company Serjeant-Major J. C. Hutchins, *late* Royal Artillery (annuity only).
Company Serjeant-Major W. H. Sinfield, *late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Quarter-Master-Serjeant C. J. Williams, *late* Royal Artillery.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) S. Watson, *M.C.*, *late* The Black Watch.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 73/1949—*contd.*

Quarter-Master-Serjeant W. H. Dryden, *late* The Connaught Rangers.
Conductor G. A. Gedge, *late* Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
Mechanist Serjeant-Major R. Kelly, *late* Royal Engineers.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant D. Jack, *late* The Highland Light Infantry.
Company Serjeant-Major W. Chatfield, *late* The West Yorkshire Regiment (annuity only).
Serjeant W. L. Page, *late* The Royal West Kent Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant H. Porter, *late* The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Serjeant A. McAlister, *late* The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry (annuity only).
Regimental Quarter-Master Serjeant H. Mills, *late* Royal Artillery.
Colour-Serjeant A. Watt, *late* The Royal Munster Fusiliers.
Colour-Serjeant F. L. P. Rossini, *late* The Devonshire Regiment.
Regimental Serjeant-Major W. A. Mitchell, *late* 10th Royal Hussars (annuity only).
Battery Serjeant-Major W. E. Weaver, *late* Royal Artillery (annuity only).

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 74/1949

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 67) (Code No. 106–67).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 101) (Code No. 371–101).
Specifications for Supplies—R.A.S.C., 1947 (No. 2) (Code No. 1661–2).

NEW PUBLICATION

16/General A/168 **A.O. 75/1949**

Army Cadet Force Regulations, 1945.—With reference to Army Order 185 of 1945, Section 16—Stores Accounting—of these regulations has been approved and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned without indent.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 76/1949

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940 :—		
Amendments No. 64. (Code No. 106–64)	0	1
Amendments No. 65. (Code No. 106–65)	0	1
Amendments No. 66. (Code No. 106–66)	0	1
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944. Amendments No. 14. (Code No. 10–14)	0	1
Military Engineering, Vol. V, Roads, Airfields and Mechanical Equipment. Part I—Roads, 1944. Amendments No. 2. (Code No. 7487–2)	Gratis	
War Department Schedule of Prices for Works Services, 1948. (Code No. 1861)	18	9
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936. Amendments No. 100. (Code No. 371–100)	0	1
Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940. Amendments No. 158. (Code No. 323–158)	0	1

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 15 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

ERRATA

1. Army Orders 25 and 43 of 1949. **Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.** *For* **"The Queen's Own Royal Regiment"** *substitute* **"The Queen's Royal Regiment".**

2. Army Order 25 of 1949. **Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.** *Under* **"Royal Artillery"** *delete* "Major J. B. H. Daniel, *M.C.*".

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 63 of 1949

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 141 of 1946

AMENDMENTS (No. 3)

SECTION K—WAR EXCESSES

1. Para. **2** (*b*). *Insert* new sub-paragraph :—

Amdt. 3/May/1949. 48/General/8404

(vii) The excess of special rates of pay laid down for War Office appointments over the rates laid down for corresponding appointments at other stations.

2. Para. **3**.

Sub-paragraph (*b*). Line 4. *Delete* from " or " to " earlier ".

Insert new sub-paragraph :—

Amdt. 3/May/1949. 48/General/8404

(*c*) An officer who has had taken into account in his war excess an addition to pay as defined in para. **2** (*b*) (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (vi), or (vii) above, and whose war excess has not already been reassessed under sub-para. (*b*) above, will, on 1st July, 1949, have his war excess reassessed as if such extra pay had not been drawn.

(31737) Wt. 24—3 6/49 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

JUNE, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th June, 1949

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1949

A.O. No.		PAGE
77	Royal Warrant—Pay of Nursing Officers of the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service and Cognate Services	2
78	Royal Warrant—Pay and Allowances, etc., during release or terminal leave	2
79	Pay and Allowances, etc., of Members of the Women's Forces during release leave or terminal leave	2
80	Message from the Army to His Majesty the King on the Occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, and Reply by His Majesty	2
81	Royal Warrant—Service Retired Pay and Pensions—Amendments	2
82	Royal Warrant—Classification and Pay of Soldiers—Amendments	2

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1949

Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

A.O. No.	INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.	PAGE
83	Alliances	3
84	Officers of Colonial Military Forces—Rank, Precedence and Powers of Command...	3
85	Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure	3
86	War Office Technical Staff Course List, 1949	4
87	Instructors in Royal Artillery	5

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

88	List of Regulations, etc., amended	7

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of June, 1949 :—

2/GENERAL/1681 **A.O. 77/1949**

Royal Warrant—Pay of Nursing Officers of the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service and Cognate Services.

30/GENERAL A/171 **A.O. 78/1949**

Royal Warrant—Pay and Allowances, etc., during release or terminal leave.

30/GENERAL A/171 **A.O. 79/1949**

Pay and Allowances, etc., of Members of the Women's Forces during release leave or terminal leave.

Published on 8th June, 1949.

29/GENERAL/866 **A.O. 80/1949**

Message from the Army to His Majesty the King on the Occasion of His Majesty's Birthday and Reply by His Majesty.

93/5302 **A.O. 81/1949**

Royal Warrant—Service Retired Pay and Pensions.—Amendments

Published on 22nd June, 1949.

33/GENERAL A/342 **A.O. 82/1949**

Royal Warrant—Classification and Pay of Soldiers—Amendments

Published on 30th June, 1949.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

079/5037 **A.O. 83/1949**

Alliances.—1. His Majesty the King has approved the termination of alliances between the following:—

Southern Rhodesia Reconnaissance Regiment and the Royal Tank Regiment.
Southern Rhodesia Light Battery and the Royal Regiment of Artillery.
Southern Rhodesia Medical Corps and the Royal Army Medical Corps.

2. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Southern Rhodesia Artillery being allied to the Royal Regiment of Artillery.

083/6405 **A.O. 84/1949**

Officers of Colonial Military Forces—Rank, Precedence and Powers of Command

In pursuance of the Regulation made by His Majesty and published as Army Order 167 of 1942, as amended by Army Order 10 of 1943, the Army Council, with the concurrence of the Governor, Hong Kong, do hereby appoint that the power of command vested in officers of the Force Headquarters, Hong Kong Defence Force and officers of the Hong Kong Regiment in relation to personnel of the Military Forces raised in the United Kingdom shall, when called out for service and when training or under instruction together with His Majesty's regular forces, until otherwise directed by the Army Council, be exercised over such personnel of the aforesaid military forces when stationed in Hong Kong and placed under their command, or when attached to units in which such officers are serving, with powers of punishment as if they were officers of the aforesaid military forces of the same rank and holding the same appointment or command.

16/GENERAL A/789 **A.O. 85/1949**

Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure

The following amendments will be made to Army Order 125 of 1948:—

1. Para. 7. *Delete* sub-para. (*a*) and *substitute*—

"(*a*) The G.O.C. Northern Ireland District may exercise the powers laid down in the table for the G.O.C.-in-C. of an army command.".

Digitized by Google

A.O. 85/1949—*contd.*

2. *Delete* para. 10.

3. Notes to Section II B of the Table.

Note 1 (*b*). Line 3. *Delete* "*" and relevant footnote.

Note 1 (*c*). *After* "(Food Supplies))." *add* ", O.C., No. 1 Boat Stores Depot, R.A.S.C., O.C. Army Medical Store."

Note 1 (*d*). Line 1. *Delete* from "(Schedules" to "D.D.O.S. Amn.)" and *substitute* "(copies of monthly schedules to be sent to the War Office (D.D.O.S. Amn.))".

Note 1 (*e*). Line 3. *Delete* from "with" to "Store Auditor".

Note 4. Last sub-para. *Delete* "store auditor".

43/MCS/1124 **A.O. 86/1949**

War Office Technical Staff Course List, 1949.—The undermentioned officers are eligible to sit for the qualifying examination to be held in October, 1949, for the Fifth Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science, assembling in October, 1950. Their names have been entered on the War Office Technical Staff Course List.

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards

Captain H. S. Long.
T/Captain C. G. B. du C. Snell.

13th/18th Hussars

Captain C. G. Dorman, *M.C.*

14th/20th Hussars

Captain G. L. S. Dickins.

16th/5th Lancers

T/Captain H. A. G. Brooke, *M.C.*

17th/21st Lancers

Captain E. F. M. Samson.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain R. M. Grierson.

Royal Artillery

Captain G. A. B. Bartley-Denniss.
T/Captain I. E. G. Biggs.
T/Major M. A. K. Daly.
Captain M. C. P. Groombridge.
T/Major A. B. Howard. (73035)
Captain G. R. W. Howell.
T/Captain P. N. M. Jebb.
T/Major W. H. Kent.
Captain M. W. Kerr-Smith.
T/Captain H. Knutton.

Royal Artillery—*contd.*

Captain N. L. Krailsheimer.
Lieutenant R. J. Lewendon.
Captain C. W. Lister.
Captain N. W. Little.
Captain P. M. Longmore, *M.C.*
Captain W. K. McIlveen.
Captain D. H. Michel.
T/Captain R. J. P. O'Neill.
T/Captain I. W. Peck.
Captain A. F. Powell.
Captain J. Proudman.
Captain J. R. Roberts.
Captain E. R. A. Sewell, *M.C.*
WS/Captain I. L. Simpson.
Captain E. A. Steer.
Captain R. S. Thorpe.
T/Major J. A. Yates.

Royal Engineers

T/Captain A. S. Crawford.
Captain J. P. FitzGerald-Smith.
Captain W. A. Hare, *M.C.*
WS/Major D. Kenwrick-Cox, *M.B.E.*
T/Captain J. H. Lawrence-Archer.
T/Major M. M. Martin.

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Captain M. M. Barker.
Captain E. J. Bardell.
Captain M. F. Holliday.
Captain J. G. James, *M.C.*
Captain L. D. Line.
WS/Major R. E. D. Mathews.
Captain R. M. Matthews.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 86/1949—*contd.*

The Green Howards

Captain G. S. Piper.

The Cameronians

Captain D. S. Haynes.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

T/Captain D. E. Isles.

The Gordon Highlanders

Captain A. J. C. Robbins.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. R. Kenney.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major J. A. Burton.
T/Captain T. D. Corrin.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major P. W. Caine.
T/Major T. R. T. Goff.
T/Major W. Graham.
T/Captain W. E. J. Haywood.
T/Major V. Metcalfe.
T/Major R. N. Oatley.
T/Major R. A. Roach.
T/Captain P. W. Spurring.
Captain E. T. Wray.

20/ARTILLERY/6662 **A.O. 87/1949**

1. **Instructors in Royal Artillery.**—The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 28th January, 1949, are entitled to the symbol " G " against their names.

Royal Artillery

Major S. G. Brighty
Major J. B. Cowan
Major J. W. Evans
Major P. E. Johnston
Major W. H. Kent
Major W. A. Large
Major J. R. Mathieson
Major R. A. R. B. Pearson
Major H. J. B. Rice
Major T. J. Rowson
Major T. Sauvage
Captain P. F. G. Barry
Captain P. J. D'A. Costerton
Captain P. Downie
Captain M. W. Lacey
Captain F. E. Taylor (73004)
Captain R. V. Waters

The symbol " g " where shown against their names in the Army List will be *deleted*.

2. The undermentioned artillery officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 6th April, 1949, are entitled to the symbol " G " against their names.

Royal Artillery

Major L. Morris
Major F. G. Thompson
Captain (T/Major) H. J. Dafforn, *M.C.*
Captain (T/Major) F. S. Eiloart
Captain (T/Major) A. M. Evans
Captain (T/Major) G. D. Hinde
Captain (T/Major) D. E. Tacey, *M.C.*
Captain D. R. G. Baynham
Captain D. R. Francis, *M.C.*
Captain A. G. Hogg
Captain C. J. Jago
Captain J. G. Logan
Captain M. Ormesher
Captain A. F. Robertson
Captain D. C. Ross, *M.C.* (148704)
Lieut. (T/Captain) E. A. Forestier-Walker
Lieut. (T/Captain) J. L. H. Gordon

New Zealand Army

Captain E. H. L. Maxwell, *M.C.*

Eire Army

Commandant W. Rea

The symbol " g " where shown against their names in the Army List will be *deleted*.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 87/1949—*contd.*

3. The undermentioned artillery officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Coast) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course (Coast) ending on 23rd October, 1947, are entitled to the symbol " G* " against their names.

Royal Artillery

Major M. D. C. Andrews
Major O. B. Clapham
Major R. M. Firth
Major J. L. Galloway, *M.C.*
Major H. T. Gomersall
Major E. H. Graham
Major M. N. Graham
Major A. B. Howard (121701)
Major J. H. Waring
Major W. W. White
Captain D. E. M. Earle
Captain E. M. Lock
Captain A. O. G. Mills

Canadian Army

Captain W. J. Jussup

Norwegian Army

Captain J. R. Godo
Captain Per Strom

South African Army

Captain C. F. B. du Preez

Egyptian Army

Major Salah el Din el Mougi
Captain A. A. Magd

The symbol " g* " where shown against their names in the Army List will be *deleted.*

4. The undermentioned officer, having successfully completed the Officers Advanced Course, Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, U.S.A., ending on 25th June, 1948, is entitled to the symbol " G " against his name.

Captain (T/Major) K. J. McIntyre, Royal Artillery

5. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Observation on a Long Observation Course, ending on 22nd December, 1948, are entitled to the symbol " *y** " against their names.

Royal Artillery

Major A. G. Callander
Captain H. B. Lovett
Captain P. A. Marshall
Captain A. H. M. Middleton, *M.C.*

6. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Radar (Field) on a special Radar Course ending on 28th August, 1947, are entitled to the symbol " gfr " against their names.

Royal Artillery

Captain (T/Major) J. C. Bannatyne
Captain (T/Major) J. Rioch, *M.C.*
Captain R. S. Thorpe

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 88/1949

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 103) (Code No. 371–103) and (No. 104) (Code No. 371–104).

Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1943 (No. 10) (Code No. 370–10).

Military Engineering, Vol. III, Part I—Bridging, 1941 (No. 5) (Code No. 7473–5).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

(31885) Wt. 24—3 7/49 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

JULY, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
30*th July*, 1949

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1949

ROYAL WARRANT

A.O. No.		PAGE
89	Royal Warrant—Classification and Pay of Other Ranks, Women's Royal Army Corps	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

90	Royal Warrants—	
	Pay of the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing and Cognate Services...	3
	Advance of Pay to Officers	3
	National Service Officers—conditions of service ...	3

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1 ;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1949

Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
91	Alliance—Royal New Zealand Electrical and Mechanical Engineers with the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers	3
92	Staff College Entrance Examination, 1949	3
93	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 7, 1949	6
94	Discipline—Relations between the Royal Navy and the Army	6

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

95	List of Regulations, etc., amended...	6
96	Books, Forms, etc.	7

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of July, 1949 :—

30/GENERAL A/347 **A.O. 89/1949**

Royal Warrant—Classification and Pay of Other Ranks, Women's Royal Army Corps.

Published on 6th July, 1949.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. 90/1949

Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments

1. The undermentioned Royal Warrants, dated as shown, dealing with :—

2/GENERAL/1681

(*a*) Pay of the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing and Cognate Services—dated 27th June, 1949 (Amendments No. 162) (Code No. 323—162)

48/GENERAL/8505

(*b*) Advance of Pay to Officers—dated 16th July, 1949 (Amendments No. 163) (Code No. 323–163)

27/GENERAL/3230

(*c*) National Service Officers—conditions of service—dated 28th July, 1949 (Amendments No. 164) (Code No. 323–164)

and amending the Pay Warrant, 1940, have been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

090/2778 **A.O. 91/1949**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the Royal New Zealand Electrical and Mechanical Engineers being allied to the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

43/S.C./5781 **A.O. 92/1949**

Staff College Entrance Examination, 1949.—With reference to Army Orders 94, 122 and 138 of 1948, and 44 of 1949, the undermentioned officers qualified in the Staff College Entrance Examination held on 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th February, 1949, and are eligible for selection to the Staff College, Camberley.

3rd Carabiniers

Captain G. P. Badham.
Captain E. I. Stanford.

3rd Hussars

WS/Captain L. J. Melhuish.
T/Major A. H. N. Reade.

7th Hussars

T/Captain P. J. Howard-Dobson.

8th Hussars

T/Captain C. J. G. Meade.

9th Lancers

Captain J. P. Thomson-Glover, *M.C.*

12th Lancers

WS/Captain J. M. Brockbank, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 92/1949—*contd.*

14th/20th Hussars

Captain D. E. R. Scarr.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain H. A. Cobden.
Captain J. R. C. Elmslie.
T/Major D. M. Keane.
T/Captain K. A. Kidd, *M.C.*
Captain A. F. Kingsford, *M.C.*
T/Major C. Paddock, *M.C.*
Captain R. E. Simpkin, *M.C.*
T/Major P. E. Tapson.
Captain J. F. G. Terry, *M.C.*
T/Captain H. B. C. Watkins.

Royal Artillery

T/Captain A. D. Andrews, *M.C.*
T/Major W. B. Banister.
Captain G. V. Barker-Benfield, *M.C.*
T/Captain G. R. L. Barron, *M.C.*
Captain D. A. D. J. Bethell.
T/Captain N. H. Birbeck.
T/Major W. E. Black.
Captain P. R. Body.
T/Major J. P. M. Budgen.
T/Major M. C Camell.
T/Major R. E. Chandler.
Captain M. W. Chapman.
T/Major C. J. Codner, *M.C.*
Captain F. R. Collins.
Captain W. M. A. Conran.
Captain I. R. Courtney.
Captain N. T. Crompton.
Captain D. D. W. Dunlop.
Captain L. J. B. Firth.
T/Captain P. B. Foster, *M.C.*
T/Major P. K. Freeland.
Captain A. E. B. Green.
Captain D. G. Hadow, *M.C.*
Captain C. J. M. Hamilton.
Captain P. G. Howard-Harwood.
Captain H. G. Hudson, *M.C.*
Captain D. V. Kennedy-McGregor.
T/Major C. F. Lind.
Captain G. M. T. Lindsay.
Captain H. E. R. Martin.
T/Major N. M. L. P. Minford.
Captain J. S. Mundy.
Captain R. A. Norman-Walker, *M.C.*
Captain J. R. C. Pitcairn.
T/Major H. J. B. Rice.
Captain G. G. Richardson, *M.C.*
Captain H. P. B. Roberts.
T/Captain P. G. Rowley.
Captain C. E. Taylor.
Captain J. M. Taylor.
Captain S. Vidcosky.
Captain W. D. M. Webb.
T/Captain J. L. Whistance.
Captain J. H. Whitcombe.
T/Major M. T. J. Williams.
Captain T. P. S. Woods.
Captain F. W. Woodward.
Captain J. A. Woolmer.
T/Major H. J. Wynne.
T/Major G. D. P. Young.

Royal Engineers

T/Major J. St. J. Baxter.
T/Major F. G. Caldwell, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Captain G. W. Cole.
Captain A. F. L. Colson, *M.B.E.*
T/Major C. H. Cowan.
T/Major R. E. H. Finch.
T/Major V. H. S. Hannay.
T/Major F. R. Howell.
T/Major R. F. Parker.
T/Major A. J. I. Poynder, *M.C.*
T/Major P. R. Russell-Jones.
T/Major C. W. R. Story.
Captain H. W. H. Webb-Bowen.
Captain I. G. Wellsted.

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major B. D. Hankin.
Captain A. Holifield, *M.C.*
Captain J. C. S. McDouall.
T/Major M. A. Philp.
T/Major A. S. P. Salter.
WS/Major G. H. Wotton.

Grenadier Guards

T/Captain F. J. Jefferson.
T/Major A. R. Taylor, *M.B.E.*
T/Major W. G. S. Tozer.

Scots Guards

Captain G. P. Burnett.
Captain Hon. J. F. H. Erskine.

Welsh Guards

Captain M. C. Thursby-Pelham.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain R. S. N. Mans.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Captain H. C. Illing, *M.C.*
Captain P. B. Waterworth.

The King's Regiment

Captain W. Warren.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

Captain T. R. Fisher.
T/Major A. J. Robertson.

The Devonshire Regiment

WS/Captain J. P. Randle, *M.C.*

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain E. H. Bullen.

The Green Howards

T/Captain D. J. Bottomley.
Captain G. S. Piper.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Captain J. Martlew.

Digitized by Google

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

T/Captain W. D. Douglas, *M.C.*
Captain M. J. L. McConaghey.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain M. D. K. Dauncey, *D.S.O.*
Captain D. P. H. Hartley.

The South Wales Borderers

Captain G. N. Dawnay.
Captain R. H. Lloyd.

The Cameronians

Captain A. M. Stephen.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

WS/Captain H. W. P. Gallop.

The Worcestershire Regiment

Captain B. F. G. Finlay.
T/Major A. H. James.
Captain P. H. M. Jefferies.
Captain C. G. Leigh.
Captain J. D. Reynolds, *M.C.*

The East Lancashire Regiment

T/Major B. H. Woods, *M.B.E.*

The East Surrey Regiment

T/Major L. Brown.
Captain M. J. A. Clarke.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain R. W. Nicholson.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain J. B. Buckmaster.
Captain C. T. Carter.
T/Major V. T. G. Liles.
T/Major J. E. Little-Jones.

The South Staffordshire Regiment

Captain H. H. L. Cartwright.
Captain C. F. J. G. Flint.
T/Major R. L. Hargroves.

The Welch Regiment

Captain D. R. Morgan.
Captain M. C. P. Stevenson, *M.C.*

The Black Watch

Captain A. O. L. Lithgow.
WS/Captain J. L. Stewart.
T/Captain W. M. Wingate-Gray, *M.C.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

T/Captain P. E. Geraghty.
Captain P. G. Thompson, *M.C.*
Captain R. R. W. Workman.

The Essex Regiment

T/Major H. R. Bestley.
Captain R. J. Randall.
Captain R. J. B. Witt.

The Loyal Regiment

T/Major D. E. Crawley, *M.C.*

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Captain G. S. Drew.

Royal Marines

Captain D. L. S. Aldridge.
Lieutenant J. J. Day.
Lieutenant J. F. Showell-Rogers.
Captain T. M. P. Stevens.
Captain C. J. Verdon.
Captain J. T. O. Waters.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

T/Major W. C. D. Crumplin.
Captain P. N. Elgood.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain R. D. Hutchings.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

T/Major R. C. Gibbs, *D.S.O., M.C.*

The North Staffordshire Regiment

T/Major H. P. Higgins.

The York and Lancaster Regiment

T/Major A. G. Evans.
T/Major R. D. Shiell.

The Durham Light Infantry

T/Major A. de V. Gibson.

The Highland Light Infantry

Captain R. Bromley-Gardner, M.C.
T/Major G. McMurtrie.

The Seaforth Highlanders

Captain W. W. Cheyne.
T/Captain E. E. Toms.

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

T/Major P. J. C. Trousdell.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

T/Major A. N. Campbell-Baldwin.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 92/1949—*contd.*

The Brigade of Gurkhas

Captain M. L. Cruickshank.
T/Major C. G. Wylie.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain F. M. Cubitt.
T/Major H. M. M. Deighton.
Captain B. C. Garrard.
T/Major D. W. E. Hancox.
Captain D. O. Morgan.
T/Major A. Thomson.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Captain W. H. Chapman.
T/Captain W. R. Eccles.

Army Catering Corps

T/Major P. J. Chubb.

New Zealand Forces

Captain D. J. Aitken.

68/GENERAL/8658 **A.O. 93/1949**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 7, 1949.—A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the regular forces to whom medals/clasps for long service and good conduct have been awarded, is approved and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

110/GENERAL/5605 **A.O. 94/1949**

Discipline—Relations between the Royal Navy and the Army.—Army Order 172 of 1946 is *cancelled* with effect from 17th January, 1949.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 95/1949

List of Books and Regulations Amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 68) (Code No. 106–68).

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 105) (Code No. 371–105).

Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 (No. 23) (Code No. 1470–23).

Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book No. 3—Bridging, 1945 (No. 4) (Code No. 7526–4).

Digitized by Google

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 96/1949

Military Publications

The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Regulations for Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945. Amendments No. 22. (Code No. 1470-22)	0	1
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—		
Amendments No. 101 (Code No. 371-101)	0	1
Amendments No. 102 (Code No. 371-102)	0	1
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945. Section 16. (Code No. 1754, Section 16)	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940. Amendments No. 67. (Code No. 106-67)	0	1
Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940 :—		
Amendments No. 159. (Code No. 323-159)	0	1
Amendments No. 160. (Code No. 323-160)	0	1
Amendments No. 161. (Code No. 323-161)	0	1
General Education Handbook, 1948. (Provisional). (Code No. 1859)	1	6
Standing Orders of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1933. Amendment No. 5	0	1

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

(32011) Wt. 24—3 8/49 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MAY 16 '91

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

AUGUST, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st August*, 1949

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1949

ROYAL WARRANT

A.O. No.		PAGE
97	Corps Warrant—Amendment—Constitution of The Parachute Regiment as an Infantry Corps	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

98	Royal Warrant—The Efficiency Decoration—Amendment	3

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1949
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

99 Alliance—Southern Rhodesian Engineers with the Corps of Royal Engineers 3
100 Rules for Field Punishment—Amendment 4
101 Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 11, 1949 4

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

102 List of Regulations, etc., amended... 4

REVISED PUBLICATION

103 Military Engineering, Vol. VIII—Transportation, Part VI—Port Operating and Maintenance—Supplement No. 1—Military Stevedoring, 1949 5

104 Books, Forms, etc. 5

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of August, 1949:—

20/INFANTRY/3834 **A.O. 97/1949**

Corps Warrant—Amendment—Constitution of The Parachute Regiment as an Infantry Corps

Published on 16th August, 1949.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

68/GENERAL/8261 **A.O. 98/1949**

The Efficiency Decoration

GEORGE R.

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, to all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting!

WHEREAS His late Majesty King George the Fifth, by a Warrant under His Sign Manual dated the 23rd day of September, 1930*, was pleased to make, ordain and establish rules and ordinances for the governance of The Efficiency Decoration, reserving to Himself, His Heirs and Successors full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting and dispensing with these rules and ordinances, or any part thereof, by a notification under Royal Sign Manual:

AND WHEREAS the said Royal Warrant was amended by Royal Warrants dated the 1st day of February, 1940, the 4th day of April, 1946, and the 8th day of April, 1949;

AND WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that the said Warrant dated the 23rd day of September, 1930, should be further amended;

NOW THEREFORE WE do by these Presents for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, ordain and appoint that the word "total" shall be substituted for the words "twenty years" in line 5 of clause eleven of the said Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 8th day of August, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

079/5037 **A.O. 99/1949**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Southern Rhodesian Engineers being allied to the Corps of Royal Engineers.

---

* Army Order 185 of 1930.

Digitized by Google

110/GENERAL/7598 **A.O. 100/1949**

Rules for Field Punishment—Amendment.

1. The following amendment will be made to Army Order 377 of 1923:—

Paragraph 2, sub-paragraph (*c*). Line 4. *After* " imprisonment " *delete* " with hard labour ".

(Sgd.) E. SHINWELL.

The War Office,

11th July, 1949

2. These rules, as now amended, are to be observed by the Royal Marine Forces when subject to the Army Act, until further rules are made in pursuance of Section 44 of the said Act.

(Sgd.) MICHAEL M. DENNY.
(Sgd.) H. A. PACKER.

Admiralty,

25th July, 1949.

68/GENERAL/8649 **A.O. 101/1949**

Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 11, 1949.—1. A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and auxiliaries who have been awarded The Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

2. The list also contains the names of former members of the Territorial Army who have completed the qualifying period for the award of The Efficiency Medal while serving with the Royal Air Force.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 102/1949

List of Regulations, etc., amended—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

King's Regulations, 1949 (No. 69) (Code No. 106–69).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936:—
Amendments (No. 106) (Code No. 371–106).
Amendments (No. 107) (Code No. 371–107).
Military Engineering, Vol. IV, Part I—Demolitions, 1942 (No. 4) (Code No. 7486–4)
Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book, No. 5A—Roads, 1946 (No. 2) (Code No. 7080–2).

Digitized by Google

REVISED PUBLICATION

26/G.S. TRG. PUBLICATIONS/1693 **A.O. 103/1949**

Military Engineering, Volume VIII—Transportation, Part VI—Port Operating and Maintenance—Supplement No. 1—Military Stevedoring, 1949 (Code No. 8251)—The above-mentioned publication has been approved and supersedes "Military Engineering, Volume VIII—Transportation, Part VIIB—Port Operating (Military Stevedoring), 1944" and the "Supplement No. 1—Cargo Handling Gear, 1945". Scale of distribution—special.

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 104/1949

Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 16 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

(32148) Wt. 24—3 9/49 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MAY 11 50

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

SEPTEMBER, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th September, 1949

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
105	Royal Warrant—Entertainment Allowance—Allowance Regulations, 1944, Section 21	3
106	Royal Warrant—Service Gratuities—Permanent Regular Officers	3
107	Royal Warrant—Pay	3
108	Royal Warrant—Pay of Officers and Soldiers of the Maltese Forces	4

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1949
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
109	Special Vouchers	5
110	Staff College, Camberley Course, Camberley—Award of "(*s.c.*)" Symbol	5
111	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	5
112	Staff College Symbol "(j.s.c.)"—Simplification of ...	6
113	Grant of the General Service Medal for Service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945—Amendments...	7

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

114	List of Books of Regulations amended	7
115	Books, Forms etc.	8

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

26/REGULATIONS/2660 **A.O. 105/1949**

Allowances

1. A Royal Warrant dated 9th August, 1949, amending Allowance Regulations, 1944 (Amendments No. 15) (Code No. 10–15) has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned, when available.

2. The Schedule to the Warrant comprises a new Section 21 covering Entertainment Allowance, which replaces Table Allowance, paras. 755 to 762.

7/OFFICERS/1576 **A.O. 106/1949**

Service Gratuities—Permanent Regular Officers

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the regulations governing the grant of service gratuities to permanent regular officers on their retirement from Our Army;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendment set out in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant dated 9th February, 1949*.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this 17th day of September, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
E. SHINWELL.

The Schedule to this Army Order is given on page 9.

Pay

18/MEDICAL/181 **A.O. 107/1949**

A Royal Warrant dated 20th September, 1949, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 165) (Code No. 323–165), has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

* Army Order 18 of 1949

Digitized by Google

30/ABROAD/592 **A.O. 108/1949**

Pay of Officers and Soldiers of the Maltese Forces.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the regulations governing the pay of officers and soldiers of Our Regular Forces raised in Malta;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule attached to Our Warrant of 21st May, 1949*, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 23rd day of September, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 61 of 1949

AMENDMENTS

1. PART I.—OFFICERS.

Para. 1.

(*a*) Line 3. *Delete* "and 1st April, 1948," and *substitute* "1st April, 1948, and 1st April, 1951,".

(*b*) Line 4. *Delete* "and 1st July, 1946," and *substitute* "1st July, 1946, and 1st July, 1949,".

2. PART II.—OTHER RANKS.

Para. 4.

(*a*) Lines 4 and 5. *Delete* "and 1st April, 1948," and *substitute* "1st April, 1948, and 1st April, 1951,".

(*b*) Line 5. *Delete* "and 1st July, 1946," and *substitute* "1st July, 1946, and 1st July, 1949,".

---

* Army Order 61 of 1949.

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

16/ABROAD/3137 **A.O. 109/1949**

Special Vouchers.—With reference to the Royal Warrant dated 17th July, 1946, published as Army Order 109 of 1946, and Army Order 111 of 1947, it is notified that with effect from 30th July, 1949, the Special Voucher scheme ceased to apply to members of the Military Forces, their wives or dependants stationed in Trieste.

2. Army Order 111 of 1947 is hereby *cancelled.*

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 110/1949**

Staff College, Camberley Course, Camberley—Award of "(*s.c.*)" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer successfully completed the eleventh Camberley Staff Course, at the Staff College, Camberley, ending in September, 1943, while serving with the Royal Air Force, and is awarded the symbol "(*s.c.*)":—

Captain B. P. W. Clapin, Royal Engineers.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 111/1949**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Tank Corps

Major H. V. Fraser, *O.B.E., T.D.*

Royal Artillery

T/Lt.-Colonel C. V. Hodgson.
Major R. J. C. Fleming (*T.A.*)
T/Lt.-Colonel R. F. J. Anderson.
Lt.-Colonel A. C. E. Devereux.
Major K. B. Langdon.
T/Lt.-Colonel L. A. Liddell, *T.D.* (*T.A.*)

Royal Engineers

Major H. G. Bell, *M.B.E.*
Major R. A. G. Binny, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel W. G. A. Lawrie.
Major H. M. Millar
WS/Lt.-Colonel O. J. R. Orr.
Major R. M. Power.
Major P. D. Stenning.
Major B. A. Weir.
Major A. E. Younger, *D.S.O.*

Royal Corps of Signals

Major H. C. Daniel.
Major D. G. Jones.
T/Lt-Colonel P. J. Palmer.

Coldstream Guards

Major R. Beck.

The King's Regiment

Major P. A. G. H. Thompson.

The Devonshire Regiment

Major R. E. R. Robinson.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

T/Colonel G. H. Cree, *C.B.E., D.S.O.*

The Green Howards

Major J. H. D. Morgan.
Captain D. G. St. J. Radcliffe, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 111/1949—*contd.*

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Lt.-Colonel A. I. Buchanan-Dunlop, *D.S.O.*

The Cheshire Regiment

Major N. B. Hallmark, *D.F.C., A.F.C.*

The South Wales Borderers

Major R. G. Collett.

The Cameronians

Major F. A. Stephen.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Major R. H. C. Lall.

The Welch Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel J. R. Welchman, *D.S.O.*

The Black Watch

Major G. P. Campbell-Preston, *M.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel B. E. Fergusson, *D.S.O.*
Major D. McN. C. Rose, *D.S.O.*
Major C. V. Watson-Gandy.

The Essex Regiment

Major F. H. B. Webster.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Major B. C. Withers.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel P. M. Alpin.
Major R. B. G. Bromhead, *M.B.E.*

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

WS/Lt.-Colonel T. E. Williams..

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Major H. G. Conroy, *D.S.O., M.C.*

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Major J. W. H. Mulligan.
Major J. W. MacE. Ridgeway.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Lt.-Colonel N. A. Fisher, *O.B.E.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Colonel J. G. M. Keeling.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Lt.-Colonel I. R. Cole.
Major D. M. Wright.

43/S.C./5720

A.O. 112/1949

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Tank Regiment

Major R. Thornton.

Royal Artillery

Major G. M. Boston.
Lt.-Colonel E. H. Colville, *D.S.O.*
Major J. A. Haire.
Captain J. H. G. Parker, *M.B.E.*
Major R. F. Webb, *D.S.O.*

Royal Engineers

Major the Viscount Hanworth.
Colonel T. Kimber, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel A. J. Milman, *M.B.E.*

Grenadier Guards

Captain F. N. P. Osborne.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Major T. C. T. Mossman.

The Royal Fusiliers

Major W. J. Green.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Major F. G. Heard.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Lt-Colonel D. A. D. Eykyn, *D.S.O.*

The Dorsetshire Regiment

WS/Major A. E. R. Dicker.
Captain D. R. Morgan, *M.B.E.*
T/Major W. Williams.

The Black Watch

Major D. W. A. Donald, *O.B.E.* (*T.A.*)

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Major H. E. Simmons, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 112/1949—*contd.*

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Major A. J. M. Flint, *M.B.E.*
Major M. R. Read.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Major W. Wride.

The Seaforth Highlanders

Major J. W. K. Wilson

Royal Army Service Corps

Major L. N. Barker-Simon.
Major D. N. Kann.
Major H. McLean, *M.B.E.*
Major J. P. Moore.
Major L. R. B. Pooley.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Lt.-Colonel J. G. Mockford, *M.B.E.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lt.-Colonel J. Matthews.

68/GENERAL/8611 **A.O. 113/1949**

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 146 of 1947 (as amended by Army Orders 15 and 76 of 1948).

This amendment is given on pages 9 *and* 10.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 114/1949

List of Regulations, etc., amended—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 70) (Code No. 106–70).

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 71) (Code No. 106–71).

Military Engineering, Vol. III, Part III, Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944 (No. 4) (Code No. 7481–4).

Digitized by Google

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 115/1949

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1943. Amendments No. 10 (Code No. 370–10)	0	1
Manual of Map Reading, Photo Reading and Field Sketching, 1929. (Code No. 7195)	5	7½
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—		
Amendments No. 103 (Code No. 371–103)	0	1
Amendments No. 104 (Code No. 371–104)	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940. Amendments No. 68 (Code No. 106–68)	0	1
Military Engineering, Vol. V. Roads, Airfields and Mechanical Equipment—Supplement No. 1—Mechanical Earth Moving Equipment—Staff Tables, 1944. (Code No. 7488.)	1	6
Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940. Amendments No. 162 (Code No. 323–162)	0	1

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 17 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947 (Code No. 1766–17).

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments.

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Simonds

Digitized by Google

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 106 of 1949

Army Order 18 of 1949

AMENDMENT No 2

Insert new Article :—

Amdt. 2/Sept./1949 7/Officers/1576

19A. An officer granted a permanent regular commission, other than by promotion from the ranks, after 17th September, 1949, shall not be eligible for the award of a gratuity under Article **19**, sub-paragraph (*a*), on retirement at his own request, unless his service as a permanent regular officer or, if he was granted a permanent regular commission while holding a short service commission, his combined service as a short service and permanent regular officer, amounts to at least five years.

The provisions of this Article shall not apply to an officer who had, before the grant of a permanent regular commission, an entitlement or prospective entitlement to an award under **Section IV.**

Army Order 113 of 1949

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945

AMENDMENTS TO ARMY ORDER 146 OF 1947

Delete paras. 2, 3, 3A and 4, and *substitute* :—

68/General/8611

2. The clasp will bear the inscription " Palestine 1945–48 ".

3. The following classes generally will be eligible to qualify for the above mentioned award :—

(*a*) All officers (including women officers) and other ranks and auxiliaries of the British, Commonwealth and Colonial Military Forces.

(*b*) Military crew of ships in the Royal Army Service Corps Fleet.

(*c*) British members of the Palestine Police and Palestine Civil Service.

(*d*) Members of the specially approved civilian organizations defined in para. 4 (*d*).

(*e*) Interpreters.

4. The qualifying conditions for the award are as follows :—

(*a*) (i) *Army personnel*—Entry into operations in Palestine (*i.e.*, service of one day or more) while on the posted strength of a unit.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

(ii) The qualification for official visits, inspections, etc., on duty in the army qualifying area, will be 30 days.

(*b*) *Military crew of ships in the Royal Army Service Corps Fleet*—28 days' service afloat in vessels, whether based in Palestine or elsewhere, which operated :—

(i) In Palestinian waters in attendance on the Armed Forces in Palestine, or

(ii) in close support of qualifying Army Forces, *i.e.*, within 3 miles of the qualifying land areas.

(Service in trooping ships will not be a qualification.)

If qualifying service was brought to an end before the completion of 28 days, on account of death, or evacuation owing to wounds or other disability due to service, the reduced period of service will be sufficient qualification for the award.

(*c*) *British members of the Palestine Police and of the Palestine Civil Service*—Service of one day or more in Palestine during the qualifying period.

(*d*) *Members of the specially approved civilian categories (as defined below)*—Service of one day or more with the Forces in Palestine, provided they entered the operational zone during the qualifying period and wore the approved uniform of their organization :—

Army Scripture Readers' Association.
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John (including Army Physiotherapists wearing B.R.C.S. uniform).
Catholic Women's League.
Church Army.
Church of Scotland.
Combined Services Entertainment.
Hibbert Houses.
Methodist and United Board Churches.
Missions to Mediterranean Garrisons.
N.A.A.F.I. (including W.V.S. personnel attached to N.A.A.F.I.).
Salvation Army.
Toc H.
Young Men's Christian Association.
Young Women's Christian Association.

(*e*) *Interpreters*—Service of one day or more, provided they were employed full-time in purely military organizations in Palestine during the qualifying period, were paid from Army funds and wore military uniform.

Service in Jordan, either before or after that country became completely independent, will *not* be a qualification.

(32281) Wt. 24—3 K 160 10/49 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

OCTOBER, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
31st October, 1949.

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1949

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
116	Royal Warrant—Regulations for the Trial of War Criminals—Amendment	3
117	Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Women's Royal Army Corps	3
118	Royal Warrant—Pay of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses, Acting Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers	3
119	Royal Warrant—Maltese Units—Service Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities	3

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1 ;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1949

Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

120 Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations, 1944, Section 9—Cancellation 5

121 Royal Warrants—
Pay, appointment and promotion of officers of the Women's Royal Army Corps 5
Pay of Officiating Chaplains 5

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

122 Alliances—
Southern Rhodesia Armoured Car Regiment with 11th Hussars.
Southern Rhodesia Signal Corps with the Royal Corps of Signals.
Nelson, Marlborough and West Coast Regiment of the Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps with the Royal Irish Fusiliers 5

123 Gurkha Commissioned Officers and King's Gurkha Officers—Change of Rank Titles 6

124 Directorate of Army Legal Services. Conditions of Service for officers in 6

125 Claims Commission, Constitution of 9

126 Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 12, 1949 10

REVISED PUBLICATION

127 Priced List of Veterinary Stores 10

CANCELLATION

128 Pay Duties Manual, 1931 11

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

129 List of Books of Regulations amended 11

130 Books, Forms, etc, ... 11

Errata 12

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of October, 1949 :—

110/GENERAL/7518 **A.O. 116/1949**

Royal Warrant—Regulations for the Trial of War Criminals.

Published on 6th October, 1949.

7/GENERAL/1004 **A.O. 117/1949**

Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Women's Royal Army Corps.

Published on 7th October, 1949.

43/TEACHERS/1411 **A.O. 118/1949**

Royal Warrant—Pay of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses, Acting Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers.

Published on 18th October, 1949.

7/GENERAL/922 **A.O. 119/1949**

Royal Warrant—Maltese Units—Service Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities.

Published on 24th October, 1949.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

43/TEACHERS/1411 **A.O. 120/1949**

Allowances

1. A Royal Warrant dated 30th September, 1949, amending Allowance Regulations, 1944 (Amendments No. 16) (Code No. 10–16) has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned, when available.

2. The amendment cancels Section 9, Allowance Regulations, 1944.

A.O. 121/1949

Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments

1. The undermentioned Royal Warrants, dated as shown, dealing with:—

123/1147

(*a*) New Section 6.—Pay, appointment and promotion of officers of the Women's Royal Army Corps, dated 6th October, 1949. (Amendments No. 166.) (Code No. 323–166.)

117/1386

(*b*) Pay of officiating chaplains, dated 13th October, 1949. (Amendments No. 167.) (Code No. 323–167.)

and amending the Pay Warrant, 1940, have been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. 122/1949

Alliances.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following alliances:—

079/5042

Southern Rhodesia Armoured Car Regiment with the 11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).

079/5041

Southern Rhodesia Signal Corps with the Royal Corps of Signals.

090/2780

Nelson, Marlborough and West Coast Regiment of the Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps with The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's).

Digitized by Google

100/MISCELLANEOUS/1874 **A.O. 123/1949**

Gurkha Commissioned Officers and King's Gurkha Officers—Change of Rank Titles

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following new rank titles for Gurkha Commissioned Officers and King's Gurkha Officers of The Brigade of Gurkhas :—

Gurkha Commissioned Officers—
Lieutenant (G.C.O.)
Captain (G.C.O.)
Major (G.C.O.)

King's Gurkha Officers—
Lieutenant (K.G.O.)
Captain (K.G.O.)
Major (K.G.O.)

2. In daily usage Gurkha Commissioned officers will be described and addressed as "Lieutenant", "Captain" or "Major" and King's Gurkha officers as "Gurkha Lieutenant", "Gurkha Captain" or "Gurkha Major".

100/GENERAL/1856 **A.O. 124/1949**

Directorate of Army Legal Services.—The following are the revised conditions of service for officers on the peace establishment of the Directorate of Army Legal Services :—

1. *Age limits.*

(*a*) Candidates will be accepted on first appointment to a permanent commission on the extra-regimentally employed list for employment in the Directorate between their 24th and 38th birthdays.

(*b*) In exceptional cases, with the approval of the Army Council, an older candidate who has previous service may be accepted, provided he can give at least fifteen years' reckonable service for retired pay.

(*c*) Candidates will be required to give an honourable undertaking to serve for at least five years from the date of appointment to a permanent commission.

2. *Age for retirement.*

Officers appointed to permanent commissions on the extra-regimentally employed list for employment with the Directorate of Army Legal Services may be permitted to retire on retired pay after 20 years' commissioned service, and to retire with a gratuity after ten years' commissioned service. Officers will be retired at the age of 60 years, unless the Army Council deem it advisable to defer retirement until an age not exceeding 65 years.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 124/1949—*contd.*

3. *Retired pay.*

Rates and conditions of retired pay will be as laid down for officers in **Army Order 18** of **1949**, subject to such rights under the Pay Warrant, 1940, as may be reserved to officers on the Active List before the introduction of the rates and conditions referred to.

4. *Qualifications.*

(*a*) Candidates must have one or other of the legal qualifications mentioned in Rule of Procedure 93(B), Manual of Military Law.

(*b*) Special consideration will be given to applicants who possess—

(i) a legal qualification and a sound knowledge of law gained by professional training and practice in the courts, preferably the Criminal and Common Law Courts;

(ii) a knowledge of military law and administration, and of the traditions of military life and discipline;

(iii) regimental and staff experience;

(iv) ability to instruct and lecture.

(*c*) Subject to sub-para. (*b*) above, preference will be given to officers holding permanent Regular Army commissions.

5. *Medical fitness.*

Applicants must be up to the PULHEEMS entry standard of fitness laid down in current regulations for candidates for permanent commissions in the Directorate of Army Legal Services.

6. *Applications and selection.*

(*a*) Vacancies will be notified in a notice screened in the various Inns of Court and published in the gazettes of the Law Societies concerned, and promulgated to army commands at home and abroad by means of Army Council Instructions.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 124/1949—*contd.*

(*b*) Appointment to the Directorate when vacancies occur will be made by selection by the War Office Commissions Board, of which the Director of Army Legal Services will be a member.

7. *Appointments.*

Applicants not already holding permanent commissions will, on appointment, be granted permanent commissions in the Army on the extra-regimentally employed list. Officers holding permanent commissions will, on appointment, be transferred to that list.

8. *Rank on appointment.*

The rank on appointment to a permanent commission for employment in the Directorate will be that of captain, except in the case of officers holding regular commissions, who will be transferred in their substantive rank, if higher.

9. *Promotion.*

(*a*) Candidates when granted the rank of captain in the Directorate will be promoted major after seven years' commissioned service in the Directorate, in accordance with **Army Order 141 of 1946, Section C.**

(*b*) Promotion will be by selection within the Directorate when filling any appointment carrying a rank above that of major.

(*c*) Sub-paras. (*a*) and (*b*) above apply to promotion in peacetime, but while the wartime promotion code is in operation, it will be applied in the Directorate of Army Legal Services as in the rest of the Army.

10. *Seniority.*

(*a*) Seniority in the Regular Army will be reckoned in accordance with the Pay Warrant, 1940, Articles 110 to 114 (as amended).

(*b*) Seniority in the Directorate will be determined by the date of the officer's appointment to the Directorate.

(*c*) Pay will be at the rates and under the conditions laid down in **Army Order 141 of 1946, Section C.**

11. Army Orders 216 of 1923 and 81 of 1947 are hereby *cancelled.*

Digitized by Google

25/Losses/8287 **A.O. 125/1949**

Claims Commission

1. The members of the Claims Commission, the constitution of which was notified by Army Order 183 of 1940, are now as follows :—

President :— Comptroller of Lands and Claims, War Office.

Members :— Deputy Director of Claims, War Office.

Representatives of :—

C.I.G.S.
A.G.
Q.M.G.
P.U.S.
Air Ministry.

Sir Eustace R. Pulbrook—*Member of the Committee of Lloyds.*

G. F. Johnson, Esq., C.B.E.—*Chairman, Accident Offices Association.*

Secretary :— Member of Claims Commission, War Office.

2. The duties of the Commission are :—

(*a*) *In the United Kingdom.*

(i) To deal with claims made by or against the War Department arising out of accidents (including traffic accidents) to persons or property, pillage, theft and fires (except claims for damage to lands, crops and roads caused during training, manœuvres, or at other times, claims arising out of requisitions, hirings, purchases or other contracts, and claims by military or civilian staff which fall to be considered under Royal Warrants, Allowance Regulations, Regulations for Civilian Staff or other departmental regulations) and such other matters as may be referred to the Commission.

(ii) To advise the Army Council regarding regulations designed to minimize accidents and damage.

(iii) To keep records of all claims and payments in respect of claims.

(iv) Where necessary, to consult and instruct the Treasury Solicitor or the Law Agent to the War Office in Scotland, or the Chief Crown Solicitor in Northern Ireland, regarding claims falling within the jurisdiction of the Commission.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 125/1949—*contd.*

(*b*) *Overseas Commands.*

To supervise and co-ordinate the work of any Claims Commission which may be set up under Field Service Regulations, 1930, Volume I, Section 200, to deal with claims similar to those detailed in para. 2 (*a*), (i) above, and, in addition, claims arising out of damage to lands, crops and roads caused during training and manœuvres.

3. All officers appointed to carry out the duties of the Commission as set out above, wherever they may be serving either at home or overseas, come under the direct financial and technical control of the Commission, to whom they will communicate departmentally.

4. No claims falling within the jurisdiction of the Claims Commission will be settled in commands at home or overseas except by the Commission and its officers.

5. The financial powers delegated by King's Regulations, 1940, Appendix IV, Table B, Sections III and IV, and in the Notes relating to those sections, for settling claims for loss or damage at home, continue modified in accordance with **Army Order 125 of 1948.**

6. Army Orders 183 of 1940 and 117 of 1941 are hereby *cancelled.*

68/GENERAL/8677 **A.O. 126/1949**

1. **Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 12, 1949.**—A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and auxiliaries who have been awarded the Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

2. The list also includes the names of former members of the Territorial Army who have completed the qualifying service for the award of The Efficiency Medal while serving in the Royal Navy.

REVISED PUBLICATION

116/VETERINARY/589 **A.O. 127/1949**

Priced List of Veterinary Stores—1. A revised edition of the above-mentioned list has been approved (W.O. Code No. 6094) and copies will shortly be issued to all concerned.

2. The rates shown in the revised edition will supersede all rates previously published in the 1943 edition (W.O. Code No. 471).

3. Army Order 247 of 1943 and the pamphlet notified therein and all amendments thereto are hereby *cancelled.*

Digitized by Google

CANCELLATION

26/MANUALS/3706 **A.O. 128/1949**

Pay Duties Manual, 1931.—Army Order 95 of 1931 and the publication notified therein are hereby *cancelled.*

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 129/1949

List of Regulations, etc., amended—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 72) (Code No. 106–72).

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 73) (Code No. 106–73).

Rules for Military Detention Barracks and Military Prisons, 1947 (No. 1) (Code No. 1783–1).

Regulations for Army Fire Services, 1942 (No. 4) (Code No. 98–4).

Memoranda on Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Areas, 1946 (No. 2) (Code No. 1620-2).

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 130/1949

Military Publications.

The following publications have been placed on sale:—

Title	Price (not including Postage)
	s. d.
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936:—	
Amendments No. 105 (Code No. 371–105)	0 1
Amendments No. 106 (Code No. 371–106)	0 1
Amendments No. 107 (Code No. 371–107)	0 1
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940. Amendments No. 69 (Code No. 106–69)	0 1
Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940. Amendments No. 163 (Code No. 323–163)	0 1
Instructions Regarding the Wearing of the Insignia of Orders, Decorations and Medals and Medal Ribbons. (Code No. 2267)...	0 3

Digitized by Google

Errata

Army Order 22 of 1949. *Against* "Lieutenant C. W. Greathead" and "Major S. B. Hobson", *delete* "South African Air Corps" and *substitute* "South African Armoured Corps" in each case.

Army Order 92 of 1949. *Under* **"The Cheshire Regiment"** *delete* "Captain D. P. H. Hartley" and *substitute* "Captain A. P. H. Hartley".

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Thomas

(32395) Wt. 24—3 K 163 11/49 W.O.P. Gp. 339 PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
57—9999

Digitized by Google

JN 12 50

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

NOVEMBER, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th November, 1949

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1949

A.O. No.		PAGE
131	Staff College—War Office List	2
132	Royal Warrant—Regular Officers holding Permanent Commissions—Retirement, etc....	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

133	Royal Warrants—Allowance Regulations, 1944—Amendments—	
	New Section 16, Contingent Allowance	3
	Section 20—Cancellation of	3
134	Royal Warrants—Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments ...	3

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1949

Price 3*d*. net

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
135	Regimental Honours—The Brigade of Gurkhas	3
136	Dress—Regimental facings—Changes	4
137	Regimental March—Corps of Royal Military Police ...	4
138	Military College of Science, Technical Staff Course—Award of "*p.t.s.c.*" Symbol	4
139	Award of symbols "v", "w" or "x"	5
140	Award of symbols "x"—Amendment	7
141	Meritorious Service Medal—Awards	8

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

142	List of Regulations, etc., amended	10
143	Books, Forms, etc.	10
	Errata	11

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of November, 1949:—

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 131/1949**

Staff College War Office List

Published on 14th November, 1949.

100/GENERAL/1794 **A.O. 132/1949**

Royal Warrant—Regular Officers holding Permanent Commissions—Retirement, etc.

Published on 28th November, 1949.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. 133/1949

Allowances

1. Royal Warrants, dated as shown, amending Allowance Regulations, 1944, and providing for :—

26/Regulations/2526

(*a*) New Section 16, Contingent Allowance, dated 28th October, 1949 (Amendments No. 17) (Code No. 10–17) and,

24/General/3049

(*b*) the cancellation of Section 20 (paras. 819 to 823) dated 8th November, 1949 (Amendments No. 18) (Code No. 10–18)

have been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

A.O. 134/1949

Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments

1. Royal Warrants, dated 8th November, 1949 (Amendments No. 168) (Code No. 323–168) and 23rd November, 1949 (Amendments No. 169) (Code No. 323–169), amending the Pay Warrant, 1940, have been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

20/MISCELLANEOUS/2923 **A.O. 135/1949**

Regimental Honours—The Brigade of Gurkhas

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve that the regiment of The Brigade of Gurkhas designated the 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles) when a unit of the Indian Army shall retain its former title, and that it shall henceforth be designated " 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles) ".

2. His Majesty has also been graciously pleased to approve that the additional title " Princess Mary's Own " shall be included in that of the 10th Gurkha Rifles, and that it shall henceforth be designated " 10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles ".

JAN 19 '50

Digitized by Google

20/MISCELLANEOUS/2708 **A.O. 136/1949**

Dress—Regimental facings—Changes.—1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following changes in the facings of the undermentioned regiment and corps:—

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment—from Royal Blue to Blue.
Royal Army Dental Corps—from Royal Blue to Emerald Green.
Royal Pioneer Corps—from Royal Blue to Blue.

2. Army Order 167 of 1946, para. 2, will be regarded as modified accordingly.

3. Dress Regulations for the Army, 1934, will be amended on revision.

103/GENERAL/8195 **A.O. 137/1949**

Regimental March—Corps of Royal Military Police.—A regimental quick march for the Corps of Royal Military Police has been approved. Copies may be obtained from the publishers, Messrs. Schott & Co., Ltd., 48, Great Marlborough Street, London, W.1.

Authorized bands of the regular army only will provide themselves with copies of this march.

100/STAFF/1780 **A.O. 138/1949**

Military College of Science, Technical Staff Course—Award of "*p.t.s.c.*" Symbol

1. The undermentioned officers successfully completed, on 6th October, 1949, the 2nd Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science, and are awarded the qualification "*p.t.s.c.*".

Royal Tank Regiment

Major A. W. Boyce.
T/Major R. Coombes, *M.C.*
Captain E. T. O'Reilly.

Royal Artillery

Major T. W. F. Downing.
T/Major R. C. Fletcher.
Major W. M. Greenway.
Captain H. L. Hartley.
Major J. P. G. Lewis.
WS/Major H. L. G. Livingston.
Major A. O. G. Mills.
T/Major W. A. Ross-Smith.
T/Major H. S. Wood, *T.D.*

Royal Engineers

T/Major R. L. Clarke.
Major C. A. O'B. Compton, *M.C.*
Major T. H. Egan, *M.B.E.*
T/Major P. W. Larsen.
Major G. C. S. Montanaro, *D.S.O.*

Royal Corps of Signals

Major J. B. Birkett.
WS/Major A. P. Johnson.
Major A. J. Leahy, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major W. C. Morgan.
Major D. A. Nolan.
WS/Major F. W. Stoneman, *M.B.E.*

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

Captain C. D. J. A. Tempest.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 138/1949—*contd.*

The Cheshire Regiment

Major R. P. Tipper.

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Captain A. G. Stringer.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major S. McM. Brown.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major R. M. Aitken.
T/Lt.-Colonel N. Barnes.
Major C. O. Blakemore.
WS/Major I. T. Burke, *M.B.E.*
Captain R. H. Chrystall, *M.C.*
T/Major S. Cooper.
WS/Major J. R. Dickinson.
T/Major J. Dutton.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. W. Eccles.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. W. H. Fellows, *M.B.E.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—*continued*

T/Major D. Fletcher.
T/Major R. A. Gordon-Smith.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. D. Le B. Hammond.
Major N. M. Harris, *M.B.E.*
WS/Major M. H. Hewett, *M.B.E.*
Major J. Horrocks.
T/Major L. W. Jubb.
T/Major W. R. Keeble, *M.B.E.*
T/Major L. F. J. Lindsay.
WS/Major D. F. Lloyd.
Major F. B. G. Noel-Hudson.
Major A. G. Pirie.
T/Major A. L. Riddle.
T/Major A. Simmons, *M.B.E.*
Major R. T. Simpson.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. E. Steel.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. Stirling.
Captain W. O. Tranter.
Major E. J. Warner.

3. The undermentioned officers of Dominion and foreign armies also qualified on this course.

Canadian Army

A/Major V. Bethel.
Major G. W. Donaldson.
Captain I. M. Grant.
A/Captain F. J. Sergi.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. D. Wishart.

Australian Army

WS/Major A. O. Baldwin.
WS/Major W. P. O. Curlewis.
T/Major H. C. Gunther.
Major P. G. Little.

New Zealand Army

Captain J. Burns.

United States Army

T/Major R. A. Duke.
Lt.-Colonel E. J. Withers.

43/MISCELLANEOUS/8315 **A.O. 139/1949**

Award of symbols, "v", "w" or "x".—1. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have been awarded Honours classifications in the Mechanical Sciences or Natural Sciences Tripos at the University of Cambridge as shown :—

Royal Engineers

Lieutenant P. F. Aylwin-Foster, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major H. G. Bell, *M.B.E.*, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain J. E. Colbeck, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
Captain G. W. Cole, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major C. H. Cowan, B.A. (1st Class Honours).
T/Captain J. V. Cowen, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant G. A. Dowland, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major C. E. H. Edwards, *M.C.*, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain J. M. R. Elliot, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain G. M. W. Gregory, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain J. B. S. Hamilton, *D.S.O.*, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
A/Major J. R. E. Hamilton-Baillie, B.A. (1st Class Honours).
T/Major J. C. D. Montgomery, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major A. J. I. Poynder, *M.C.*, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
Captain J. L. Raikes, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain C. R. Scott, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major P. D. Stenning, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
A/Major B. A. Weir, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major D. W. B. Williams, B.A. (1st Class Honours).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 139/1949—*contd.*

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain C. E. Booth-Jones, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major R. S. Holbrook, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Lt.-Colonel D. R. Horsfield, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).

The symbol " w " will accordingly appear against their names in the Army List.

2. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have been awarded Honours in Engineering or Natural Science at a recognized University other than the University of Cambridge as shown :—

13th/18th Hussars

Lieutenant R. S. Beresford, B.A. (1st Class Honours), University of Oxford.

Royal Artillery

Captain R. G. Hardie, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major R. H. Parsons, B.A. (Unclassified Honours), University of Oxford.
T/Major A. E. Walkling, B.A. (2nd Class Honours), University of Oxford.

Royal Engineers

T/Major A. E. Arnold, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major J. N. Barnikel, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major R. Bellingham-Smith, *M.B.E.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major T. O'G. Cochrane, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
Captain C. A. A. Crouch, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
Captain D. M. R. Esson, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
Captain R. E. Everton, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), University of London.
Captain P. Garnell, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), University of London.
Captain J. A. Keer, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major J. Kelsey, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major P. W. E. Kidner, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major P. M. Leslie-Jones, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
Captain A. W. T. Lucas, *M.B.E.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
Captain J. L. Macaskill, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major B. D. Mackenzie, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
Captain I. K. A. McNaughton, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major T. E. Morgan, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major S. H. Peploe, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major J. R. de G. Pilkington, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Captain H. G. Robertson, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major F. W. L. Shepard, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
A/Major W. V. Temple, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
Lieutenant C. J. P. Tennent, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major C. F. Tracy, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major A. J. Wheatcroft, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major E. P. J. Williams, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major M. L. Wood, *M.B.E.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
Captain E. H. Yeo, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Captain J. R. Cubberley, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major H. C. Howell, *M.B.E.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major M. P. King, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
Major H. K. Milward, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
WS/Major C. E. Page, *M.B.E.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.
T/Major J. Shaw, *M.B.E.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours), University of London.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 139/1949—*contd.*

The symbol "x" will accordingly appear against their names in the Army List.

3. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have been awarded an ordinary degree in Engineering or Natural Science at a recognized University :—

Royal Artillery

T/Major D. E. Manning, B.Sc., University of London.

Royal Engineers

T/Major G. Andrews-Speed, B.Sc., University of London.
Captain P. E. G. Carter, B.A., University of Cambridge.
Captain W. A. Ewbank, *M.C.*, B.Sc., University of London.
Captain J. A. T. Fisher, B.Sc., University of London.
T/Major H. R. D. Hart, B.Sc., University of London.
T/Major R. K. Montgomery, *M.C.*, B.Sc., University of London.
Captain D. M. Panton, *M.B.E.*, B.Sc., University of London.
T/Major P. L. Pengelley, *M.C.*, B.Sc., University of London.
T/Major P. M. Pilditch, B.Sc., University of London.
T/Captain G. C. G. Porri, B.Sc., University of London.
Captain I. J. P. Ransley, B.Sc., University of London.
T/Major I. D. Usher, B.Sc., University of London.

Royal Corps of Signals

Major B. H. P. Barnes, B.Sc., University of London.
Captain I. T. Butler, B.Sc., University of London.
T/Major D. Dibsdall, B.Sc., University of London.
T/Major W. A. T. Morecombe, B.Sc., University of London.
Major W. C. Ramsay, B.Sc., University of London.
Captain J. Swallow, B.Sc., University of London.
T/Captain D. H. Thursby-Pelham, B.Sc., University of London.
T/Major J. R. West, B.Sc., University of London.
Captain A. J. Wildy, B.Sc., University of London.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Lieutenant R. H. Collins, *M.C.*, B.Sc., University of London.

The symbol "v" will accordingly appear against their names in the Army List.

43/MISCELLANEOUS/8315 **A.O. 140/1949**

Award of Symbol "x"

1. The undermentioned officer, on the conclusion of a course specially arranged and approved for him by the Army, has been awarded a scientific degree of higher academic distinction than the normal Honours degree of the University.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 140/1949—*contd.*

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major D. Coatesworth, M.B.E., M.Sc. (Tech.), Victoria University of Manchester.

The symbol " x " will accordingly appear against his name in the Army List.

2. The following amendment will be made to Army Order 11 of 1949 :—

Delete para. 3.

68/General/6895 **A.O. 141/1949**

Meritorious Service Medal—Awards.—The following have been awarded the medal and annuity for meritorious service :—

1st class Staff-Serjeant-Instructor W. Tuffin, *late* The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Company Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) W. Sansom, *late* Royal Engineers.
Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant C. H. Coward, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) P. McLean, *late* The Seaforth Highlanders.
Company Serjeant-Major-Instructor A. Redgwell, *late* The Essex Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant C. Messenger, *late* The Seaforth Highlanders.
Squadron Serjeant-Major-Instructor (Regimental Serjeant-Major (actg.)) F. Hinton, *late* 6th Dragoon Guards.
Regimental Serjeant-Major A. E. W. White, *late* Royal Artillery.
1st class Staff-Serjeant-Major G. Molineux, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Serjeant G. Ashley, *late* Military Mounted Police.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor in Musketry A. C. Bailey, *late* The Royal Fusiliers.
Regimental Serjeant-Major F. Baird, *late* The Royal Irish Fusiliers.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) J. H. Russell, M.C., *late* The Welch Regiment.
Serjeant M. Holland, *late* The Royal Irish Fusiliers.
Colour-Serjeant A. Grellis, *late* The Royal Scots.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor A. Dye, *late* The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Company Serjeant-Major F. T. Bailey, *late* Royal Artillery.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 141/1949—*contd.*

Serjeant A. Maxwell, *late* Royal Artillery.
Company Serjeant-Major G. A. Parfitt, *late* The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers.
Band Serjeant W. Stanley, *late* Coldstream Guards.
Colour-Serjeant J. A. Merritt, *late* The Green Howards.
1st class Master-Gunner G. Slater, *late* Royal Artillery.
Company Serjeant-Major G. Kemp, *late* Royal Artillery.
Regimental Serjeant-Major A. J. Allan, *late* The South Staffordshire Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant C. F. Franklin, *late* The Rifle Brigade.
Company Serjeant-Major (Regimental Serjeant-Major (temp.)) T. H. Wilson, *late* The Black Watch (annuity only).
Band-Serjeant N. Bradley, *late* The Queen's Royal Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) G. Parish, *late* The Border Regiment.
Staff-Serjeant G. Cole, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. McMenamin, *D.C.M.*, *late* Army School of Signalling (annuity only).
Colour-Serjeant T. Daniels, *late* The Royal Fusiliers.
Company Serjeant-Major J. J. Hill, *late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant J. J. Dowling, *late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant F. C. Discombe, *late* Coldstream Guards.
Serjeant-Major (actg.) J. Townsend, *late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Serjeant-Major A. Edwards, *late* Royal Artillery.
Company Serjeant-Major T. Key, *late* Royal Artillery.
Orderly-Room Serjeant (Quarter-Master-Serjeant) L. Cleminson, *late* 20th Hussars.
Warrant Officer I.C. Storace, *late* Royal Malta Artillery.
Squadron Serjeant-Major (Regimental Serjeant-Major (temp.)) W. Stonehouse, *late* 16th Lancers.
1st class Master-Gunner G. Lawley, *late* Royal Artillery.
Colour-Serjeant (Regimental Serjeant-Major (actg.)) D. Dennis, *late* The Durham Light Infantry.
Bandmaster W. F. Hawkins, *late* The Middlesex Regiment.
Serjeant H. Jones, *M.M.*, *late* The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
Orderly-Room Serjeant (Quarter-Master-Serjeant) W. J. Thompson, *late* The Royal Ulster Rifles.
Serjeant (Regimental Serjeant-Major (actg.)) J. Callinan, *late* The Connaught Rangers.
Regimental Quarter-Master-Serjeant H. Harding, *late* The Wiltshire Regiment.
Squadron Serjeant-Major (Serjeant-Major (actg.)) T. Bidgood, *late* 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor in Musketry J. J. Clifford, *late* The Border Regiment.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 142/1949

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Allowance Regulations, 1944 (No. 19) (Code No. 10–19).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 108) (Code No. 371–108).
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 (No. 24) (Code No. 1470–24).
Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book, No. 4—Demolitions, 1946 (No. 2) (Code No. 751–2).

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 143/1949

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including Postage) s.	d.
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944 :—		
Amendments No. 15 (Code No. 10–15)	0	1
Amendments No. 16 (Code No. 10–16)	0	1
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 :—		
Amendments No. 23 (Code No. 1470–23)	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940 :—		
Amendments No. 70 (Code No. 106–70)	0	1
Amendments No. 71 (Code No. 106–71)	0	1
Amendments No. 72 (Code No. 106–72)	0	1
Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940. :—		
Amendments No. 164 (Code No. 323–164)	0	1
Amendments No. 165 (Code No. 323–165)	0	1
Amendments No. 166 (Code No. 323–166)	0	1
Amendments No. 167 (Code No. 323–167)	0	1
Army Education Scheme—Handbook of General Education, 1948 :—		
Amendment No. 1 (Code No. 1859-1)	0	1
Military Engineering, Vol. III, Part III. Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944 :—		
Amendments No. 4 (Code No. 7481–4)	0	1
Basic and Battle Physical Training, Parts :—		
I. General Principles of Basic and Battle Physical Training, and Methods of Instruction, 1944 (Code No. 7204)	0	4½
II. Basic Physical Training Tables and Basic Physical Efficiency Tests, 1944 (Code No. 7205)	1	1½
III. Syllabus of Battle Physical Training and Battle Efficiency Tests, 1946 (Code No. 7117)	1	6
IV. Endurance Training, 1945 (Code No. 7206)	0	3
V. Jumping, Vaulting, Climbing, Scaling and Obstacle Training, 1946 (Code No. 7048)	0	7
VI. Pulling, Pushing, Lifting and Carrying, 1946 (Code No. 7126)	0	4½
VII. Throwing, Balancing and Physical Training for Mountain Warfare, 1946 (Code No. 7062)	0	4½
VIII. Swimming, Life Saving and Improvised Aids to Crossing Water Obstacles, 1945 (Code No. 7207)	0	7
IX. Boxing and Wrestling, 1945 (Code No. 7208)	0	4½
XI. Fitness Training for Games and the Organization of Recreational Training, 1948 (Code No. 8276)	0	7
XII. Fitness Training Tables for Boys, 1947 (Code No. 8227)	0	4

Digitized by Google

A.O. 143/1949—*contd.*

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 18 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments

---

Errata

Army Order 111 of 1949. *Delete* "**Royal Tank Corps**" and *substitute* "**Royal Tank Regiment**".

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

(32530) Wt. 24—3 K163 12/49 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

JUN 13 '50H

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

DECEMBER, 1949

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st December*, 1949.

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1949

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
144	Royal Warrant—Pay of non-European officers and soldiers Commissioned and Enlisted Locally in Ceylon, Mauritius, the Seychelles, Malaya and Hong Kong ...	2
145	Royal Warrant—Officers and other ranks serving with the Pakistan Army—Additional Pay	2
146	Royal Warrant—Officers and other ranks serving with the Armed Forces of India—Additional Pay	2
147	Royal Warrant—Officers and other ranks serving with the Burma Army or the United Kingdom Service Mission to Burma—Additional Pay	2

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1949
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

148 Royal Warrant—Corps Warrant—Amendments 3
149 Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Women's Royal Army Corps 4
150 Royal Warrant—Corps Warrant—Amendments—Disbandment of The Lowland Regiment and The Highland Regiment 4
151 Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions, Gratuities and other Non-Effective Benefits to Gurkha Personnel ... 5

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

152 Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure—Amendments 6
153 Staff College, Quetta—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ... 6
154 Staff School, Australia (Grade II Wing)—Award of Symbol "(s.c.)" 6
155 Staff College Symbols—Simplification of 7
156 Staff College Symbols—Simplification of 8
157 Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc. List No. 13, 1949... 10

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of December, 1949:—

30/ABROAD/600 **A.O. 144/1949**

Royal Warrant—Pay of non-European Officers and Soldiers Commissioned and Enlisted Locally in Ceylon, Mauritius, the Seychelles, Malaya and Hong Kong.

Published on 8th December, 1949.

48/GENERAL/8490 **A.O. 145/1949**

Royal Warrant—Officers and other ranks serving with the Pakistan Army—Additional Pay

48/GENERAL/8489 **A.O. 146/1949**

Royal Warrant—Officers and other ranks serving with the Armed Forces of India—Additional Pay

48/GENERAL/8488 **A.O. 147/1949**

Royal Warrant—Officers and other ranks serving with the Burma Army or the United Kingdom Service Mission to Burma—Additional Pay.

Published on 16th December, 1949.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

66/A.L./44 A.O. 148/1949

Corps Warrant—Amendments

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that the designations of the Royal Artillery and of the Royal Engineers shall be changed, and that they shall assume their traditional designations;

AND WHEREAS WE further deem it expedient to change the designation of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that henceforth the Royal Artillery shall be designated the Royal Regiment of Artillery, that the Royal Engineers shall be designated the Corps of Royal Engineers, and that the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers shall be designated the Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Royal Malta Artillery shall cease to be a separate Branch, and shall form part of the Artillery Arm;

LASTLY OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set forth in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule* attached to Our aforesaid Warrant dated 27th February, 1926†.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 29th day of November, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

The Schedule to this Royal Warrant is given on page 11.

* Reprinted with amendments March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

7/GENERAL/1004 **A.O. 149/1949**

Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Women's Royal Army Corps

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the rules governing the grant of Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of service in Our Women's Royal Army Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant dated 28th September, 1949.*

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 8th day of December, 1949, in the 13th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

The Schedule to this Royal Warrant is given on page 11.

CORPS WARRANT—Amendments

20/INFANTRY/3416 **A.O. 150/1949**

Disbandment of The Lowland Regiment and The Highland Regiment

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that The Lowland Regiment and The Highland Regiment shall be disbanded;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule† attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V, dated 27th February, 1926‡, declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this 12th day of December, 1949, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

---

* Army Order 117 of 1949

† Reprinted with amendments, March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).

‡ Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 150/1949—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

Under "INFANTRY" (as amended by Army Order 61 of 1948):—

(*a*) *Against* "The Lowland Brigade", *delete* "The Lowland Regiment".

(*b*) *Against* "The Highland Brigade", *delete* "The Highland Regiment".

7/GENERAL/953 A.O. 151/1949

Retired Pay, Pensions, Gratuities and other Non-Effective Benefits to Gurkha Personnel

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to make provision for the grant of retired pay, pensions, gratuities and other non-effective benefits to Gurkha personnel of The Brigade of Gurkhas and to their dependants;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, subject to the exceptions and special provisions set out in the Schedule attached hereto, such awards as aforesaid may be made at the rates and subject to the conditions which were on 1st January, 1948, applicable to Gurkha personnel of the Indian Army of equivalent rank;

AND OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of this Our Warrant shall be disregarded for the purposes of the Recall of Army and Air Force Pensioners Act, 1948*.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 19th day of December, 1949, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

SCHEDULE

1. *Reckoning of former service*

Officers and other ranks who transferred to The Brigade of Gurkhas on its formation may reckon the whole of their previous service in the Indian Army towards pension or gratuity, subject to the conditions laid down for the reckoning of service in the Pension Regulations for the Army in India.

* The effect of this provision is that a soldier awarded a service pension by virtue of the present Warrant will not be liable to compulsory recall under the terms of the Act referred to.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 151/1949—*contd.*

Officers and other ranks otherwise commissioned or enlisted into The Brigade of Gurkhas may in special circumstances be permitted to reckon their former service with the Indian Army for pension or gratuity purposes. The reckoning of such service shall, where allowed, be subject to the rules laid down in the Pension Regulations aforesaid, and in addition—

(*a*) service given in the Indian Army after 31st December, 1947, shall not be allowed to reckon and

(*b*) the former service shall not in any event be allowed to reckon if the interval between the Indian Army service and the service in The Brigade of Gurkhas was more than five years.

2. *Gratuity for 12 years' service*

Where a King's Gurkha officer or other rank, who is eligible for a service gratuity on the scale appropriate to 10 to 15 years' qualifying service, has 12 or more years' such service to his credit, the gratuity otherwise admissible may be increased by one-third.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

16/General A/789 **A.O. 152/1949**

Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure.—Amendments to Army Order 125 of 1948 have been approved and are given on page 12.

Amendments No. 1 were published as Army Order 85 of 1949.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 153/1949**

Staff College, Quetta—Award of "*p.s.c.*" **Symbol.**—The undermentioned officer having satisfactorily carried out his duties as instructor at the Staff College, Quetta, has been awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*", with effect from 15th March, 1949.

T/Lt.-Colonel T. Cunningham-Burley, Royal Corps of Signals.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 154/1949**

Staff School, Australia (Grade II Wing)—Award of Symbol "(s.c.)".—The undermentioned officer successfully completed No. 8 course ending in March, 1945, at the Staff School, Australia (Grade II Wing), while serving in the Australian Forces, and is awarded the qualification "(s.c.)".

Captain H. H. Pinniger, Royal Artillery.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 155/1949**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army List will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

3rd Carabiniers
Major J. D. Crawford.
Major C. M. Dodkins.
Major C. F. Williams, *M.C.*

4th/7th Dragoon Guards
Major S. R. M. Jenkins, *M.C.*

The Scots Greys
Major J. T. M. Childs.

7th Hussars
T/Major C. T. Llewellen-Palmer, *M.C.*

14th/20th Hussars
T/Lt.-Colonel J. B. Pemberton.

15th/19th Hussars
T/Major J. C. G. Moon.
T/Lt.-Colonel M. C. Waddilove, *O.B.E.*

Royal Tank Regiment
Major A. R. Leakey, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel A. C. Tute.
Major N. E. O. Watts, *O.B.E.*

Royal Artillery
Major J. T. Benn, *M.B.E.*
Captain A. J. Block.
Major D. J. Cable, *M.C.*
Major I. M. Christie.
Captain R. H. Dening.
Captain N. D'O. Finnis, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel N. F. Heneage.
Lt.-Colonel T. W. R. Hill, *O.B.E.*
Major G. Laverick.
Major G. J. E. Lomas, *M.C.*
Major N. W. Metcalfe, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel A. G. Munn, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Major J. C. N. Watson.
Major A. J. H. Whittingham.
Major R. S. Williams-Thomas, *D.S.O.*, *T.D.*

Royal Engineers
Major J. P. Asher.
Major H. R. Carr, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*
Major W. A. P. Court.
Lt.-Colonel G. T. Denison, *O.B.E.*
Major R. R. L. Hutchinson, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel A. R. Jesty.
T/Major D. A. K. McCloughin.
Major B. A. A. Plummer.

Royal Engineers—*contd.*
Lt.-Colonel W. R. Simpson.
Major G. O. H. Slade.
T/Major W. F. Statham.
T/Lt.-Colonel N. L. Stuart.
T/Major A. E. Younger, *D.S.O.*

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain F. G. Barnes.
Major E. C. R. Blaker.
Lt.-Colonel F. W. P. Bradford, *M.B.E.*

Grenadier Guards
T/Lt.-Colonel R. H. Lomer, *M.B.E.*

Coldstream Guards
T/Lt.-Colonel J. Chandos-Pole.

The Queen's Royal Regiment
Lt.-Colonel M. V. Fletcher.

The Buffs
T/Major A. E. Majendie.

The King's Own Royal Regiment
T/Major N. St. G. Gribbon.

The Royal Fusiliers
Major A. T. C. Binney.
Major L. V. Fane-Gladwin.

The Devonshire Regiment
Major D. J. H. Bannister, *M.C.*
Major S. O. Murphy, *M.B.E.*

The West Yorkshire Regiment
Major J. B. Colvin.

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment
Lt.-Colonel A. Andrews, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*
Major P. Young, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

The Lancashire Fusiliers
Major J. C. K. Harrington.

The Cheshire Regiment
Major A. R. Sernberg.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers
Lt.-Colonel N. R. G. Bosanquet.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 155/1949—*contd.*

The South Wales Borderers
T/Lt.-Colonel R. C. H. Miers, *D.S.O.*
T/Lt.-Colonel I. G. Moon, *M.B.E.*

The King's Own Scottish Borderers
Major D. W. McConnel.

The Cameronians
Major C. V. Halden, *M.B.E.*, *T.D.*

The Gloucestershire Regiment
Major T. A. K. Dillon.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry
T/Major J. E. E. Fry, *M.C.*
Major J. P. Roach.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment
Major D. M. Harris.
Major G. Laing, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Sussex Regiment
Major G. C. M. Bowser.
Major J. L. Chapman.
Major B. Dalton.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment
Major F. J. Hayes.

The South Staffordshire Regiment
Major E. S. Lough, *M.B.E.*
Major K. L. Vink.

The Welch Regiment
Major T. B. Gibbons.
Lt.-Colonel H. T. Pepper.

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
Major R. F. E. Hill.
Major J. P. F. Miles, *D.S.O.*

The Essex Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel W. D. Shaw.

The Northamptonshire Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel F. R. Wilford.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry
T/Major A. G. V. Hart.

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry
T/Major G. M. Thornycroft.

The Middlesex Regiment
Major W. P. M. Allen, *M.C.*
Major L. G. Lohan.
T/Major P. D. H. Marshall.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps
T/Lt.-Colonel M. F. Douglas-Pennant, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel C. R. Scott.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders
Lt.-Colonel A. G. L. Maclean, *C.B.E.*

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders
Lt.-Colonel E. H. C. Archer.

The Rifle Brigade
Major D. Morley-Fletcher, *T.D.*
Major T. C. Sinclair, *M.C.*

The Brigade of Gurkhas
Lt.-Colonel N. F. B. Shaw, *D.S.O.*
Major N. E. V. Short, *M.C.*

Royal Army Service Corps
Major R. Steward.

Royal Army Medical Corps
Lt.-Colonel J. G. Black, *M.B.*
Lt.-Colonel J. H. J. Crosse, *O.B.E.*
T/Colonel R. Johnston, *M.B.*
Lt.-Colonel J. B. M. Milne, *O.B.E.*, *M.B.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
Major T. M. O'H. Lowe.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
T/Lt.-Colonel S. J. Cox.

Southern Rhodesia Staff Corps
Brigadier S. Garlake.
Lt.-Colonel R. W. Walls.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 156/1949**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army List will be made in due course.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 156/1949—*contd.*

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

1st King's Dragoon Guards
T/Major J. Birkett.

The Scots Greys
T/Major L. H. Lee.

Royal Tank Regiment
Major P. D. Knowles.
Captain C. H. J. Oliver.
T/Major G. T. A. Strong.
T/Major C. A. Webb.

Royal Artillery
T/Major M. E. Bransby-Williams.
Major R. K. Page.
Major C. F. G. Pearse.
T/Major E. D. Sheppard.
T/Lt.-Colonel K. Wilbe-Jones.
Captain J. M. Williams.

Royal Engineers
Major A. H. Bull.
Major D. G. M. Fletcher.
T/Major D. R. Hildick-Smith, *M.B.E.*
T/Major G. E. Taylor.

Coldstream Guards
Lt.-Colonel P. F. de Salis.

The Royal Scots
Major J. Bruce, *M.C.*
T/Major D. McQueen, *D.S.O.*

The King's Own Royal Regiment
T/Major R. J. T. Evans.
Major J. N. Wickham.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment
Major P. B. I. O. Burge, *M.C.*
T/Major R. V. T. Catling.

The Royal Fusiliers
Major E. Hyde.

The King's Regiment
T/Major E. C. Colville.
Major C. Grennan.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment
Major A. L. Gordon, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment
Major S. L. H. Douglas.
Captain (Q.M.) E. D. Malpas.

The Suffolk Regiment
Captain M. G. Eliot.

The Somerset Light Infantry
T/Major T. M. Braithwaite, *M.C.*
Major J. A. H. Clarke.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers
Major J. S. Mullineaux, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. S. Reakes.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers
Captain C. P. Dryland, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel R. O. F. Prichard, *D.S.O., M.B.E.*
Major J. E. T. Willes.

The South Wales Borderers
T/Lt.-Colonel W. St. G. Hawkshaw-Burn.
Major I. Jarman.
T/Major R. W. P. Parry.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers
Major F. M. Cunningham.
T/Major K. D. H. Rowlette.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. D. E. Verschoyle.

The Gloucestershire Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel C. R. Campbell, *M.C.*
Major E. Jones.

The East Lancashire Regiment
Major J. P. Williams.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel C. R. G. Acworth.

The Border Regiment
Major J. Botham.

The Royal Sussex Regiment
T/Major N. F. Bates.

The Dorsetshire Regiment
T/Major J. Jordan, *M.C.*

The South Lancashire Regiment
Major H. G. Kemball.

The Black Watch
T/Major J. W. F. Sarjeant.

The Essex Regiment
Major B. H. Tinton.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment
Major D. H. Andrews, *M.C.*

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry
Major D. Colville, *M.B.E.*

The North Staffordshire Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel B. T. O. Fegan.

The York and Lancaster Regiment
Major D. Williamson.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 156/1949—*contd.*

The Durham Light Infantry

Major I. R. Ferguson-Innes.
Major G. K. C. Lyster-Todd.
T/Major R. E. Surtees.

The Highland Light Infantry

Major J. C. Powell.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Major P. R. A. Forbes.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. K. R. Murray.
T/Major T. F. Oxley.

The Royal Ulster Rifles

T/Colonel D. Swinburne, *O.B.E.*
Major E. D. D. Wilson.

The Rifle Brigade

T/Major H. J. King

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major T. Doolan.
Major F. C. W. Howard.
Major J. A. James.
T/Major E. G. Malone.
T/Major C. E. S. Moretti.

Royal Army Medical Corps

A/Colonel H. F. Apthorpe-Webb.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major R. Booth.
Major W. H. Lancefield-Staples.
T/Major T. K. Pexton.
T/Major A. Young.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Lt.-Colonel J. A. Samuel.

Intelligence Corps

Captain G. L. Green.

General List

Lieutenant E. G. Coulson.
A/Lt.-Colonel O. R. Jones.

68/GENERAL/8693 **A.O. 157/1949**

Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 13, 1949.—1. A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and auxiliaries who have been awarded The Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

2. The list also contains the names of former members of the Territorial Army who have completed the qualifying period for the award of The Efficiency Medal while serving with the Royal Navy or the Royal Air Force.

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner

Digitized by Google

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 148 of 1949

Corps Warrant—Amendments

1. *Under* heading "ARTILLERY" *delete* existing detail and *substitute* :—

Royal Regiment of Artillery ...	All units and personnel of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, including the local units overseas.
Royal Malta Artillery	All units and personnel of the Royal Malta Artillery.
Honourable Artillery Company	All units and personnel of the Honourable Artillery Company.

2. *Under* heading "ENGINEERS" *delete* existing detail and *substitute* :—

Corps of Royal Engineers ...	All units and personnel of the Corps of Royal Engineers.

3. *Under* heading "OTHER BRANCHES" :—

(*a*) *Delete* "Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers" and detail, and *substitute* :—

Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers	All units and personnel of the Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

(*b*) *Delete* "Royal Malta Artillery" and detail.

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 149 of 1949

Schedule to Army Order 117 of 1949—Amendments No. 1

1. Article 5. *Delete* lines 1 to 7 and *substitute* :—

Amdt. 1/Dec./1949 7/General/1004

5. An officer serving on an extended service commission in the Auxiliary Territorial Service on 31st January, 1949, who is granted a permanent regular commission may, on retirement on marriage or within three months of marriage, be granted a gratuity as follows, as an alternative to a gratuity under Article **4** :—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

2. Article 17. *Delete* lines 1 to 10 and *substitute* :—

Amdt. 1/Dec./1949 7/General/1004

17. An auxiliary serving on an Auxiliary Territorial Service Extended Service engagement on 31st January, 1949, who enlists on a regular engagement in the Women's Royal Army Corps for a period :

(*a*) to complete four years' service from the beginning of an extended service engagement of less than four years, or

(*b*) of four years from date of attestation in the Women's Royal Army Corps

shall be granted an initial gratuity of £10 on such re-enlistment.

3. Article 18. Lines 2 and 3. *Delete* " before the date stated in Article **17** ".

Army Order 152 of 1949

16/GENERAL A/789

Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure

The following amendments will be made to Army Order 125 of 1948 :—

1. Notes to Section IIA of the Table.

Add new note (8) :—

Amdt. 2/Dec./1949 16/General A/789

(8) Powers of a District Commander under (i) of this section may be exercised by the Commander, M.T. Organization, Chilwell.

2. Section IIB (ii). *After* " (*see* 1. B) " in line 2 *insert* ") ".

3. Notes to Section IIB of the Table.

Note 1 (*b*). *Add* at end :—

Amdt. 2/Dec./1949 16/General A/789

Os.C., M.T. Ordnance Sub-depots, and Vehicle Company Commanders of the Chilwell M.T. Organization if not below the rank of Lt.-Colonel.

Note 1 (*e*). *After* " H.Q. of Commands ", in line 2, *insert*—

" Commandant, Vehicle Organization, Chilwell."

Add new Note 1 (*f*) :—

Amdt. 2/Dec./1949 16/General A/789

(*f*) Powers of a District Commander under (i) and (ii) of this section may be exercised by the Commander, M.T. Organization, Chilwell.

(32615) Wt. 24—3 K163 1/50 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

26
Publications
5644

THE WAR OFFICE

INDEX

TO

ARMY ORDERS

1950

LONDON:
HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1951

SIXPENCE NET

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ARMY ORDERS, 1950

This index contains references to all Army Orders issued during 1950.

Those issued as Special Army Orders are marked *.

New and revised publications, and amendments to regulations, are listed following the main index.

A

Affiliations:

Gurkhas, Brigade of:—

2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles) to The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
6th Gurkha Rifles to The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).
7th Gurkha Rifles to The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).
10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles to The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) 39

Aiguillette—Wearing of 136

Alliances:

The Wellington West Coast and Taranaki Regiment with The Royal Hampshire Regiment and The Middlesex Regiment 4
The 18th Medium Battery, New Zealand Artillery and the 18th Medium Battery, Royal Artillery—termination of 19
The 20th Light Battery, New Zealand Artillery and the 20th Light Battery, Royal Artillery—termination of 19
The Waikato Regiment, New Zealand Infantry, and The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own)—termination of 19
The New Zealand Veterinary Corps and the Royal Army Veterinary Corps—termination of 19

Digitized by Google

Alliances—*continued*

The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), The East Surrey Regiment, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's), and the Otago Regiment of New Zealand—termination of **20**

The Manchester Regiment, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, and the Southland Regiment of New Zealand—termination of **20**

The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), The Manchester Regiment and The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders—with the Otago and Southland Regiment, Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps **21**

Royal Australian Army Dental Corps with the Royal Army Dental Corps **22**

4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards and The Waikato Mounted Rifles—termination of **37**

The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons) and The North Auckland Mounted Rifles—termination of **37**

3rd The King's Own Hussars and The Auckland Mounted Rifles—termination of **37**

3rd The King's Own Hussars with the 1st Armoured Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps (Waikato) **38**

The King's Royal Rifle Corps with the Fiji Infantry Regiment **68**

The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) with the 1st Divisional Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps (New Zealand Scottish) **79**

1st Divisional Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps (New Zealand Scottish) with The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons) **92**

The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) with the Wellington Regiment (City of Wellington's Own), Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps **100**

The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) with The Hong Kong Regiment **101**

Royal Army Service Corps with the Army Service Corps of India **134**

Digitized by Google

Alliances—*continued*

10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own) and The 10th Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Nelson-Marlborough Mounted Rifles)—termination of .. **153**
12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's) and The 1st Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry)—termination of **153**
16th/5th Lancers and The 5th Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Otago Mounted Rifles)—termination of **153**
16th/5th Lancers with the 3rd Armoured Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps **154**
The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) with the 59th Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery .. **155**
Royal Army Dental Corps with the Royal Canadian Dental Corps **156**
Royal Army Dental Corps with the Royal New Zealand Dental Corps **157**
Intelligence Corps with the Australian Intelligence Corps **174**

Allowances:

Combined Colonial and Field—cancellation **70**
National Service (Grants)—Recalled and retained personnel (Modification of Army Order 52 of 1949) **133**
Personnel missing in Korea **115**
Officers' Lodging, Fuel, Light and Mess Hire Allowances—Women Officers—Cancellation of Army Order 110 of 1944 **181**
Supplementary Board and Lodging Allowances for Auxiliary Territorial Service Officers—Cancellation of Army Order 175 of 1944 .. .. **181**

Awards:

Special, to Officers—Cancellation of Army Orders 83 of 1939 and 127 of 1940 .. **145**

B

Badges:

Territorial Army Badge—Women's Corps.. **26**
Territorial Army Badge—National Service Men **175**

Digitized by Google

C

Colleges and Schools:
ARMY CHILDRENS' SCHOOLS:
Admission to **152**
AUSTRALIAN STAFF COLLEGE:
Award of "*p.s.c.*" symbol **82**
CANADIAN STAFF COLLEGE:
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol **8, 83**
IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE:
Awards of "*i.d.c.*" symbol **23, 24**
JOINT SERVICES STAFF COLLEGE:
Awards of "*j.s.s.c.*" symbol **6, 7, 103, 104**
MILITARY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE:
Symbols—simplification of **11, 69, 166, 178**
Technical Staff Course Qualifying Examinations **42, 127, 164**
Technical Staff Course—Award of symbols **140**
(*See* also erratum, November, 1950, Army Orders.)
ROYAL AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGE:
Awards of "*f.s.*" symbol **85, 142**
ROYAL NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE:
Awards of "*n.s.*" symbol **121, 160**
SCHOOL OF SIGNALS:
Awards of "*t.e.*" symbol **126, 176**
STAFF COLLEGE, CAMBERLEY:
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol **25, 81**
Entrance Examination, 1950 .. .. **93, 141**
Symbols—Simplification of **9, 40, 41, 53, 86, 105, 139, 165, 177**
War Office Lists **13, 131***
STAFF COLLEGE, QUETTA:
Award of "*p.s.c.*" symbol **84**

Corps Warrant, 1926:
AMENDMENTS:—
Army Air Corps—Disbandment **66**
The Brigade of Gurkhas—
Composition of **1, 67**
The Cyprus Regiment—Disbandment .. **35**
Polish Resettlement Corps—Disbandment .. **2**
Special Air Service Regiment—Formation.. **66**
The Glider Pilot and Parachute Corps—
Formation **66**

Courses (*see* **"Colleges and Schools").**

Digitized by Google

D

Disbandments—*See* "**Corps Warrant**".

Distinctions, Grant of (*see* also "**Dress**")
Gurkha Rifles—The Truncheon **135**
Units of 1st Air Landing Brigade **3**
Units awarded the Croix de Guerre .. **118**

Dress:
Aiguillette—Wearing of **136**
Emblems for Mention in Despatches and for King's Commendations, Wearing of **44**

E

Emblems for Mention in Despatches and for King's Commendations—Amendment .. **44**

Expenditure—Extra Regulation (Army Order 138 of 1950)—Amendments No. 3 .. .. **138**

F

Financial Powers of Commands, Subordinate Formations and Units (Army Order 131 of 1942)—Amendment No. 6 .. .. .. **80**

Formations. (*See* "**Corps Warrant**").

French National Anthem **29**

G

Gurkhas, Composition of Brigade of **1**
2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles—The Truncheon **135**

H

Honours and Salutes—2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)—The Truncheon **135**

I

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Officers:
Awards of symbol "G" **123, 163**
Awards of symbols "G†" and "g†" .. **124**
Awards of symbols "gfr", "*y**", "*y*", "G†" and "G*" **125**
Awards of symbols "G†", "grs†" .. **162**

Digitized by Google

L

Losses:
Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure (Army Order 125 of 1948)—Amendments No. 3 138

M

Marches, Regimental:
The Border Regiment 27
The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) 28
The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment 106
The Parachute Regiment 119
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps 120
Royal Tank Regiment 158
The Brigade of Gurkhas 159

Marseillaise.—Instructions for playing 29

Medals and Decorations:
GRANT, FORFEITURE AND RESTORATION OF MEDALS. Royal Warrant 57*
CADET FORCES MEDAL:
Regulations for 76*
Royal Warrant 75*
GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL:
For service in Malaya and Singapore—Amendments 58*, 107, 143
For service in Palestine—Amendments .. 117, 167
For service in South-East Asia, 1945-6—Amendments 30
For bomb and mine clearance, 1945-9—Amendments 30
KING'S MEDAL FOR CHAMPION SHOTS:
Military Forces of Pakistan and Ceylon .. 12
Awards 43
LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL:
Awards. Lists Nos. 8 and 9 .. .. 14, 88
MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL 87, 144
TERRITORIAL EFFICIENCY MEDAL AND THE EFFICIENCY MEDAL:
Awards. Lists Nos. 14 and 15 .. .. 45, 94

Digitized by Google

Mess—Contributions and subscriptions—Officers (Army Order 29 of 1948)—Amendment .. **116**

Messages—Exchange of:
On His Majesty's Birthday **74***
On Birth of a Daughter to their Royal Highnesses the Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh **98***

Military Missions—Additional Pay **36**

Military Publications—Sale of **16, 48, 72, 97, 129, 147**

N

National Service Grants—Recalled and retained personnel **133**

P

Pay:
ADDITIONAL:
Officers and other ranks; Parachutists, Glider Pilots, Air Despatch Crews, Air Observation Post Pilots and Rear Observers .. **110***
Women Officers and Other Ranks **36**
ANTEDATES—Counting of for incremental purposes **18**
EXPEDITIONARY FORCE INSTITUTES (R.A.S.C.).. **173**
GURKHAS—Brigade of **64, 169***
KOREA—Missing personnel **115**
NON-EUROPEAN OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS commissioned and enlisted locally in Ceylon, Mauritius, Seychelles, Malaya and Hong Kong **109***
OFFICERS **130***
OTHER RANKS **110***
QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S ROYAL ARMY NURSING CORPS—
Additional Pay **36**
Officers in the Far East **65**
Other Ranks **60*, 110***
VOLUNTARY AID DETACHMENTS—Members of **59***
WOMEN'S ROYAL ARMY CORPS:
Additional Pay **36**
Other Ranks **34, 110***

Digitized by Google

Pay Warrant, 1940—Revision **137**

Promotion Examination, 1950. (Captain to Major)—Practical **179**

R

Rank:
OFFICERS—Acting, Temporary and War Substantive (Army Order 144 of 1947)—Amendments No. 4 .. .. **152**
TITLES—Women Officers **33***
WAR SUBSTANTIVE—Other ranks—restriction of grant or re-grant **112**

Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities:
REVISED CODE (A.O. 18 of 1949)—Amendments **32*, 73*, 91, 148***

Retirement—Q.A.R.A.N.C. officers **78**

S

Schools. (*See* also under **Colleges and Schools**):
Army Children's Schools **152**

Soldiers' and Airmen's Effects Fund **99**

Supplementary Reserve of Officers:
Liabilities, Revision of **51**

Symbols. (*See* also **Colleges and Schools**):
INSTRUCTORS-IN-GUNNERY — Short Gunnery Staff Courses **122**
INSTRUCTORS, ROYAL ARTILLERY—
Awards of **123, 124, 125, 162, 163**

T

Territorial Army Badge:
Women's Corps **26**
Issue of, to national service personnel who become volunteers **175**

V

Voluntary Aid Detachments—Pay **59***

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS

(NEW AND REVISED)

Ceremonial, 1950 (Provisional) **180**
National Service Men in the Army, 1950, Regulations for, Volume I **46**

Pay Warrant, 1950:
Part 1—General Conditions 137
Part 2—Definitions 137
Part 3—Officers (other than Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.) 137
Part 4—Officers of the Q.A.R.A.N.C. 172
Part 5—Officers of the W.R.A.C. 172

REGULATIONS, ETC.—AMENDED

The following amendments have been notified in the Army Orders indicated :—

Allowance Regulations, 1944:

Amendments No.		Army Order	Amendments No.		Army Order
20, 21, 22, 23, 24	in	52	26	in	55
			27	„	61
			28	„	62
			29	„	149
			30	„	168
25	in	114	31	„	171

Revised Sections:	Amendments No.
Section 3	20
Sub-Section I—Lodging Allowance	
„ „ II—Furniture Allowance	
„ „ III—London Allowance	
„ „ IIIA—Indemnification in respect of Rent Liability	
Section 4—Fuel and Light	24
Section 5—Marriage Allowance	21
Section 6—Travelling Expenses and Allowances	29
Section 9—Local Overseas Allowance ..	23
Section 10—Station Allowance	27
Section 11—Outfit Allowance	31
Section 13—Horses and Forage	25
Section 15—Compensation for Losses, etc.	22
Section 19—Miscellaneous Allowances ..	28

Digitized by Google

Allowance Regulations, 1944—*continued*

Omnibus Amendments:

Paragraphs 65, 88, 98, 182, 228, 317, 324, 409, 443, Section 6, Appendix to Chapter 10, 458, 465, 678, 680, 681, 832	30
Paragraphs 9, 30, 47, 47A, 57, 59	26

	Army Order
Army Cadet Force, 1945, Regulations:	
Amendments No. 3	**55**
„ „ 4	**96**
„ „ 5	**182**
„ „ 6	
Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945, Regulations for:—	
Amendments No. 25	**89**
„ „ 26	**146**
Chelsea, The Royal Hospital, Regulations for:	
Amendments No. 13	**49**
Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947:	
Amendments No. 19	**16**
„ „ 20	**56**
„ „ 21	**147**

King's Regulations, 1940:

Amendments No.		Army Order	Amendments No.		Army Order
74	in	**15**	80, 81	in	**128**
75	„	**31**	82	„	**182**
76	„	**47**			
77, 78	„	**89**			
79	„	**108**			

Para. amended	Amendments No.	Para. amended	Amendments No.
Definitions by	78	241	76
1, 81	79	244	
84	82	247	
85	74	249	
100	78	253	
137, 228	82	255	
		262	

Digitized by Google

King's Regulations, 1940—*continued*

Para. amended	Amendments No.
266	75
272 (delete)	81
273	
276	79
288 (Table)	78
322	75, 76
334	78
388	
390 (Table)	76
393	79
394	
395	
396	
397	
417	75
427	
530	78
536	74
541	78
552	
556	82
562	79
586	82
599	75
777 to 784	(delete) 81
789	78
816	81
903 to 921	(delete) 82
928	75
931A (new)	76
932 (new)	74
933	
935 to 935C	(delete) 76
960	81
961	
961A (new)	
1000	78
1005A	
1039	79
1058	74, 82
1059	77
1063	74
1067	77
1072	
1085	78
1086	
1106A (new)	82
1149	78
1246	
1252	79
1287	81
1353	82
1362A (new)	76
1376	82
1376A (new)	79
1418	78
1428	81
1429 (delete)	
1433	79
1434	81
1437	
1443	
1445	81
1446	(delete)
1481	78
1483 to 1487	76
1487A (new)	
1496	78
1628A (new)	81
1650	76
1677	82
1678	75, 79
1679	78
1680	
1681	
1700B	74, 76
1717	76
1718	79
1728	75
1729	
1730	
1741	82

Digitized by Google

King's Regulation, 1940—*continued*

Para. amended	Amendments No.	Para. amended	Amendments No.
Appendices		Appendices	
VIB	74	XVIII	81
VIII	80	XIX	78
XI, XIII (deleted), XIV	82	XXI, XXII	82
XVII	77	XXIII	75, 82
		XXXI (new)	77

Manual of Military Law, 1929:

	Army Order
Amendments No. 42	55

Military Engineering, Vol. III, Part III:

Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944. Amendments No. 5	71

Pay Warrant, 1940:

Amendments No. 170	50
„ „ 171	63
„ „ 172	77
„ „ 173	113
„ „ 174	150

Royal Engineers Reconnaissance Pocket Book, 1944:

Amendments No. 12	71

Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book (No. 6):

Water Supply, 1946:

Amendments No. 3	15

Rules of Procedure, 1947:

Amendments Nos. 1, 2 and 3	5
Amendment No. 4	54

Digitized by Google

Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1943—Regulations:

Amendments No. 11 .. .. **31**
„ „ 12 .. .. **89**

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936:

Amendments No.		Army Order
109, 110	in	**15**
111	„	**17**
112	„	**31**
113	„	**55**
114	„	**90**
115	„	**96**
116	„	**108**
117	in	**111**
118	„	**128**
119	„	**132**
120	„	**146**
121	„	**132**
122	„	**132**
123	„	**170**

Para. amended	Amendments No.
Definitions by	113
13 to 17	122
18	109
50	113
68	110, 116
108	109
164	122
170	109, 113
171	110
172	113, 118
172 (b) (delete), 173 (b) (delete)	116
180	113
192	109, 113
192 (b) (delete)	118
204	120
204 (Table), 205A, 212	113
231	116
247	113
292 (new)	116
316, 317, 318, 319, 333	112
375	110
418 (delete)	116
448	116
590 to 593	115
594A	109
595A	109, 113
595C	109
600 to 609	115
614	117
626 (delete)	120
635	117
636E	114
640	116
662	117
665	116
668, 668A	117, 119
668B	119
678, 678A, 678B, 678C	117
684	117, 119
728 to 742	111

Digitized by Google

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—*continued*

Para. amended	Amendments No.	Para. amended	Amendments No.
743, 744	111, 119, 123	853 (delete)	113
745	111	876 to 881	116
746	111, 114	882 to 885	112
747	111, 116	886	112, 116
748 to 751	111	887 to 931	112
752 to 755	110	Appendices	
756, 757	110, 116	XVIII	116, 120
758 to 787A	110	XIX (delete)	113
849	116	XX (delete)	116
		XXVI	121
		XXXIII	112

Travelling Regulations for Civilians, 1945:

Amendments No. 8 .. .. **89**

CANCELLATION

Manual of the Corps of Military Police, 1936 .. **95**

Manual of Ceremonial, 1935 .. .. **180**

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 6*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(34784) Wt 2627—9547 K163 6/51 W.O.P.

57-11-13-50

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

JANUARY, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
31st January, 1950

CONTENTS

ROYAL WARRANTS

Corps Warrant—Amendments

A.O. No.		PAGE
1	Composition of The Brigade of Gurkhas	3
2	Polish Resettlement Corps—Disbandment	3

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

3	Grant of Honorary Distinctions— 9th Airborne Squadron, Royal Engineers 1st Bn., The Border Regiment 2nd Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment 1st Glider Pilot Regiment	4
4	Alliances—The Wellington West Coast and Taranaki Regiment, Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps with The Royal Hampshire Regiment and The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	4

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1950
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
5	Rules of Procedure, 1947—Amendments (Nos. 1, 2 and 3)	5
6	Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." symbol	5
7	Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." symbol	6
8	Canadian Staff College—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol ...	6
9	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	7
10	Staff College Symbols "(j.s.c.)"—Simplification of ...	7
11	Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of ...	8
12	The King's Medal for Champion Shots—Additional awards	8
13	Staff College—War Office List, 1949—Amendments and additions	8
14	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 8, 1950	10

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

15	List of Books and Regulations amended	10
16	Books, forms, etc.	10

Digitized by Google

ROYAL WARRANTS

Corps Warrant—Amendments

100/IND/3757 **A.O. 1/1950**

Composition of The Brigade of Gurkhas

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to modify Our Warrant declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that the Schedule* attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V, dated 27th February, 1926†, declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 12th day of January, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

The Schedule to this Royal Warrant is given on page 11.

20/MISCELLANEOUS/2996 **A.O. 2/1950**

Polish Resettlement Corps—Disbandment

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE have deemed it expedient that the Polish Resettlement Corps shall be disbanded with effect from 30th September, 1949;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule* attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V dated 27th February, 1926†, declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be Corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, shall be amended, with effect from 30th September, 1949, as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 13th day of January, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL.

* Reprinted with amendments March, 1947 and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 2/1950—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

Under "OTHER BRANCHES"

Column 1. *Delete* "Polish Resettlement Corps".

Column 2. *Delete* "All units and personnel of the Polish Resettlement Corps".

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

20/GENERAL/6431 **A.O. 3/1950**

Grant of Honorary Distinctions.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the award of the special distinctions detailed below to the following units which formed part of the 1st Air Landing Brigade, 1st Airborne Division, to commemorate the part played by them in the invasion of Sicily on the night 9th/10th July, 1943: the first occasion on which British gliderborne troops took part in a major tactical operation.

9th Airborne Squadron, Royal Engineers	A commemorative parchment.
1st Battalion, The Border Regiment ...	All ranks to wear an embroidered glider badge at the top of the sleeve of No. 1 dress and battle-dress.
2nd Battalion, The South Staffordshire Regiment.	
1st Glider Pilot Regiment	

090/2782 **A.O. 4/1950**

Alliances.—1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of The Wellington West Coast and Taranaki Regiment, Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps being allied to the following:—

The Royal Hampshire Regiment.
The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).

2. These alliances preserve the continuity of former alliances between the above mentioned British Regiments, and The Wellington West Coast Regiment and The Taranaki Regiment which have now been amalgamated.

Digitized by Google

110/GENERAL/7456 A.O. 5/1950

Rules of Procedure, 1947

Amendments (Nos. 1, 2 and 3)

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve amendments to the Rules of Procedure, 1947.

2. These amendments are consequential on amendments to the Army Act contained in :—

(*a*) The Indian Independence Act, 1947; the Burma Independence Act, 1947; and the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1948 (which eliminated references to India and Burma);

(*b*) The Courts-Martial (Abolition of Penal Servitude and Hard Labour) Order-in-Council which applied Section 1 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1948, to Courts-Martial under the Army Act;

(*c*) The Army and Air Force (Women's Service) (Adaptation of Enactments) Order-in-Council, 1948, made under the Army and Air Force (Women's Service) Act, 1948.

3. No further detailed amendments to the Army Act and Rules of Procedure contained in the Manual of Military Law, 1929, are being published. Instead, copies of the Army Act (amended to date) and of the Rules of Procedure, 1947 (with amendments) will shortly be distributed on a limited scale to all regular units and higher formations.

4. Army Order 63 of 1948 is hereby *cancelled.*

43/S.C./5719 A.O. 6/1950

Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s c." symbol.—The undermentioned officers having satisfactorily carried out their tour of duty as instructors at the Joint Services Staff College, are awarded the qualification "j.s.s.c." with effect from 1st December, 1949.

Colonel R. N. Anderson, *C.B.E., D.S.O.*
Lt.-Colonel J. M. Sinclair, *D.S.O.*, Royal Artillery.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5719 **A.O. 7/1950**

Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 5th Course at the Joint Services Staff College, ending on 2nd December, 1949, and are awarded the qualification "j.s.s.c.".

12th Lancers

T/Lt.-Colonel C. R. Spencer, *O.B.E.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Major J. R. Holden, *D.S.O.*

Royal Artillery

Major H. G. Croly.
Major H. R. Hugo.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. H. Keenlyside, *D.S.O.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel M. St. J. Oswald, *D.S.O., M.C.*

Royal Engineers

T/Lt.-Colonel M. W. Biggs, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel K. F. Daniell.
T/Lt.-Colonel P. N. M. Moore, *D.S.O., M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel T. G. Morton.

Royal Corps of Signals

Major T. G. V. Stephenson, *O.B.E.*

Scots Guards

WS/Lt.-Colonel E. B. W. Cardiff, *O.B.E.*

The Queen's Royal Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel D. G. Loch.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Major R. C. Macdonald, *D.S.O.*

The Devonshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel L. G. Carpenter-Garnier, *O.B.E.*

The Green Howards

T/Colonel D. S. Gordon, *D.S.O.*

The Cheshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel C. H. P. Harington, *D.S.O., M.C.*

The Border Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel D. D. Zvegintzov, *O.B.E.*

The Black Watch

T/Lt.-Colonel C. N. M. Blair, *O.B.E.*

The Sherwood Foresters

T/Lt.-Colonel J. H. M. Hackett, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*

The Middlesex Regiment

T/Colonel G. P. L. Weston, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*
Major J. E. F. Willoughby.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

WS/Lt.-Colonel H. C. J. Hunt, *C.B.E., D.S.O.*

The Highland Light Infantry

T/Lt.-Colonel W. A. Salmon.

The Seaforth Highlanders

Major I. A. Robertson, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Major C. A. H. B. Blake.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Lt.-Colonel F. G. Ruff.

Royal Army Medical Corps

Lt.-Colonel W. A. Robinson, *O.B.E.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

WS/Lt.-Colonel R. S. Doyle.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Lt.-Colonel H. Fitz R. S. Stubbs.

Australian Army

Lt.-Colonel R. W. Knights.

Canadian Army

Lt.-Colonel W. S. Murdoch, *O.B.E., E.D.*

New Zealand Army

Lt.-Colonel T. C. Campbell, *D.S.O., M.C.*

United States Army

Lt.-Colonel J. H. Caughey.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 8/1950**

Canadian Staff College—Award of *"p.s.c."* symbol.—The under-mentioned officers successfully completed the 1949 Course at the Canadian Staff College ending on 15th November, 1949, and are awarded the qualification *"p.s.c."*.

Captain R. G. Tooth, *M.C.*, Royal Artillery.
Captain D. A. H. Toler, *M.C.*, Coldstream Guards.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 9/1950**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

17th/21st Lancers
Lt.-Colonel G. K. Barker, *D.S.O.*

Royal Artillery
Major D. E. Newton.

Royal Engineers
T/Major R. D. McLeod, *M.C.*

The Welch Regiment
Major H. H. Deane.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment
Major R. Butler, *M.B.E., M.C.*

The Wiltshire Regiment
Major R. W. Stephenson, *M.B.E.*

The Durham Light Infantry
T/Colonel J. M. Hanmer, *D.S.O.*

The Brigade of Gurkhas
Major S. P. M. Kent.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 10/1950**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Artillery
Major J. A. Jourdier.
Major J. A. Rundall.
T/Major B. A. B. Taylor.
T/Major G. H. Wise.

Royal Engineers
Major G. H. E. Pincott.
T/Major C. W. Swarbreck, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment
Major B. L. Gunnell, *M.C.*

The Gloucestershire Regiment
Major J. Biddulph.

The Border Regiment
Major T. L. Barlow-Massicks.

The Royal Sussex Regiment
T/Major G. A. N. Boyne.

The Essex Regiment
Major S. G. Banks.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment
Major D. A. M. Emms.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment
Major G. P. Fawcett.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry
T/Major J. M. Dickenson.
Lt.-Colonel St. L. Morris, *D.S.O.*

The York and Lancaster Regiment
Major J. H. Mott, *O.B.E.*

The Seaforth Highlanders
Major J. W. K. Wilson.

Royal Army Service Corps
T/Major H. Haydon.
T/Major D. H. Woodcock.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
Major T. A. Shellswell.

Royal Army Pay Corps
Captain A. M. Williams.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 11/1950**

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbols *a.c.*(*a*)†, *a.c.*(*a*), *a.c.*(*e*)†, *a.c.*(*e*), *a.c.*(*f*)†, *a.c.*(*f*), *s.a.*(*w*), *s.a.c.*, *t.t.*(*w*), *p.t.t.*, previously awarded to officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Tank Regiment

T/Major G. G. Bell, *M.B.E.*

Royal Artillery

T/Captain T. W. Armour.
Captain V. J. C. Cooper.
Major M. W. H. Head.
Captain R. A. Youell.

The Buffs

Major J. Fitz G. May.

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain R. J. G. T. Babin.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain A. B. de Quincey.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Lt.-Colonel J. E. Russell.

68/GENERAL/8510 **A.O. 12/1950**

The King's Medal for Champion Shots.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the grant of two additional King's Medals to be awarded annually, one to the Champion Shot of the Military Forces of Pakistan, and one to the Champion Shot of the Military Forces of Ceylon.

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 13/1950**

Staff College—War Office List

The following amendments and additions will be made to Army Order 131 of 1949:—

Under "**Royal Horse Guards**" *delete* "Captain C. G. M. Gordon†".

Under "**1st King's Dragoon Guards**":—

Delete "Captain L. A. Scragg†"
Add "Captain H. R. Howard".

Under "**8th Hussars**" *add* "Captain R. P. G. Dill".
Under "**12th Lancers**" *delete* "Captain M. J. M. Humble-Crofts, *M.V.O.*†".
Under "**13th/18th Hussars**" *delete* "T/Captain W. G. Denney, *M.C.*" and *substitute* "**Captain** W. G. Denney, *M.C.*".
Under "**15th/19th Hussars**" *delete* "Captain W. W. M. Robb†".
Under "**Royal Tank Regiment**" *delete* "Major P. E. Bethell-Fox†".

Digitized by Google

A.O. 13/1950—*contd.*

Under "**Royal Artillery**":—

Delete "T/Major M. V. C. Firth†" and *substitute* "Captain M. V. C. Firth†".
Delete "T/Captain P. H. M. Brereton†".
"T/Major C. F. Lind*†".
"Captain R. H. D. MacNair*†".
Add "Captain E. H. Andrews".
"T/Major W. H. Atkins".
"T/Captain C. A. Goldingham".
"Major I. H. Hope".
"Captain J. E. Jordan".
"Captain J. L. Laceyt†".
"Captain M. J. Smith, *M.C.*".
Against "Captain D. E. Raley" *add* "†".

Under "**Royal Engineers**":—

Delete "Captain D. Birkett, *M.C.*†" and *substitute* "T/Major D. Birkett, *M.C.*†".
Delete "T/Major J. Kelsey†".
Add "Captain D. L. G. Begbie".
"Captain A. F. L. Colson, *M.B.E.*†".
"T/Captain B. G. Griffiths".

Under "**Royal Corps of Signals**":—

Delete "Captain H. Clivet†"
Add "T/Major H. D. Bould†".
"T/Captain J. R. Ellis".

Under "**Coldstream Guards**" *add* "T/Major D. F. D. Noel".
Under "**Scots Guards**" *delete* "T/Captain G. P. M. Ramsey" and *substitute* "T/Captain G. P. M. Ramsay".
Under "**The King's Regiment**" *delete* "Captain W. Warren*†".

Under "**The Suffolk Regiment**":—

Against "Captain H. G. Taylor" *delete* "*".
Delete "Lieutenant P. D. E. Thursby" and *substitute* "Captain P. D. F. Thursby".

Under "**The Royal Leicestershire Regiment**" *add* "Captain J. L. Blackburne-Kane".
Under "**The Cheshire Regiment**" *delete* "Captain V. C. E. Farr" and *substitute* "Captain U. C. E. Farr".
Under "**The South Wales Borderers**" *add* "Captain A. K. Sharpt".

Under "**The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers**":—

Delete "Captain R. J. T. Irwin, *M.C.*†".
Add "Captain J. D. Nixon, *M.C.*".

Under "**The Worcestershire Regiment**" *delete* "Captain B. F. G. Finlay*†".
Under "**The East Lancashire Regiment**" *delete* "Captain A. C. Hardern†.".
Under "**The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry**" *add* "Captain P. I. H. Benn".

Under "**The Essex Regiment**"—

Delete "Captain R. J. Randall*†".
Delete "Captain H. N. Stenning" and *substitute* "T/Major H. N. Stenning".

Under "**The Sherwood Foresters**" *delete* "Captain R. A. Rubens†" and *substitute* "T/Major R. A. Rubens†".
Under "**The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment**"
Against "Captain P. N. Elgood†" *add* "*".
Delete "Captain H. W. Clarke†".

Under "**The Middlesex Regiment**:—"

Add "Captain C. Clayden".
"Captain J. N. Shipster, *D.S.O.*".

Under "**The King's Royal Rifle Corps**" *delete* "Captain N. J. Warr, *M.C.*" and *substitute* "Captain N. J. Warry, *M.C.*".
Under "**The North Staffordshire Regiment**". *Against* "Captain H. P. Higginst" *add* "*".
Under "**The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders**" *add* "Captain R. M. Campbell†".
Under "**The Royal Irish Fusiliers**" *delete* "Captain G. H. Martin, *M.C.*†".
Under "**The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders**" *add* "Captain G. P. Wood, *M.C.*".
Under "**The Rifle Brigade**" *delete* "T/Captain D. M. Pontifex" and *substitute* "Captain D. M. Pontifex".

Digitized by Google

A.O. 13/1950—*contd.*

Under "**The Brigade of Gurkhas**":—

Add "T/Major J. H. Montagu†".
Against "Captain M. L. Cruickshank, *M.C.*†" *add* "*".

Under "**Royal Army Service Corps**":—

Delete "T/Major J. H. Montagu†".
Add "Captain A. M. H. Blair".
"Captain R. W. Challoner".
"T/Major C. Steward".
"Captain R. Williams".

Under "**Royal Army Ordnance Corps**" *add* "Captain G. M. Auld".
Under "**Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers**" *add* "Captain D. J. T. Stewart".
Under "**Royal Army Educational Corps**" *add* "T/Major G. P. R. Brewer".

68/GENERAL/8694 **A.O. 14/1950**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 8, 1950.—A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the regular forces to whom medals/clasps for long service and good conduct have been awarded, is approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

A.O. 15/1950

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 74) (Code No. 106-74)
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1944—
(No. 109) (Code No. 371-109)
(No. 110) (Code No. 371-110)
Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book (No. 6)—
Water Supply, 1946 (No. 3) (Code No. 7144-3)

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 16/1950

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940 :—		
Amendments No. 73 (Code No. 106–73)	0	1
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944 :—		
Amendments No. 18 (Code No. 10–18)	0	1
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 :—		
Amendments No. 24 (Code No. 1470–24)	0	1
Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940 :—		
Amendments No. 168 (Code No. 323–168)	0	1
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—		
Amendments No. 108 (Code No. 371–108)	0	1
Memoranda on Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Areas, 1946 :—		
Amendments No. 2 (Code No. 1620–2)	0	1½

Digitized by Google

A.O. 16/1950—*contd.*

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 19 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments

---

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 1 of 1950

Corps Warrant—Amendments

Under heading "Other Branches" as amended by Army Order 79 of 1948.

Delete "The Brigade of Gurkhas" and *detail* and *substitute*—

The Brigade of Gurkhas ...	... All units and personnel of: —
	2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)
	6th Gurkha Rifles
	7th Gurkha Rifles
	10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles.

32752) Wt. 24/3 — K163 2/50 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AY 24 '50H

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

FEBRUARY, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
28th February, 1950.

CONTENTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
17	Order by His Majesty—Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—Amendments	3
18	Royal Warrant—Antedates—Counting of, for incremental purposes	3

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

19	Alliances—Termination of, with certain units of the New Zealand Forces	4
20	Alliances—Termination of, with certain regiments of the New Zealand Forces	5
21	Alliances—The Otago and Southland Regiment, Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps, with The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), The Manchester Regiment, and The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	5

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1 ;
80, Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1950
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
22	Alliance—Royal Australian Army Dental Corps with the Royal Army Dental Corps	5
23	The Imperial Defence College, London—Awards of "*i.d.c.*" qualification	5
24	The Imperial Defence College, London—Award of "*i.d.c.*" qualification—Directing Staff	6
25	Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ...	6
26	Territorial Army Badge—Women's Corps	9
27	Regimental March—The Border Regiment	10
28	Regimental March—The Middlesex Regiment	10
29	French National Anthem	10
30	Grant of the General Service Medal with Clasps "South East Asia, 1945–6" and "Bomb and Mine Clearance, 1945–9"—Amendments No. 2	10

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

31	List of Regulations, etc., amended	11

Digitized by Google

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

26/REGULATIONS/2560 **A.O. 17/1950**

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—Amendments

An Order, dated 2nd February, 1950, amending Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (Amendments No. 111) (Code No. 371–111), has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANT

100/GENERAL/2681 **A.O. 18/1950**

Antedates—Counting of for incremental purposes

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to modify the rules regarding the counting of certain antedates for increments of pay;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that an officer who, on first appointment to a permanent commission, is given an antedate in respect of such academic qualifications or civilian experience as may be specified by Our Army Council, shall count the excess of the period of the antedate (together with any previous service reckonable for promotion) over the period qualifying for promotion to the substantive rank to which he is entitled on such first appointment, towards increments of pay in that rank;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the antedates provided under Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army, dated the 29th February, 1940, Articles 39 and 40, shall similarly count for incremental purposes in the rank of captain;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that an officer of Our Royal Army Veterinary Corps, who is granted a permanent or short service commission direct from civil life after holding an approved whole-time appointment in a recognized civil veterinary college or research institution may, on promotion to the rank of captain, be granted an antedate covering the period of his civil appointment, but not exceeding six months, provided that the interval between the termination of the said civil appointment and the date of commissioning shall not ordinarily exceed six months;

Digitized by Google

A.O. 18/1950—*contd.*

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the aforementioned antedate granted to an officer of Our Royal Army Veterinary Corps shall count for incremental purposes in the rank of captain;

LASTLY, OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that Our aforementioned Warrant, and Our Warrant dated 17th September, 1946,* shall be modified accordingly.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 22nd day of February, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

E. SHINWELL

Army Council's instructions to the foregoing Warrant.

1. Antedates which are given in respect of academic qualifications or civilian experience under the following authorities count towards increments of pay under this Warrant:—

R.E.M.E.—A.C.Is. 582 of 1949, paras. 8(*a*)(i), (*b*)(i) and (iii), (*c*)(i) and (ii), and 837 of 1949, paras. 31(*a*), (*b*) and (*d*).
R.A.E.C.—Army Order 141 of 1946, Section H.
University Candidates.—War Office letter 10/R/351 (AG 1 (Offrs. C/E)), dated 26th October, 1949.

2. R.A.E.C. By Amendment No. 1 to Army Order 141 of 1946, antedates in excess of the period required for promotion in the R.A.E.C. to the rank of lieutenant reckoned for increments of pay in that rank only. The present Warrant removes that limitation.

3. The effect of the second paragraph of this Warrant is that a regimental lieutenant of 3 years' reckonable service who, on appointment to a permanent commission, is eligible for a further antedate of 2 years for a specified qualification, will be entitled to two increments on the lieutenant's pay scale. If he is qualified for a total antedate of 8 years he will be eligible for immediate promotion to substantive captain and one increment on the captain's scale.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

090/2775 **A.O. 19/1950**

Alliances.—His Majesty the King has approved the termination of alliances of units of the New Zealand Forces, consequent on their disbandment, as follows:—

The 18th Medium Battery, New Zealand Artillery and the 18th Medium Battery, Royal Artillery.
The 20th Light Battery, New Zealand Artillery and the 20th Light Battery, Royal Artillery.
The Waikato Regiment, New Zealand Infantry, and The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).
The New Zealand Veterinary Corps and the Royal Army Veterinary Corps.

---

* Army Order 141 of 1946

Digitized by Google

091/3364 **A.O. 20/1950**

Alliances—Termination of.—His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliances between the following regiments, consequent on the re-organization of the New Zealand Territorial Forces:—

The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) ...
The East Surrey Regiment ... ...
The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's) } and { the Otago Regiment of New Zealand.

The Manchester Regiment ... ...
The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders } and { the Southland Regiment of New Zealand.

091/3364 **A.O. 21/1950**

Alliances.—1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following new alliances:—

The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) ...
The Manchester Regiment ... ...
The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders } and { the Otago and Southland Regiment, Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps.

2. These alliances preserve the continuity of former alliances between the above-mentioned British regiments and the Otago Regiment and the Southland Regiment, which have now been amalgamated.

092/2324 **A.O. 22/1950**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Royal Australian Army Dental Corps being allied to the Royal Army Dental Corps.

43/MISCELLANEOUS/6196 **A.O. 23/1950**

The Imperial Defence College, London.—The undermentioned army officers completed the 4th Post-war Course at the Imperial Defence College ending on 16th December, 1949, and are awarded the qualification "*i.d.c.*".

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
Colonel (T/Brigadier) G. S. Thompson, *D.S.O., M.B.E.*	*Late* Royal Artillery.
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) A. W. Brown, *D.S.O., M.C.*	Royal Tank Regiment.
Lt.-Colonel K. R. Brazier-Creagh, *C.B.E., D.S.O.* ...	Royal Artillery.
Lt.-Colonel R. H. Hewetson, *C.B.E., D.S.O.*	Royal Artillery.
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) R. G. S. Hobbs, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*	Royal Artillery.
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) W. G. Stirling, *D.S.O.* ...	Royal Artillery.
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) H. E. C. de Chassiron, *B.A.*	Royal Engineers.
Lt. Colonel R. B. F. K. Goldsmith	Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) R. N. H. C. Bray, *D.S.O.*	Duke of Wellington's Regiment.
Lt.-Colonel (T/Colonel) R. K. Exham, *C.B.E., M.C.* ...	Duke of Wellington's Regiment.
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brigadier) W. R. Cox, *D.S.O.*	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
Brigadier L. de L. Barham, *C.B.E.*	Australian Army.
Brigadier W. J. Megill, *D.S.O.*	Canadian Army.
Brigadier P. de Waal, *C.B., C.B.E.*	South African Staff Corps.
Brigadier S. Garlake, *C.B.E.*	Southern Rhodesia Staff Corps.

Digitized by Google

43/MISCELLANEOUS/6196 **A.O. 24/1950**

The Imperial Defence College, London.—The undermentioned officer completed a period of duty on the Directing Staff of the Imperial Defence College and is awarded the qualification "*i.d.c.*" with effect from 16th December, 1949.

Lt.-Colonel G. W. Duke, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* ... Royal Engineers.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 25/1950**

Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers sucessfully completed the 20th Camberley Staff Course, ending on 16th December, 1949, and are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

The Queen's Bays

T/Major J. W. Harman, *M.C.*

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards

Major C. H. Blacker, *M.C.*
Captain H. C. Walker, *M.C.*

9th Lancers

Captain C. A. Steward.

10th Hussars

T/Major R. J. Griffith, *M.C.*

12th Lancers

Captain S. M. O'H. Abraham, *M.C.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain H. P. Brookshaw, *M.C.*
Captain H. A. R. Bucknall, *M.C.*
Captain Q. St. J. Carpendale, *M.C.*
Captain A. R. E. Davis.
Captain T. D. Gregg.
T/Major J. D. Masters.
Captain D. N. Moir.
T/Major V. J. Senior, *M.C.*
Captain P. C. Swallow.
Captain H. D. Ward.

Royal Artillery

Captain G. W. Acworth.
Captain W. R. P. Adams.
T/Major R. J. H. Allpress.
Captain P. B. Ash-Edwards, *M.C.*
T/Major A. R. Babington, *M.C.*
Captain R. P. Bonner.
Captain P. McC. Boyd, *M.C.*
T/Major R. J. Brandon.
T/Major R. M. Bremner.
Captain N. Q. Browne.
Captain R. H. Caiger-Watson.
T/Major D. de M. Carey.
T/Major F. C. Casement.

Royal Artillery—*continued*

Captain T. St. G. Caulfeild.
Captain G. F. Colley, *M.C.*
Major W. G. Dunnett, *M.B.E.*
Captain F. J. T. Durie, *M.B.E.*
Captain E. Dyson.
Captain B. R. Emmett.
T/Major B. K. S. Evans-Gordon.
Captain J. D. Fitzpatrick, *M.C.*
Captain D. S. Graham, *M.C.*
T/Major P. L. Graham.
Major D. FitzG. Hadoke.
Captain H. B. Harpham.
Captain J. M. E. Highfield, *M.C.*
Captain P. H. Hislop.
Captain R. D. Howse.
Major A. I. Hulton, *M.B.E.*
Captain J. Y. Huws-Davies.
T/Major D. R. L. Irwin.
T/Major P. E. Langford.
Captain O. P. Lanyon.
Captain E. O. C. Lemaire.
Captain J. M. B. MacMillan, *M.C.*
T/Major H. D. Marsh.
Captain D. S. McCutcheon, *M.C.*
Captain D. Moorhouse.
T/Major N. J. Murray, *D.F.C.*
Captain F. A. Newall.
Captain P. J. Orde.
Major J. H. L. Parker, *M.C.*
Captain K. Peter.
Captain W. W. Petty.
Captain J. D. Power.
T/Major E. D. V. Prendergast, *D.F.C.*
Major J. R. R. Ray, *M.C.*
Captain F. Scott.
Captain E. W. D. Steel.
T/Major F. H. Stileman.
Captain D. C. C. Taylor.
T/Major A. C. Thomas.
Captain B. V. Tolputt.
Captain P. L. D. Weldon.
Captain A. G. I. Wells.
T/Major A. B. Wilson.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 25/1950—*contd.*

Royal Engineers

T/Major R. J. G. Begbie, *M.B.E.*
Captain J. C. Blaxland.
T/Major J. R. Blomfield, *M.C.*
T/Major J. A. B. Darlington.
T/Major H. J. H. Gatford.
T/Major J. Gordon.
Major C. E. Jarrett-Kerr.
T/Major J. M. H. Lewis.
T/Major D. G. Pengelly, *M.B.E.*
T/Major R. R. L. Peters.
Captain S. J. Watson.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain T. W. Baynes.
Captain A. R. Brooke.
T/Major T. S. Foster.
T/Major T. V. Mulliss.
T/Major D. P. K. Rennick.
Major J. M. Sawers.
T/Major F. A. L. Terrey.
Major D. E. Warren.

Grenadier Guards

T/Major D. W. Fraser.

Coldstream Guards

T/Major R. J. D. E. Buckland.
T/Major R. M. Chaplin.
T/Major R. E. Philips, *M.C.*
T/Major P. F. J. F. Towers-Clark.
T/Major R. C. Windsor-Clive.
T/Major J. W. Younger, *M.B.E.*

Scots Guards

Captain The Hon. C. J. Dalrymple.

Welsh Guards

T/Major J. M. Miller, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major J. M. Spencer-Smith, *M.C.*

The Royal Scots

T/Major G. D. Dunlop, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Captain C. MacGregor.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Major M. E. MacG. MacWilliam, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major I. P. Thomson, *M.C.*

The Buffs

T/Major D. N. Court.
Captain L. P. Critchley.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

T/Major D. L. Lloyd, *M.C.*

The Royal Fusiliers

Captain P. Crook, *M.C.*
Captain T. A. Donnelly, *M.B.E.*
T/Major H. H. Hill.
T/Major D. R. Schofield, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

Captain J. N. R. Hallett.
Captain J. M. Petit, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

T/Major A. de Broe-Ferguson, *M.C.*

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain D. A. Gilchrist.

The Suffolk Regiment

Captain E. T. Lummis.

The Somerset Light Infantry

Captain J. R. Burgess.
Captain P. Haigh.
T/Major J. R. D. Mayne.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

T/Major A. C. Dunlop, *M.C.*
Captain A. F. Lamb.
Captain P. P. Steel, *M.C.*

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

Captain R. H. Medley.

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

T/Major P. G. Bligh.
T/Major D. R. Dalglish, *M.C.*
Captain A. C. V. Sheppard.

The Green Howards

Captain J. M. B. Isaac, *M.C.*
T/Major J. W. Wilson.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Captain J. A. Grover.
T/Major W. V. G. Smith, *M.C.*

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

T/Major H. F. G. Wakelin.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain P. M. Milo.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

T/Major H. G. Brougham.

The South Wales Borderers

Captain T. N. S. Reid.

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

Captain F. H. Coutts.
Captain G. M. Dinwiddie.
Captain C. G. Stonor, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 25/1950—*contd.*

The Cameronians

Captain A. M. George, *M.C.*
Captain J. A. Grieve.
Captain J. W. M. Richmond.
T/Major R. Tullis.

The Worcestershire Regiment

Captain T. J. Bowen, *M.C.*
T/Major D. J. Patrickson.
Captain C. M. Rouse.

The East Lancashire Regiment

Captain E. C. Griffin, *M.C.*

The East Surrey Regiment

Captain E. A. Howard.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Captain D. Ruttledge.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain D. N. Simonds.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain R. W. F. Kidd.
T/Major M. D. Van Lessen, *M.C.*
Captain A. N. E. Waldron, *M.C.*

The South Staffordshire Regiment

Captain W. E. Bruce-Jones.

The Welch Regiment

Captain A. G. Comer.
Captain D. E. B. Salmon.
T/Major J. E. Walliker, *M.C.*

The Black Watch

T/Major A. W. Leslie, *M.C.*
Major D. G. C. Sutherland, *M.C.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Captain J. F. Ballard.
T/Major H. J. Sweeney, *M.C.*
Captain J. M. A. Tillet.

The Essex Regiment

Captain I. C. Dyer.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Captain F. H. B. Boshell, *D.S.O.*
Captain R. Dodds.

Royal Marines

Captain G. A. C. Blunt.
Captain N. P. de O' Coke.
Captain A. T. Gardner-Brown.
Captain N. S. E. Maude.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

T/Major R. F. Nixon.

The Wiltshire Regiment

Captain D. I. M. Robbins, *M.C.*

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Captain E. I. J. Bell, *D.F.C.*

The York and Lancaster Regiment

Captain P. A. C. Edwards.
Captain E. V. Williams.

The Durham Light Infantry

Captain J. W. Kelley.

The Highland Light Infantry

Captain C. W. Dunbar.
Captain R. R. C. Mathie.

The Seaforth Highlanders

Captain P. C. Mitford.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

T/Major J. R. Sim, *M.C.*
Captain J. M. Underwood.

Royal Malta Artillery

Captain G. V. Micallef.

The Brigade of Gurkhas.

T/Major R. L. Barber.
Major I. C. Brebner.
Major R. B. Kenney.
Major A. G. Patterson, *M.C.*

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain T. P. Boyes, *M.C.*
Captain C. D. C. Dunford-Wood, *D.F.C.*
T/Major H. Johnson.
Captain T. P. J. Lewis.
Captain D. J. Pegg.
T/Major A. H. Turnbull.

Royal Army Medical Corps

T/Major T. B. Harrison.
Major P. B. Longden, *O.B.E.*
T/Major L. F. Q. Maclaine.
Major H. O. P. McSheehy, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 25/1950—*contd.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major J. H. Barrett.
Captain J. A. Fosbury, *M.C.*
T/Major M. O'Connell.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major R. Sutcliffe.

Royal Army Pay Corps

T/Major H. Cooper.

Royal Navy

Lieut. G. H. D. Legard, *M.B.E.*
Lieut. M. J. Nall.
Lt.-Cdr. R. T. Wilson.

Royal Air Force

W/Cdr. R. I. M. Bowen, *D.F.C.*
S/Ldr. B. L. Duigan, *D.S.O., D.F.C.*
S/Ldr. J. R. H. Morrifield.
S/Ldr. I. S. Smith, *D.F.C.*

Canadian Army

Major L. J. Brown.
Major J. L. Drewry, *D.S.O.*
Major D. H. McIndoe, *D.S.O.*

New Zealand Army

Captain R. N. Griggs.

South African Army

T/Captain J. A. Horner, *M.C.*
Major P. J. Jacobs.

Indian Army

T/Lt.-Col. Y. R. Puri.

Pakistan Army

T/Lt.-Col. K. Wasiuddin.

United States Army

Lt.-Col. S. S. Neill.
Lt.-Col. V. M. Shultz.
Lt.-Col. W. F. Woodward.

Lt.-Col. Aung, Hla., Burma Army.
Major J. A. Risseeuw, *M.B.E.*, Royal Netherlands Army.
Major L. A. T. Kjellgren, Swedish Army.
Major C. F. Moe, Norwegian Army.
Captain F. L. L. A. P. Totelin, Belgian Army.
Major F. Willie, Swiss Army.
Captain M. A. A. Marron, French Army.
Major J. Adams, Eire Army.
Major G. V. Coghlan, Eire Army.
Major A. A. A. Akaily, Iraqi Army.
Major S. M. Nadim, Iraqi Army.
Lt.-Col. M. A. R. Sabti, Iraqi Army.
Captain S. Kueuk, Turkish Army.
Captain C. Charuvastr, Siamese Army.
Lt.-Col. E. Andom, Imperial Ethiopian Army.
Lt.-Col. A. Hayari, *M.B.E.*, Arab Legion.
Major S. Shara, Arab Legion.

54/A.T.S./265 **A.O. 26/1950**

Territorial Army Badge—Women's Corps.—1. His Majesty the King has approved the issue of the Territorial Army silver badge to officers and other ranks of Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps (T.A.), Women's Royal Army Corps (T.A.), including Honorary Controllers, and Women's Royal Army Corps (T.A.) officers who are members of the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers.

2. The badge will be known as the Territorial Army Badge, Women's Corps, and will be worn with civilian dress only. The object of the badge is to provide the wearer, when in civilian dress, with a tangible means of showing that she is a member of the Territorial Army.

3. Army Orders 229 of 1938 and 216 of 1939 are hereby *cancelled.*

Digitized by Google

103/INFANTRY/2933 **A.O. 27/1950**

Regimental March—The Border Regiment.—A new regimental quick march for The Border Regiment has been approved; the present title "D'Ye Ken John Peel" is being retained. Copies may be obtained from Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

Authorized bands of the regular army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march.

103/INFANTRY/2950 **A.O. 28/1950**

Regimental March—The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).—A new regimental march, entitled "Sir Manley Power and Paddy's Resource", has been approved for The Middlesex Regiment. Copies may be obtained from the publishers, Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

Authorized bands of the regular army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march.

0144/8112 **A.O. 29/1950**

French National Anthem.—The following instructions will be observed by all Army bands when playing the Marseillaise on official occasions.

1. Number of bars to be played—28.
2. *Tempo* crotchet = 116.
3. Repetition of refrain will be omitted.
4. A *rallentando* will be made in the last two bars.
5. Total duration = 58 seconds.

68/GENERAL/8410 **A.O. 30/1950**

Grant of the General Service Medal with Clasps "South East Asia, 1945–6" and "Bomb and Mine Clearance, 1945–9"—Amendments No. 2.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 31 of 1947:—

1. Heading. Line 2. *After* **"Clearance,"** *delete* **"1945–8"** and *substitute* **"1945–9".**

2. Para. 4 (*a*).

Line 2. *Delete* "1945–8" and *substitute* "1945–9".

Line 3. *Delete* "a date to be decided later" and *substitute* "31st December, 1949 (both dates inclusive)".

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 31/1950

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 75) (Code No. 106–75).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 112) (Code No. 371–112).
Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1943 (No. 11) (Code No. 370–11).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

(32889) Wt. 24—3 K163 3/50 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

MARCH, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st March*, 1950

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1950

A.O. No.		PAGE
32	Royal Warrant—Service Retired Pay and Gratuities—Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps ...	2
33	Women officers—Change of Rank Titles	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

34	Royal Warrant—Classification and Pay of Other Ranks—Women's Royal Army Corps—Amendments No. 1 ...	3
35	Corps Warrant—Amendments—The Cyprus Regiment—Disbandment	3
36	Royal Warrant—Officers and other ranks of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and the Women's Royal Army Corps serving with Colonial Forces and Military Missions—Additional Pay... ...	4

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1 ;
80, Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

1950

Price 3*d*. net

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
37	Alliances—Termination of :— Certain units of Royal Armoured Corps with units of New Zealand Territorial Forces	5
38	Alliance—3rd The King's Own Hussars with 1st Armoured Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps (Waikato)	5
39	Affiliations—Units of Brigade of Gurkhas to certain units of Infantry of the Line	6
40	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	6
41	Staff College Symbols " (j.s.c.) "—Simplification of ...	7
42	Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1949 ...	7
43	The King's Medal for Champion Shots—Awards	8
44	Emblems for Mention in Despatches and for King's Commendations—Amendment	8
45	Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc.—List No. 14, 1950	8

NEW PUBLICATION

46	Regulations for National Service Men in the Army, 1950, Volume I	9

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

47	List of Regulations, etc. amended	9
48	Books, forms, etc.	9

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of March, 1950 :—

7/GENERAL/1015 **A.O. 32/1950**

Royal Warrant—Service Retired Pay and Gratuities—Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps

Published on 16th March, 1950

100/GENERAL/2281 **A.O. 33/1950**

Women Officers—Change of Rank Titles

Published on 27th March, 1950.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

30/GENERAL A/347 **A.O. 34/1950**

Classification and Pay of Other Ranks

Women's Royal Army Corps

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the rules governing the classification and pay of other ranks of Our Women's Royal Army Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that with effect from 1st February, 1949, the amendments shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant dated 27th June, 1949*.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 3rd day of March, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

The Schedule to this Royal Warrant is given on page 10.

CORPS WARRANT—AMENDMENT

025/235 **A.O. 35/1950**

The Cyprus Regiment—Disbandment

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that the Cyprus Regiment shall be disbanded with effect from 31st March, 1950;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule† attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V, dated 27th February, 1926‡, declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be Corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 15th day of March, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

* Army Order 89 of 1949.
† Reprinted with amendments, March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
‡ Army Order 49 of 1926.

MAY 12 -3

Digitized by Google

A.O. 35/1950—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

Under "OTHER BRANCHES"

Column 1. *Delete* "Cyprus Regiment".

Column 2. *Delete* "All units and personnel of the Cyprus Regiment".

48/ABROAD/1400 **A.O. 36/1950**

Officers and other ranks of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and the Women's Royal Army Corps serving with Colonial Forces and Military Missions—Additional Pay

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE provided in Our Warrant of 31st December, 1948*, for the issue of additional pay and language pay to officers and other ranks serving with Colonial Forces and Military Missions;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that with effect from 1st February, 1949, or the date of joining the Colonial Force or Military Mission for duty, whichever is the later, officers and other ranks of Our Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and Our Women's Royal Army Corps shall be entitled to additional pay and language pay under the conditions laid down in the Schedule attached to Our aforesaid Warrant, but at the rates laid down in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army, dated 29th February, 1940, and other Warrants granted since that date shall, insofar as they may be inconsistent with the provisions of this Our Warrant, be regarded as modified accordingly.

LASTLY, OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of Articles 9 and 25 of Our aforementioned Warrant dated 29th February, 1940, shall be applicable to all forms of pay granted under this Our Warrant as if they were emoluments granted under Our aforementioned Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 24th day of March, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

* Army Order 2 of 1949.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 36/1950—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

1. Officers and other ranks serving with the Colonial Forces or Military Missions specified by the Army Council will be eligible for additional pay and language pay at the following rates:—

(*a*) *Additional Pay.*

	Classification (Daily rates)		
	A	B	C
	s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Lieutenant-colonel and above	5 3	6 9	8 3
Major	4 2	5 3	6 5
Captain	3 0	3 9	4 6
Lieutenant and second-lieutenant	2 8	3 0	3 5
Warrant officer, class I or II	1 11	2 3	2 8
Staff-serjeant and below	1 6	1 11	2 3

(*b*) *Language Pay.*

Officers and other ranks... ... ... 1*s.* 6*d.* a day

Army Council's instruction to the foregoing Warrant

A list of units showing the classifications for which additional pay is authorized is contained in current Army Council Instructions.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

090/2777 A.O. 37/1950

Alliances—Termination of.—His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliances between the following regiments consequent on the re-organization of the New Zealand Territorial Forces:—

4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards and The Waikato Mounted Rifles.
The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons) and The North Auckland Mounted Rifles.
3rd The King's Own Hussars and The Auckland Mounted Rifles.

090/2777 A.O. 38/1950

Alliance.—1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between 3rd The King's Own Hussars and the 1st Armoured Regiment Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps (Waikato).

2. This alliance preserves the continuity of the former alliance between 3rd The King's Own Hussars and The Auckland Mounted Rifles.

Digitized by Google

0164/6702 **A.O. 39/1950**

Affiliations.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following affiliations :—

Brigade of Gurkhas		*Infantry of the Line*
2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)	to	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
6th Gurkha Rifles	to	The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).
7th Gurkha Rifles	to	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).
10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles	to	The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment).

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 40/1950**

Staff College Symbols—Simplication of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army List will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

4th/7th Dragoon Guards

Major S.R.M. Jenkins, *M.C.*

1st The Royal Dragoons

Major P. B. Fielden, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brig.) A. H. Pepys, *D.S.O.*

8th Hussars

Major W. G. O. Butler, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Major J. S. Campbell.
Major B. R. Lewis-Smith.
Major T. A. Pierce.
Captain A. J. M. Watt.

Royal Engineers

Major J. D. Goldship.
Major B. S. Jarvis, *M.C.*

Welsh Guards

T/Major W. H. R. Llewellyn, *M.C.*

The Suffolk Regiment

Major F. D. Ingle.

The Somerset Light Infantry

Major P. Lewis.

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

Major R. M. Jefferis (T.A.).

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

Major J. I. R. Dees.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Major J. R. Britten, *M.C.*

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Major N. S. Pope, *D.S.O.*

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Lt.-Colonel I. L. Reeves, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

The Wiltshire Regiment

Lt.-Colonel F. Day.

The Seaforth Highlanders

Lt.-Colonel J. S. H. Douglas.

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Major D. R. Dunseath, *M.C.*

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Major A. C. S. Troup.

The Parachute Regiment

Lt.-Colonel D. R. Hunter, *M.C.* (T.A.).

Special List (ex-Indian Army) British Army

A/Colonel C. T. Edward-Collins.
Major C. G. Butcher.
Lt.-Colonel G. H. Nash (*now R.A.R.O.*).
Major C. W. Oakes.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 41/1950**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army List will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Artillery

Captain H. D. G. Martindale.
Major R. K. Page, *M.C.*
Major D. H. Stuart-Brown, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

Major L. A. Villiers.

The Devonshire Regiment

T/Major I. H. F. Edgar.

The Cheshire Regiment

Major J. C. Riley.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Major P. J. H. Pope.

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

T/Major D. J. L. Gray.

The Brigade of Gurkhas

Major H. J. Evans.

Royal Army Service Corps

Major G. G. Pierce, *O.B.E.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Major F. S. Britton.
T/Lt.-Colonel S. E. M. Welch.

43/M.C.S./1128 **A.O. 42/1950**

Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1949.—The undermentioned officers successfully competed and have qualified at the Technical Staff Course Qualifying Examination held in commands in the United Kingdom and abroad on the 25th and 26th October, 1949.

Royal Artillery

Major G. A. B. Bartley-Denniss.
Captain A. M. Cooper.
Major M. A. K. Daly.
Captain G. R. W. Howell.
Captain P. N. M. Jebb.
Major W. H. Kent, *T.D.*
Captain M. W. Kerr-Smith.
Lieutenant R. J. Lewendon.
T/Captain R. J. P. O'Neill.
Captain I. W. Peck.
Captain A. F. Powell.
T/Major J. Proudman.
Captain J. R. Roberts.
T/Major E. R. A. Sewell, *M.C.*
T/Major P. J. Shaw.

Royal Engineers

Captain J. P. Fitzgerald-Smith.
T/Major M. M. Martin.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain L. D. Line.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain D. E. Isles.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major J. R. Kenney.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain T. D. Corrin.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Major W. Graham.
Captain W. E. J. Haywood.
Major V. Metcalfe.
T/Major R. N. Oatley.
T/Major E. T. Wray.

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/8417 **A.O. 43/1950**

The King's Medal for Champion Shots—Awards.—The King's Medal for champion shots has been won by the following:—

(*a*) Home Forces—Regular Army—Major R. M. Parsons, Royal Ulster Rifles—Medal with clasp "1949".

(*b*) Home Forces—Territorial Army—Serjeant J. E. White, 535 Company, Royal Army Service Corps—Clasp "1949" only. This N.C.O. won the medal for the Regular Army in 1937.

(*c*) Canadian Army—Officer Cadet G. S. Boa, Central Command Contingent (48th Highlanders of Canada)—Medal with clasp "1949".

(*d*) Australian Military Forces.
Lieutenant A. Preston. Northern Command—Medal with clasp "1947".
Captain A. E. Green, Eastern Command—Medal with clasp "1948".
Captain L. A. J. Eagleson, Royal Australian Armoured Corps, 1 Royal New South Wales Lancers—Medal with clasp "1949".

(*e*) Union Defence Force South Africa.
Lieutenant D. C. Welsh, Rand Light Infantry—Medal with clasp "1948".
Staff-Serjeant J. J. Bezuidenhout, Technical Services Corps (Permanent Force)—Medal with clasp "1949".

(*f*) Military Forces in Southern Rhodesia.
Serjeant-Major W. D. Cook, 1st Bn. Royal Rhodesia Regiment—Medal with clasp "1948".
Serjeant G. Lamont, 2nd Bn. Royal Rhodesia Regiment—Medal with clasp "1949".

68/GENERAL/8451 **A.O. 44/1950**

Emblems for Mention in Despatches and for King's Commendations.—An amendment to Army Order 109 of 1947 has been approved and is given on page 10.

68/GENERAL/8717 **A.O. 45/1950**

Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc. List No. 14, 1950

1. A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and auxiliaries who have been awarded the Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

2. The list also includes the names of former members of the Territorial Army who have completed the qualifying service for the award of The Efficiency Medal, while serving with the Royal Air Force.

Digitized by Google

NEW PUBLICATION

26/REGULATIONS/2678 **A.O. 46/1950**

Regulations for National Service Men in the Army, 1950, Volume I (W.O. Code No. 5623).—This publication supersedes Regulations (Provisional) for National Service Men in the Army, 1948, and copies will be distributed to all concerned.

It will also be on sale at His Majesty's Stationery Office or through any bookseller.

A.O. 47/1950

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 76) (Code No. 106-76).

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 48/1950

Military Publications

The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including Postage) s.	d.
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—		
Amendments No. 109 (Code No. 371-109)	0	1
Amendments No. 110 (Code No. 371-110)	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940 :—		
Amendments No. 74 (Code No. 106-74)	0	1
E.F. Camp Structures, 1943 and 1944, Handbook of :—		
Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 815-1) (This amendment, in addition to altering the text, also alters the title and Code No. to "Military Engineering, Vol. VII —Accommodation and Installations Part XI—Expeditionary Force Camp Structures, 1949" (Code No. 8436))...	0	1½
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944 :—		
Amendments No. 19 (Code No. 10-19)	0	1
Army Act :—		
Printed with Amendments down to and including those made by the National Service (Adaption of Enactments) (Military and Air Forces) Order, 1949 ...	1	10½

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 34 of 1950

Schedule to Army Order 89 of 1949

AMENDMENTS No. 1

SECTION 1

1. Para. 1

Below "Table B" *insert* new table:—

Amdt. 1/Mar./1950 30/General A/347

Table C—W.R.A.C. Officer Cadets

	s.	d.
On entry	3	9

When an officer cadet is already in receipt of a higher rate of pay on entry to the W.R.A.C. School of Instruction (Officer Cadet Wing) she will retain that rate during the course.

2. Para. 4, line 3.

Delete "4*d*." and *substitute* "5*d*.".

Army Order 44 of 1950

68/GENERAL/8451

Emblems for Mention in Despatches and for King's Commendations.—The following amendment will be made to Army Order 109 of 1947:—

Para. 6. *Add* new sub-para.:—

Amdt. 1/Mar./1950 68/General/8451

(*d*) A miniature of oak leaf/leaves emblem, or of the Silver Laurel Leaves emblem, may be worn with miniature medals.

(33043) Wt. 24—3 K163 4/50 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

W.O. 305

ARMY ORDERS

APRIL, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
1st *May*, 1950.

CONTENTS

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
49	Royal Warrant—Regulations for The Royal Hospital, Chelsea—Amendments	2
50	Royal Warrant—Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments ...	2
51	Royal Warrant—Supplementary Reserve of Officers ...	2

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

52	Allowance Regulations, 1944—Revised Sections	4
53	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	4
54	Rules of Procedure, 1947—Amendments No. 4	5

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

55	List of Books and Regulations amended	5
56	Books, forms, etc.	6

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2
39 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3 ;
1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ; Tower Lane, Bristol, 1 ;
80, Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1950
Price 3*d.* net

Digitized by Google

ROYAL WARRANTS

42/CHELSEA/907 **A.O. 49/1950**

The Royal Hospital, Chelsea

A Royal Warrant dated 12th April, 1950, amending Regulations for The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1931 (Amendments No. 13) has been signed, and copies will be issued on a restricted scale to those concerned.

43/MEDICAL/1511 **A.O. 50/1950**

Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments

Classification of Trades

A Royal Warrant dated 28th April, 1950 amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 170) (Code No. 323–170) has been signed and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

100/RESERVE/1985 **A.O. 51/1950**

Supplementary Reserve of Officers

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deemed it expedient to provide by Our Warrant dated 8th August, 1924* for the formation of a branch of Our Regular Army Reserve of Officers to be designated the Supplementary Reserve of Officers and to consist of officers having liabilities for service, in the event of an emergency, as specified in the Schedule to that Warrant;

AND WHEREAS WE provided in the aforesaid Warrant that officers should be appointed to the Supplementary Reserve in accordance with such conditions and subject to such qualifications as might be laid down by Our Army Council and should receive commissions from Us subject to such regulations as We might from time to time be pleased to make;

AND WHEREAS WE now deem it expedient to revise the liabilities of all officers commissioned into the Supplementary Reserve so as to include the liability to be called out for service in any place in the United Kingdom in defence of the United Kingdom against actual or apprehended attack and to provide that some officers commissioned into the Supplementary Reserve may voluntarily undertake an additional liability, that is to be called out for service outside the United Kingdom when warlike operations are in preparation or in progress;

Digitized by Google

A.O. 51/1950—*contd.*

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that officers commissioned in future into the Supplementary Reserve shall be liable for service as specified in the Schedule to this Our Warrant;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of Our regulations relating to the Supplementary Reserve of Officers shall in so far as they may be inconsistent with the provisions of this Our Warrant be regarded as modified accordingly.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 1st day of May, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY

---

* Army Order 284 of 1924

SCHEDULE

All officers commissioned into the Supplementary Reserve will be liable—

(i) to be called out for service in the United Kingdom, by the direction of a Secretary of State, in defence of the United Kingdom against actual or apprehended attack; and, when so called out, to serve with any unit or part of His Majesty's Land Forces in any place in the United Kingdom,

and

(ii) to be called out on service when the army reserve or any part of it is called out by proclamation; and when so called out, to serve with any unit or part of His Majesty's Land Forces in any part of the world.

In addition, officers commissioned into the Supplementary Reserve who undertake voluntarily the additional liability to be called out for service outside the United Kingdom when warlike operations are in preparation or in progress will, if their undertaking is accepted, be liable accordingly; and, when called out in respect of this liability, will be liable to serve with any unit or part of His Majesty's Land Forces in any part of the world.

JUN 14 '56 Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

26/REGULATIONS/2641 **A.O. 52/1950**

Allowance Regulations, 1944

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following revised sections of Allowance Regulations, 1944:—

48/General/8377
Section 3 (Code No. 10–20).—
Sub-section I—Lodging Allowance.
Sub-section II—Furniture Allowance.
Sub-section III—London Allowance.
Sub-section IIIA—Indemnification in respect of Rent Liability.

26/Regulations/2670
Section 4 (Code No. 10–24)—Fuel and Light.

48/General/8376
Section 5 (Code No. 10–21)—Marriage Allowance.

48/Abroad/1274
Section 9 (Code No. 10–23)—Local Overseas Allowance.

25/Losses A/5176
Section 15 (Code No. 10–22)—Compensation for Losses, etc.

2. Copies will be distributed to all concerned as they become available.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 53/1950**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further Lists will be published in Army Orders.

1st The Royal Dragoons
T/Major J. C. Parkhouse.

16th/5th Lancers
Major J. L. Yeatman.

Royal Tank Regiment
Lt.-Colonel H. Cantrell, *O.B.E.*

Royal Artillery
Major T. H. V. Crabtree.
Major R. H. Farrimond, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel R. J. H. Harding-Newman.
Major P. J. Wilkinson.
Major P. B. Winstanley, *M.C.*

Royal Engineers
Major J. R. Cave-Browne, *M.C.*

Royal Corps of Signals
Major D. C. Lyall.
Major D. Pegg.

The Royal Scots
Lt.-Colonel M. E. Melvill, *O.B.E.*

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers
Major L. D. A. DeHochepied Larpent.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment
Major J. H. Faulkner.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 53/1950—*contd.*

The South Wales Borderers
Lt.-Colonel D. C. Campbell-Miles, *M.B.E.*
Major M. J. A. Paterson, *D.S.O.*

The Cameronians
Lt.-Colonel I. L. F. Reid, *O.B.E.*, *T.D.*

The South Lancashire Regiment
T/Lt.-Colonel C. H. Bowker.
Major G. M. Oborn.

The Sherwood Foresters
Captain A. L. W. Moore.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry
Lt.-Colonel W. S. F. Hickie, *O.B.E.*

The Manchester Regiment
Major P. Thompson.

The Durham Light Infantry
Major P. H. M. May, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

The Highland Light Infantry
Lt.-Colonel (T/Brig.) H. M. Curteis, *M.C.*

The Rifle Brigade
Major A. G. D. Palmer, *M.C.*

The Brigade of Gurkhas
Major J. S. Bolton, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

Royal Army Service Corps
T/Major D. G. Armstrong.
Major R. S. Dowse.

110/GENERAL/7633 **A.O. 54/1950**

Rules of Procedure, 1947

Amendment No. 4

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an amendment of Rule 128 of the Rules of Procedure, 1947.

2. Copies of the relevant amendment will be distributed to all concerned in due course.

3. Attention is invited to Army Order 5 of 1950.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 55/1950

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

Allowance Regulations, 1944 (No. 26) (Code No. 10–26).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 113) (Code No. 371–113).
Manual of Military Law, 1929 (No. 42) (Code No. 107–42).
Regulations for Army Cadet Force, 1945 (No. 3)—Revised Appendix 11—(Code No. 1754–3).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 56/1950

Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 20 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 and 2 at the head of these Amendments

---

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

(33138) Wt. 25—3 K163 5/50 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

57—9999

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

MAY, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st May*, 1950

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1950

A.O. No.		PAGE
57	Royal Warrant—Grant, Forfeiture and Restoration of Medals	2
58	Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Malaya and Singapore since 16th June, 1948	2
59	Pay—Members of Voluntary Aid Detachments	2
60	Royal Warrant—Classification and Pay of Other Ranks, Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps ...	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

61	Royal Warrant—Station Allowance	3
62	Royal Warrant—Miscellaneous Allowances	3
63	Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments	3
64	Royal Warrant—Pay of The Brigade of Gurkhas ...	3
65	Royal Warrant—Pay of Officers of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps in the Far East	4
66	Corps Warrant—Amendments—	
	The Glider Pilot and Parachute Corps—Formation ...	6
	The Special Air Service Regiment—Formation ...	6
	The Army Air Corps—Disbandment	6
67	Constitution of The Brigade of Gurkhas as an Infantry Corps	7

Digitized by Google

A.O. No. PAGE

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

68 Alliance—The King's Royal Rifle Corps and the Fiji Infantry Regiment 8
69 Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of ... 9
70 Cancellations 9

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

71 List of Books and Regulations amended 9

72 Books, forms, etc. 10

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of May, 1950:—

68/GENERAL/8697 **A.O. 57/1950**

Royal Warrant—Grant, Forfeiture and Restoration of Medals

68/GENERAL/8679 **A.O. 58/1950**

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Malaya and Singapore since 16th June, 1948

Published on 22nd May, 1950

30/GENERAL A/350 **A.O. 59/1950**

Pay—Members of Voluntary Aid Detachments

30/GENERAL A/350 **A.O. 60/1950**

Royal Warrant—Classification and Pay of Other Ranks, Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps

Published on 30th May, 1950

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

0160/2577 **A.O. 61/1950**

Station Allowance

1. A Royal Warrant dated 28th April, 1950, amending Allowance Regulations, 1944 (Amendments No. 27) and providing for Section 10—Station Allowance (Code No. 10–27) has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order, when available.

26/REGULATIONS/2529 **A.O. 62/1950**

Miscellaneous Allowances

1. A Royal Warrant dated 5th May, 1950 amending Allowance Regulations, 1944 (Amendments No. 28) and providing for a revised Section 19 (Code No. 10–28) has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order, when available.

3. Table Allowance, formerly covered by paras. 755 to 762, Section 19, has been superseded by Entertainment Allowance—Section 21, Allowance Regulations, 1944, *see* Army Order 105 of 1949.

2/GENERAL/1746 **A.O. 63/1950**

Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments

1. A Royal Warrant dated 8th May, 1950, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 171) (Code No. 323–171) providing for the Pay, Appointment and Promotion of officers of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and nursing services has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

48/GENERAL/8487 **A.O. 64/1950**

Pay of The Brigade of Gurkhas

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS BY Our Warrant dated 24th May, 1949*, We authorized for Gurkha Commissioned Officers of The Brigade of Gurkhas rates of pay including an element in respect of rations;

* Army Order 62 of 1949.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 64/1950—*contd.*

AND WHEREAS We deem it expedient to provide for the issue of rations and ration allowance for such officers, and to revise the rates of pay accordingly;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that with effect from 1st December, 1949, the amendment contained in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our aforementioned Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 5th day of May, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY

The Schedule to this Royal Warrant is given on page 11.

2/GENERAL/1746 **A.O. 65/1950**

Pay of Officers of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps, in the Far East

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE provided in Our Warrant of 8th May, 1950, for the pay, appointment and promotion of officers of Our Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, with effect from 1st February, 1949, the provisions of Our Warrant dated 1st January, 1947*, shall be *cancelled*;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that during the period 1st February, 1949 to 31st March, 1950, a temporary addition to pay, known as Indian transitional allowance shall be issuable to officers of Our Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps, and officers of equivalent rank of Our Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, Our Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve, Our Territorial Army Nursing Service, and Our Territorial Army Nursing Service Reserve at the rates and under the conditions laid down in the Schedule to this Our Warrant;

LASTLY, OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of Articles 9 and 25 of Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army dated 29th February, 1940, shall be

* Army Order 2 of 1947.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 65/1950—*contd.*

applicable to the pay granted under this Our Warrant as if it was an emolument granted under Our aforesaid Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 13th day of May, 1950, in the 14th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY

SCHEDULE

PART I

The Special Indian Pay Code Area.

1. For the purpose of this warrant, the special Indian pay code area means the Far Eastern territories other than India and Burma, in which nursing officers were, on 30th June, 1946, in receipt of pay and allowances in accordance with Indian Regulations.

Indian Transitional Allowance.

2. A temporary addition to pay known as Indian transitional allowance shall be payable during the period 1st February, 1949 to 31st March, 1950, to nursing officers of the rank of major and above serving in the special Indian pay code area at the following daily rates :—

	From 1st February, 1949 to 31st March, 1949		*From 1st April, 1949 to 31st March, 1950*	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
Colonel	8	9	5	0
Lieutenant-colonel	5	0	2	9
Major	4	0	2	3

3. Officers of the rank of major and above entering the special Indian pay code area after 31st January, 1949, and up to 31st March, 1950, shall receive Indian transitional allowance at the above rates, from the date of disembarkation in the area.

PART II

Adjustment of emolument on change of station

4. Nursing officers shall retain entitlement to Indian transitional allowance so long as they remain posted to the special Indian pay code area and are located in the special Indian pay code area. Subject to the exceptions in the following paragraphs, they shall cease to be entitled to this emolument on embarkation for a destination outside the special Indian pay code area.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 65/1950—*contd.*

5. Nursing officers shall retain entitlement to Indian transitional allowance, provided they remain posted to the special Indian pay code area, while located outside the special Indian pay code area on duly authorized leave, temporary duty, or courses lasting less than ten weeks, provided they are due to return to the special Indian pay code area on completion of the authorized period, and subject to para. 6 below.

6. Where a nursing officer has left the special Indian pay code area, retaining Indian transitional allowance under para. 5 above, and it is subsequently decided that she will not return to the area, her entitlement to Indian transitional allowance shall cease from the date she is notified of the decision that she will not so return.

7. If a nursing officer remains outside the special Indian pay code area, in the circumstances described in para. 5 above, for a total period exceeding six months from the date of embarkation, she shall cease to be entitled to Indian transitional allowance on the expiry of such six months. On returning to the special Indian pay code area, she shall again become entitled to Indian transitional allowance.

Army Council's instruction to the foregoing Warrant

The G.O.C.-in-C. of the command concerned will be responsible for notifying the nursing officer and the paymaster when it is decided that a nursing officer will not return to the special Indian pay code area.

CORPS WARRANT—AMENDMENTS

20/MISCELLANEOUS/2986 **A.O. 66/1950**

The Glider Pilot and Parachute Corps—Formation
The Special Air Service Regiment—Formation
The Army Air Corps—Disbandment

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to modify Our Warrant declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that The Glider Pilot Regiment shall form part of the Infantry Arm, and that The Parachute Regiment shall cease to be a separate Corps, and that The Glider Pilot Regiment and The Parachute Regiment shall become component parts of a Corps of Infantry, designated "The Glider Pilot and Parachute Corps";

Digitized by Google

A.O. 66/1950—*contd.*

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Special Air Service Regiment shall be constituted a separate Corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, and that the Army Air Corps shall be disbanded;

LASTLY, OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the aforesaid changes shall have effect from 22nd May, 1950, and that the amendments set forth in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule* attached to Our Warrant dated 27th February, 1926 †.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 13th day of May, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign,

By His Majesty's Command.
JOHN STRACHEY

SCHEDULE

Under "INFANTRY" *delete* "The Parachute Regiment" and detail and *substitute*:—

Column 1. The Glider Pilot and Parachute Corps.
Column 2. All units and personnel of:—
The Glider Pilot Regiment.
The Parachute Regiment.

Under "OTHER BRANCHES".

(*a*) *Above* "Royal Army Service Corps" and detail *insert*:—

Column 1. Special Air Service Regiment.
Column 2. All units and personnel of the Special Air Service Regiment.

(*b*) *Delete* "Army Air Corps" and detail.

100/INDIA/3757 **A.O. 67/1950**

Constitution of The Brigade of Gurkhas as an Infantry Corps

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to modify Our Warrant declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces should be Corps;

---

* Reprinted with amendments March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 67/1950—*contd.*

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that The Brigade of Gurkhas shall cease to be a separate Branch and shall form part of the Infantry Arm;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule* attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V, dated 27th February, 1926†, declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be corps for the purposes of the Army Act, the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 22nd day of May, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

ARTHUR HENDERSON

SCHEDULE

Under heading "OTHER BRANCHES" *delete* "The Brigade of Gurkhas" and *detail.*

Under "INFANTRY" and next below "The Glider Pilot and Parachute Corps" and detail *insert*:—

The Brigade of Gurkhas	...	All units and personnel of:— 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). 6th Gurkha Rifles. 7th Gurkha Rifles. 10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

092/2326 **A.O. 68/1950**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between The King's Royal Rifle Corps and the Fiji Infantry Regiment.

---

* Reprinted with amendments March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 69/1950**

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of.—1. Approval has been given following application submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.i.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "*s.a.(w)*", previously awarded to the officer detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendment to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

The South Wales Borderers
T/Major P. A. J. Gamons-Williams

2. The effective date of the substitution of the symbol "*p.i.s.c.*" for the symbols *a.c.(a)*†, *a.c.(a)*, *a.c.(e)*†, *a.c.(e)*, *a.c.(f)*†, *a.c.(f)*, *s.a.(w)*, *s.a.c.*, *i.i.(w)*, *p.i.i.*, as notified in Army Orders 137 of 1948 and 26 of 1949. is the date of the Army Order in which the name of each officer concerned appears.

48/ABROAD/1274 **A.O. 70/1950**

Cancellations.—Consequent on the publication of Section 9, Allowance Regulations, 1944 (Local Overseas Allowance), *see* Army Order 52 of 1950, Army Orders 21 and 22 of 1944 dealing with Combined Colonial and Field Allowances are hereby *cancelled.*

A.O. 71/1950

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

Military Engineering, Vol. III, Part III—Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944 (No. 5) (Code No. 7481–5).
Royal Engineers Reconnaissance Pocket Book, 1944 (No. 12) (Code No. 7524–12).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 72/1950

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

Military Publications

The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including Postage) s.	d.
Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1943 :—		
Amendments No. 11 (Code No. 370-11)	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940 :—		
Amendments No. 75 (Code No. 106-75)	0	1
Amendments No. 76 (Code No. 106-76)	0	1
The Army List, 1950 (corrected generally to 15th November, 1949) ... ... (This is a sales edition and is not available for official purposes)	31	6
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—		
Amendments No. 111 (Code No. 371-111)	0	1
Amendments No. 112 (Code No. 371-112)	0	1
Basic and Battle Physical Training, Part IX, Boxing and Wrestling, 1945 :—		
Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 7208-1)	0	1
War Department Schedule of Prices for Works Services, 1948 :—		
Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 1861-1)	0	4½
Regulations for National Service Men in the Army, 1950, Volume 1 (Code No. 5623)	1	4½
The Annual Supplement to the Quarterly Army List, December, 1949 (corrected generally to 15th November, 1949)	3	9
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 :—		
Amendments No. 3 (Code No. 1754-3)	0	1
Military Engineering, Volume III, Part III, Bailey Bridge, Normal Uses, 1944 :—		
Amendments No. 5 (Code No. 7481-5)	0	1

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 1 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller

1950

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 64 of 1950

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 62 of 1949

AMENDMENTS No. 1

Delete para. 1 and footnotes and *substitute* :—

Amdt. 1/May/1950 48/General/8487

1. (*a*) *Basic rates of pay* (Rupees a month) :—

Year of Service	*Gurkha-Lieutenants*	*Gurkha-Captains*	*Gurkha-Majors*
1st	352	...	...
2nd	352	402	...
3rd	402	452	...
4th	402	452	...
5th	...	502	...
6th	...	502	...
7th	...	552	...
8th	...	552	652
9th	...	602	702
10th	...	602	702
11th	...	652	752
12th	...	...	802
13th	...	...	852
14th	...	...	852
15th	...	...	902
16th	...	...	902
17th	...	...	952
18th	...	...	952
19th	...	...	1,002

(*b*) In addition, rations in kind at the British scale, or ration allowance in lieu, will be issued.

(33255) Wt. 25—3 K163 6/50 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EP 12 '50m

Crown Copyright Reserved

ARMY ORDERS

JUNE, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th June, 1950.

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1950

A.O. No.		PAGE
73	Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Army	2
74	Message from the Army to His Majesty the King on the Occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, and Reply by His Majesty	2
75	Royal Warrant—The Cadet Forces Medal	2
76	Regulations for the Cadet Forces Medal	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

77	Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments	3
78	Royal Warrant—Regular Officers holding Permanent Commissions in Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps—Retirement, etc.	3

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 1 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller

1950

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		Page
	INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.	
79	Alliance—The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) and the 1st Divisional Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps (New Zealand Scottish)	4
80	Statement of certain Financial Powers of Commands, Subordinate Formations and Units—Amendment ...	4
81	Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol—Amendments	4
82	Australian Staff College—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ...	4
83	Canadian Staff College—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ...	5
84	Staff College, Quetta—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ...	5
85	Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell—Award of "*f.s.*" Symbol	5
86	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	5
87	Meritorious Service Medal—Awards	6
88	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 9, 1950	7
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.	
89	List of Books and Regulations amended	8

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of June, 1950:—

7/GENERAL/1012 **A.O. 73/1950**

Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Army

Published on 12th June, 1950.

29/GENERAL/866 **A.O. 74/1950**

Message from the Army to His Majesty the King on the Occasion of His Majesty's Birthday and Reply by His Majesty

Published on 15th June, 1950.

68/GENERAL/8436 **A.O. 75/1950**

Royal Warrant—The Cadet Forces Medal

68/GENERAL/8436 **A.O. 76/1950**

Regulations for the Cadet Forces Medal

Published on 20th June, 1950.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

30/GENERAL A/250 **A.O. 77/1950**

Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments

1. A Royal Warrant dated 3rd June, 1950, providing for increases in pay of the Royal Army Reserve and amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 172) (Code No. 323–172), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

3. Articles 662 to 666, 1213 to 1219, 1223 and 1227 to 1231 were *cancelled* by Army Order 57 of 1950.

ROYAL WARRANT

2/GENERAL/1754 **A.O. 78/1950**

Regular Officers holding Permanent Commissions in Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps—Retirement, etc.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE provided, in Our Warrant of 31st January, 1949*, that the conditions of service of officers of the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service should be applied to officers of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps until Our further Will and Pleasure be made known;

AND WHEREAS WE now deem it expedient to amend the regulations governing the retirement, resignation and removal from Our Army of officers holding permanent commissions for service in Our Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set out in the Schedule to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant of 18th November, 1949†, and shall have effect as therein specified.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 3rd day of June, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

ARTHUR HENDERSON.

The Schedule to this Warrant is given on page 8.

AUG 25 50

* Army Order 5 of 1949. † Army Order 132 of 1949.

Digitized by Google

090/2783 **A.O. 79/1950**

1. **Alliance.**—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) and the 1st Divisional Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps (New Zealand Scottish).

2. This alliance preserves the continuity of the former alliance of The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) with The New Zealand Scottish Regiment, now re-designated as above.

26/REGULATIONS/2406 **A.O. 80/1950**

Statement of certain Financial Powers of Commands, Subordinate Formations and Units

The following amendment (No. 6) will be made to Army Order 131 of 1942.

Table.

Serial 66 (as amended by Amendments No. 5 notified in Army Order 22 of 1947).

Column (D). *Against* "£20", "£5" and "£2" *insert* "†" in each case.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 81/1950**

Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 25 of 1950.

***Under* "The East Surrey Regiment"** *delete* "Captain E. A. Howard" and *substitute* "Captain E. A. F. Howard"

***Under* "The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry"** *delete* "Captain J. M. A. Tillet" and *substitute* "Captain J. M. A. Tillett"

***Under* "Royal Air Force"** *delete* "S/Ldr. J. R. H. Morrifield" and *substitute* "S/Ldr. J. R. H. Merifield, *D.S.O., D.F.C.*"

Under "Foreign Armies"

Delete "Lt.-Col. Aung, Hla., Burma Army" and *substitute* "Lt.-Col. Hla Aung, Burma Army"

Delete "Major F. Willie, Swiss Army" and *substitute* "Major F. Wille, Swiss Army"

Delete "Captain S. Kueuk, Turkish Army" and *substitute* "Captain S. Küsük, Turkish Army".

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 82/1950**

Australian Staff College—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 1949 course at the Australian Staff College, ending on 9th December, 1949, and are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

Major D. W. H. Birch, Royal Artillery.
Captain D. Pinkerton, The Royal Scots.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 83/1950**

Canadian Staff College—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officer successfully completed course No. 2 at the Canadian Staff College, ending on 8th December, 1948, and has been awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

Captain J. I. Medlicott, *M.C.*, 12th Lancers.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 84/1950**

Staff College, Quetta—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 1949 Staff College Course at the Staff College, Quetta, ending on 24th December, 1949, and are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

Major E. H. Sweet, Royal Tank Regiment.
Captain P. F. Isles Buck, Royal Artillery.
Captain R. S. M. Burton, The Royal Norfolk Regiment.
Major G. N. A. Astley-Cooper, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 85/1950**

Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed No. 39 Course at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, from 21st March, 1949 to 16th December, 1949, and the symbol "*f.s.*" will appear against their names in the Army List.

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
Major G. W. R. Monckton, *M.C.*	5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards.
Major G. L. H. Hudleston	Royal Artillery.
Major H. C. Tuzo, *M.C.*	Royal Artillery.
Major R. de W. Waller	Royal Artillery.
Major A. FitzG. McGill, *O.B.E.*	Royal Corps of Signals.
Major D. E. Long-Price	The Essex Regiment.
Major I. H. Battye, *M.B.E.*	The Middlesex Regiment.
Major J. D. Stewart, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*	The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

43/S.C/5720 **A.O. 86/1950**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 86/1950—*contd.*

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Tank Regiment
Major J. I. Bouverie-Brine.

Royal Corps of Signals
Major J. R. West.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment
Lt.-Colonel H. G. Harborne, *O.B.E.*

The King's Regiment
Major A. H. D. Robinson.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps
Major M. A. Johnson.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
Lt.-Colonel B. A. Austin.

Royal Pioneer Corps
Captain H. J. Pearce.

68/GENERAL/6895 **A.O. 87/1950**

Meritorious Service Medal—Awards.—The following have been awarded the medal and annuity for meritorious service :—

Quarter-Master-Serjeant F. Claxton, *late* Royal Engineers.
Serjeant-Major (temp) T. Metherell, *late* Royal Artillery (annuity only).
Regimental Serjeant-Major H. E. Smith, *D.C.M.*, *late* The King's Own Royal Regiment.
Serjeant J. Morris, *late* 14th Hussars.
Bandmaster G. J. Crosbie, *late* 11th Hussars.
Staff-Serjeant J. R. Sainty, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps.
Staff Serjeant-Major J. McIntosh, *late* 2nd Dragoon Guards.
Company Quarter-Master-Serjeant C. White, *late* The Sussex Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant A. Dimmock, *late* The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
Colour-Serjeant W. Weaver, *late* Military Foot Police.
Company Serjeant-Major W. J. Lambert, *late* The Essex Regiment. (annuity only).
Colour-Serjeant B. Watkins, *late* The Middlesex Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant W. Shuttleworth, *late* The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Company Serjeant-Major J. Cavaney, *late* The Cheshire Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant A. H. Hope, *late* The Cheshire Regiment.
Serjeant C. Burton, *late* The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant H. Hatwell, *late* The Loyal Regiment.
Bandmaster G. Martin, *late* The King's Regiment.
Company Serjeant-Major R. Williams, *late* The East Surrey Regiment (annuity only).
Serjeant-Major H. J. West, *late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Serjeant-Major E. Wilson, *late* Royal Artillery.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 87/1950—*contd.*

Serjeant A. Thompson, *late* Royal Artillery.
Farrier Staff-Serjeant S. Spragg, *late* Royal Artillery.
Company Serjeant-Major L. W. Jones, *late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Serjeant-Major H. C. Chandler, *late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Serjeant-Major W. Richards, *late* Royal Artillery.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant G. Roberts, *late* Coldstream Guards.
Serjeant L. Dickson, *late* The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Serjeant H. B. Day, *late* The Welch Regiment.
Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant F. Gill-Houghton, *late* Royal Army Pay Corps (annuity only).
Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant E. Pounds, *late* Royal Army Pay Corps.
Colour-Serjeant J. H. Smith, *late* The Royal Munster Fusiliers.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant W. C. Watson, *late* The Somerset Light Infantry.
Colour-Serjeant A. Hall, *late* The Black Watch.
Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. Payne, *late* Royal Army Service Corps (annuity only).
Farrier Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. C. Sobey, *late* 4th Dragoon Guards (annuity only).
Staff-Serjeant F. A. Titterrell, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. Southwood, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps.
Serjeant W. H. Gent, *M.B.E.*, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps.
Serjeant E. Dobbs, *late* The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers.
Staff-Serjeant J. C. Jaggard, *late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Regimental Serjeant-Major E. Morris, *late* Royal Artillery.

68/GENERAL/8739 **A.O. 88/1950**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 9, 1950.—A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the regular forces to whom medals for long service and good conduct have been awarded, is approved and copies will be issued to all concerned.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 89/1950

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 77) (Code No. 106–77).
King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 78) (Code No. 106–78).
Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services (No. 12) (Code No. 370–12).
Travelling Regulations for Civilians, 1945 (No. 8) (Code No. 460–8).
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 (No. 25) (Code No. 1470–25).

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 78 of 1950

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 132 of 1949

AMENDMENTS No. 1

1. Article 1. *Add* at end of table :

Amdt. 1/June/1950	2/General/1754
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps	| 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | ... | ... | ... |

2. Article 4. Line 3. *After* " 1949 " *insert*—

Amdt. 1/June/1950	2/General/1754

(2nd June, 1950 in the case of an officer of Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps).

(33406) Wt. 25—3 K163 7/50 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

OCT 17 1950

ARMY ORDERS

JULY, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st July*, 1950

CONTENTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
90	Order by His Majesty—Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—Amendments	3
91	Royal Warrant—Service Pensions and Gratuities for Other Ranks serving on Regular Engagements in Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps	3

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

92	Alliance—1st Divisional Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps (New Zealand Scottish), with The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons)	3
93	Staff College Extrance Examination, 1950	4
94	Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 15, 1950	7

CANCELLATION

95	Manual of the Corps of Military Police, 1936	7

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

96	List of Regulations, etc., amended	7
97	Books, Forms, etc.	7

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

14/T.A./1661 **A.O. 90/1950**

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—Amendments.—An Order, dated 3rd July, 1950, amending Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (Amendments No. 114) (Code No. 371–114), has been signed, and copies have been issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANT

7/GENERAL/1021 **A.O. 91/1950**

Service Pensions and Gratuities for Other Ranks serving on Regular Engagements in Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to provide for the grant of service pensions and gratuities in respect of service on regular engagements in Our Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set out in the Schedule to this Our Warrant shall be made in the Schedule attached to Our Warrant of 9th February, 1949,* and shall have effect as therein specified.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 26th day of July, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

The Schedule to this Warrant is given on page 9.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

090/2784 **A.O. 92/1950**

Alliance.—His Majesty The King has been graciously pleased to approve of the 1st Divisional Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps (New Zealand Scottish), being allied to The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).

---

* Army Order 18 of 1949.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5781 **A.O. 93/1950**

Staff College Entrance Examination 1950.—With reference to Army Orders 131 of 1949 and 13 of 1950 the undermentioned officers qualified in the Staff College Entrance Examination held on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th February, 1950, and are eligible for selection to the Staff College, Camberley.

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Captain H. G. Cassels, *M.C.*

The Queen's Bays

Captain P. W. D. Gill.

4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards

Major H. R. S. Pain, *M.C.*

3rd Hussars

Captain C. A. Banham, *M.C.*
T/Major P. L. Stubbs, *M.C.*

8th Hussars

Captain N. P. Bromiley.

11th Hussars

Captain R. G. G. Copeland.
Captain F. R. Henn.

12th Lancers

Captain W. B. J. Crawshay

13th/18th Hussars

Captain H. S. R. Watson.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain E. W. Anstey.
Captain R. K. Chater, *M.B.E.*
Captain J. A. Kennedy.
Captain J. Manners.

Royal Artillery

Captain A. H. R. Baker.
Captain A. A. Banks, *M.C.*
Captain J. M. Bellman, *M.C.*
Captain R. J. Bishop, *M.C.*
Captain N. M. Bryant, *D.S.C.*
Captain J. H. A. Bryden.
Captain W. H. Bunting.
Captain R. Clark.
Captain G. P. M. Clift.
Captain A. Coates.
Captain G. de E. Collin, *M.C.*
Captain J. P. Craw.
Captain G. W. D. Crookenden.
Captain J. R. Dumas.
Captain P. F. Ellis-Jacobs.
Captain A. C. Fryer.
Captain K. M. Goodall.
Captain P. Greenfield, *M.C.*
Captain R. F. Irwin.

Royal Artillery—*continued*

Captain M. Janes, *M.B.E.*
Captain H. F. C. Joy.
Captain N. H. Kent.
Captain J. F. Kenyon, *M.C.*
Captain M. W. Lacey.
Captain M. R. Leahy, *M.C.*
Captain A. H. Mathews.
Captain D. I. A. McKechnie.
Captain B. M. McNeil-Smith.
Captain D. H. Nelson.
Captain C. D. M. Peal, *M.C.*
Captain R. D. Raikes.
Captain D. E. Raley.
Captain F. G. Robson.
Captain D. B. Rolleston.
Major E. R. A. Sewell, *M.C.*
Captain P. H. Sherratt, *M.C.*
Major P. Sherston-Baker, *M.C.*
Captain J. P. Shimmin.
Captain P. D. S. Smith.
Captain J. H. M. Stephenson, *M.C.*
Captain M. L. Stevens.
Captain R. N. Strahan.
Captain E. R. C. A. Strologo.
Captain N. P. Thomson.
Captain J. E. Tye.
Captain A. H. Wigram.
Major T. C. Willett.

Royal Engineers

Captain G. Andrews-Speed.
Captain D. L. G. Begbie, *M.C.*
Major D. Birkett, *M.C.*
Captain B. Blood.
Major R. W. T. Britten, *M.C.*
Major S. H. Clark.
Major T. O'G. Cochrane, *M.C.*
Major W. F. Cooper, *M.C.*
Major F. W. J. Cowtan, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Captain C. A. A. Crouch.
Major L. N. Cutting.
Major C. E. H. Edwards, *M.C.*
Captain D. R. Freeman.
Major T. N. Gartside, *M.B.E.*
Captain C. V. E. Gordon, *M.C.*
T/Major J. N. Holmes.
W/S Major D. Kenwrick-Cox, *M.B.E.*
T/Major A. F. Leslie, *M.B.E.*
T/Major E. M. Mackay, *M.B.E.*
T/Major R. K. Montgomery, *M.C.*
Major S. H. Peploe.
T/Major O. McC. Roome.
Captain A. H. W. Sandes.
Captain W. G. Tollworthy, *M.C.*
Captain A. H. Warde, *M.C.*
Captain G. T. E. Westbrook.
T/Major D. W. B. Williams.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 93/1950—*contd.*

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain J. W. W. Cock.
T/Major R. C. S. Collison.
Captain W. Dermit.
Captain J. A. S. Fearfield, *M.B.E.*
Captain T. I. G. Gray.
Captain K. E. Haycock.
Major J. T. H. Higgins.
Captain F. L. Hill.
Captain G. H. Hoerder.
T/Major J. E. V. Rice
Captain J. E. P. Sampson.
Captain C. E. Tonry.
Captain E. O. Smith, *D.C.M.*

Coldstream Guards

Major J. N. Agnew.
Captain W. Birkbeck.
Captain R. D. Dobson.
Captain J. T. Paget.

Scots Guards

Captain P. E. G. Balfour.
Captain G. P. M. Ramsay.
Major A. N. B. Ritchie.

Irish Guards

Captain M. McN. Boyd.
Captain R. S. Langton, *M.C.*

Welsh Guards

Captain W. K. Buckley.
Captain P. R. Leuchars.
Captain E. P. Woods.

The Royal Scots

Captain R. M. Crockatt.

The Buffs

Captain W. G. Blaxland.

The King's Own Royal Regiment

Captain D. J. Martin.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Captain F. Ward, *M.C.*

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Captain J. P. Chutter.

The Royal Fusiliers

Captain R. G. Porter, *M.C.*

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain D. N. Inman.
Captain C. J. Lynch.

The Somerset Light Infantry

Captain T. C. Lock.
Captain R. G. Stevens.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain P. E. Taylor.
Captain R. F. Tomlinson.

The East Yorkshire Regiment

Captain P. G. T. Bates.
Captain D. Reynolds.
Captain L. M. Stansfield.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain P. L. de C. Martin.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Captain J. M. B. Barchard.

The South Wales Borderers

Captain R. D. Gould.
Captain W. J. Parsons.

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

Major A. M. Thorburn.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Captain J. P. Larkin.
Captain J. D. Nixon, *M.C.*

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Captain H. L. T. Radice.
Captain P. G. H. Varwell.

The Worcestershire Regiment

Captain L. S. Durrant.
Captain R. H. Leslie-Jones.
Captain H. W. Sargeant.

The East Surrey Regiment

Captain S. S. Ashby.
Captain C. S. Fitzpatrick.
Captain J. R. Gray.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Captain G. F. Sharland.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain P. Branwell.
Captain R. N. Galloway.

The Dorsetshire Regiment

Captain J. B. Smith.

The South Lancashire Regiment

Captain S. S. Palmer.

The Welch Regiment

Captain J. S. Martin.

The Black Watch

Captain D. A. B. Duke.
Captain C. M. Moir.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 93/1950—*contd.*

The Essex Regiment

Captain P. E. Edwards.

The Sherwood Foresters

Captain K. G. Allen.
Captain P. G. M. Litton.

The Loyal Regiment

Captain M. H. H. Collins.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Captain G. A. C. Danby.
Captain R. C. C. Greener.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Captain F. D. Jones, *M.C.*

Royal Marines

Lieutenant F. C. E. Bye.
Captain R. C. E. Cory.
Captain B. E. Darby.
Captain J. E. Day.
Captain J. L. S. Garratt.
Captain E. H. Griffiths.
Captain E. J. Hogg.
Captain J. S. Jewers.
Lieutenant J. I. H. Owen.
Captain R. N. Parkinson-Cumine, *M.C.*
Captain B. H. Simpson.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Captain E. G. Woodman, *M.C.*

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Captain M. G. Elcomb.
Captain G. R. Salmonstall.

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Captain R. H. Garnett.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain J. N. Shipster, *D.S.O.*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

Captain C. A. Humphreys, *M.C.*
Captain G. H. Mills.
Captain P. H. Parker.

The Wiltshire Regiment

Captain S. F. Browne.

The Manchester Regiment

Captain C. G. Eastaugh.
Captain R. P. Macdonald.

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Captain W. L. Price, *M.B.E.*

The Durham Light Infantry

Captain R. A. G. Birchenough, *M.C.*
Captain D. J. Fenner.

The Highland Light Infantry

Captain A. W. Grendon.
Captain J. M. Watson.
Captain G. D. Welman.

The Gordon Highlanders

Captain L. A. Gordon.

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Captain E. L. Gibbon.
Captain C. W. Linford, *M.C.*

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Captain H. H. M. Marston, *M.C.*

The Rifle Brigade

Major W. S. Brownlow.
Captain H. D. G. Butler.
Captain D. M. Pontifex.

The Brigade of Gurkhas

Captain J. R. Emerson-Baker, *M.C.*
Major W. R. James, *O.B.E.*
Major H. G. W. Shakespear, *M.C.*
Major W. N. R. Scotter, *M.C.*
Major A. B. Taggart, *M.C.*
Major J. H. Montagu.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain P. J. S. Ball.
T/Major V. H. J. Carpenter, *M.B.E.*
Captain W. G. Crichton.
Captain G. L. Hollingdale.
Captain D. E. B. Morrison.
Captain E. R. Payne.
Captain B. Rust.
T/Major D. J. Sutton.
Captain W. G. Welch, *M.C.*
Captain C. J. Wetherall.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain J. W. Brown.
Captain R. N. Chipp.
Captain J. T. Stanyer.
Captain R. F. Stretch.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Captain J. M. Kneen.
T/Major L. C. Libby.
Captain J. S. Sharman.
T/Major P. Wildman.
Captain J. T. Wiltshire.

Royal Malta Artillery

Captain A. Stewart.

New Zealand Forces

Major H. J. G. Low.
Major R. H. F. Holloway.
Captain R. M. Gurr.
Captain J. G. R. Morley.

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/8740 **A.O. 94/1950**

1. **Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 15, 1950.** A list of warrant officers, N.C.Os. and other ranks who have been awarded the Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

2. The list also includes the names of former members of the Territorial Army who have completed the qualifying service for the award of The Efficiency Medal, while serving in the Royal Navy, and the Royal Air Force.

CANCELLATION

26/MANUALS/3722 **A.O. 95/1950**

Manual of the Corps of Military Police, 1936.—Army Order 26 of 1936 and the publication notified therein are hereby *cancelled.*

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 96/1950

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 115) (Code No. 371-115).

Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 (No. 4) (Code No. 1754-4).

A.O. 97/1940

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

Military Publications

The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Regulations for Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 :—		
Amendments No. 25 (Code No. 1470-25)	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940 :—		
Amendments No. 77 (Code No. 106-77)	0	1
Amendments No. 78 (Code No. 106-78)	0	1
Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1943. Amendments No. 12 (Code No. 370-12)	0	1

Digitized by Google

A.O. 97/1950—*contd.*

	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940 :—		
Amendments No. 170 (Code No. 323-170)	0	1
Amendments No. 171 (Code No. 323-171)	0	1
Amendments No. 172 (Code No. 323-172)	0	1
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944 :—		
Amendments No. 20 (Code No. 10-20) Section 3 (Lodging, Furniture and London Allowances)	0	1
Amendments No. 21 (Code No. 10-21) Section 5 (Marriage Allowance)	0	2
Amendments No. 22 (Code No. 10-22) Section 15 (Compensation for Losses, etc.)	0	4
Amendments No. 23 (Code No. 10-23) Section 9 (Local Overseas Allowance) ...	0	4
Amendments No. 24 (Code No. 10-24) Section 4 (Fuel and Light)	0	1

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 1 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1950

Price ¾*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 91 of 1950

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 18 of 1949

AMENDMENTS No. 6

1. Page 2. *Under* " List of Sections included in the Schedule " *insert* :—
Amdt. 6/July/1950 7/General/1021

XX—Service Pensions and Gratuities for Other Ranks serving on Regular Engagements in Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps.

2. Page 36. *Insert* new Section :—
Amdt. 6/July/1950 7/General/1021

SECTION XX

Service Pensions and Gratuities for Other Ranks serving on Regular Engagements in Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps

179. Except as otherwise provided in this section an other rank of Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps may be granted a service pension or gratuity at the rates and subject to the conditions laid down in **Army Order 117 of 1949** for other ranks of the Women's Royal Army Corps.

Service Pensions

180. Reckonable service shall be as defined in Article 13 of **Army Order 117 of 1949,** and shall include full-time employment with the Army given by a member of a Voluntary Aid Detachment.

Service Gratuities

181. An auxiliary of the Auxiliary Territorial Service, or a member of a Voluntary Aid Detachment, serving on an Extended Service engagement who enlists on a regular engagement in Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps for a period which will prolong the period of service undertaken on her extended service engagement by a year or more shall be granted an initial gratuity of £10 on such enlistment.

An auxiliary of the Auxiliary Territorial Service serving on an Extended Service engagement, Type A, who enlists on a regular engagement for a period of four years or more and qualifies for a gratuity under Article **179** above on the scale laid down in Articles 14 to 16 of **Army Order 117 of 1949,** on final discharge shall receive an addition of £25 to such gratuity.

(33538) Wt. 25–3 K263 8/50 W.O.P. 57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

1, 82 130

ARMY ORDERS

AUGUST, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st August*, 1950

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1950

A.O. No.		PAGE
98	Birth of a Daughter to Their Royal Highnesses The Princess Elizabeth and The Duke of Edinburgh—Exchange of Messages	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

99	Royal Warrant—Soldiers' and Airmen's Effects Fund ...	3

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased from
York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller
1950
Price 3*d.* net
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
100	Alliance.—The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) with the Wellington Regiment (City of Wellington's Own), Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps	4
101	Alliance.—The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) with The Hong Kong Regiment ...	5
102	Officers.—Acting, Temporary and War Substantive Rank—Amendments	5
103	Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol	5
104	Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol	5
105	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	6
106	Regimental March—The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment	7
107	Grant of the General Service Medal for Service in Malaya and Singapore since 16th June, 1948—Amendment ...	7

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

108	List of Regulations, etc., amended...	7

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of August, 1950:—

114/GENERAL/7970 **A.O. 98/1950**

Birth of a Daughter to Their Royal Highnesses The Princess Elizabeth and The Duke of Edinburgh.

Published on 21st August, 1950.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

E/MISCELLANEOUS/4604 **A.O. 99/1950**

Soldiers' and Airmen's Effects Fund

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS, by Warrant dated the 22nd August, 1893*, Her late Majesty Queen Victoria made regulations for carrying into effect the provisions of Section 10(2) of the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, respecting the undisposed of residues of the effects of persons dying on service while subject to military law;

AND WHEREAS, by the Patriotic Fund Reorganization Act, 1903, the property, rights, duties and liabilities of the former Patriotic Fund Commission, and all property held in trust therefor, were transferred to and vested in the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation;

AND WHEREAS, by Order in Council of the 7th May, 1918, as amended by the Air Navigation Act, 1936, Section 24(2), the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, was applied with certain exceptions and subject to certain modifications and adaptations to the Air Council, the Secretary of State for Air, the Royal Air Force and the officers and men thereof and to Air Force property and institutions;

AND WHEREAS, by Warrant dated the 15th July, 1919, His late Majesty King George V made regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, as so applied for the purposes of the Royal Air Force;

AND WHEREAS, by the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation Act, 1950, Section 10(2) of the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, and Section 10(2) of that Act as applied for the purposes of the Royal Air Force have been amended;

NOW, THEREFORE, OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS, and We do by this Our Warrant direct, as follows:—

1. The Warrant of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria of the 22nd August, 1893*, shall be and the same is hereby cancelled as from the 1st September, 1950, and the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V of the 15th July, 1919, shall be and the same is modified in the manner indicated below as from the same date.

2. All such undisposed of and unappropriated residues, mentioned in Section 10(2) of the Regimental Debts Act, 1893 (as amended), and in Section 10(2) of that Act as applied for the purposes of the Royal Air Force (as amended), as shall, from time to time, hereafter be in the hands of Our Secretary

* Army Order 150 of 1893

Digitized by Google

A.O. 99/1950—*contd.*

of State for War or Our Secretary of State for Air for the time being, together with any income and accumulations of income accrued therefrom, shall, from time to time, until We shall by Our Warrant direct to the contrary, be transferred to the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation; and We do hereby order and direct the transfer of the said residues and income and accumulations of income accordingly.

3. All residues and income and accumulations of income so to be transferred as aforesaid from time to time, together with all such residues and income and accumulations of income therefrom as are now vested in the said Corporation, shall form one fund to be called the "Soldiers' and Airmen's Effects Fund", to be under the management and control of the Executive Committee for the time being of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, but subject to and under such orders and regulations as may from time to time be made by the said Corporation; and shall be applied in payment of such compassionate, annual, or other allowances, to the widows and children or other dependent relatives of persons dying at any time who have been soldiers or airmen, and generally in such manner for the benefit of such persons, as the said Executive Committee, or any two or more of them, shall, from time to time, think fit, preferential consideration being given to the widows and children of soldiers or airmen married before or during their Army service or their Air Force service, as the case may be, whose deaths are attributable to service.

4. The said Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation shall be at liberty to invest the said "Soldiers' and Airmen's Effects Fund" upon such investments as they shall from time to time think fit, and shall keep separate accounts of the said fund.

5. This Warrant shall come into operation on 1st September, 1950.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this 26th day of July, 1950, in the 14th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

090/2785 **A.O. 100/1950**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) and the Wellington Regiment (City of Wellington's Own), Royal New Zealand Infantry Corps.

Digitized by Google

083/6436 **A.O. 101/1950**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) and The Hong Kong Regiment.

18/GENERAL/3651 **A.O. 102/1950**

Officers—Acting, Temporary and War Substantive Rank.—Amendments (No. 4) to Army Order 144 of 1947 have been approved and are given on page 8.

43/S.C./5719 **A.O. 103/1950**

Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol.—The undermentioned officer having satisfactorily carried out his tour of duty as an instructor at the Joint Services Staff College, is awarded the qualification "j.s.s.c." with effect from 21st July, 1950.

T/Lt.-Colonel E. A. W. Williams, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

43/S.C./5719 **A.O. 104/1950**

Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 6th Course at the Joint Services Staff College, ending on 21st July, 1950, and are awarded the qualification "j.s.s.c.".

3rd Carabiniers

Major J. H. Allason

7th Hussars

T/Lt.-Colonel N. M. H. Wall, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Major R. S. Broke, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel C. G. Buttenshaw, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel G. S. Cole, *O.B.E.*
Major H. C. R. Gillman, *M.B.E.*
Major J. Haringtoa.
Major G. S. Heathcote, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt. Colonel P. R. Hemans.

Royal Engineers

Major T. H. Evill, *D.S.O.*
Major D. W. Reid, *M.B.E.*
Major K. N. Wylie, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Lt.-Colonel D. M. Rhind, *O.B.E.*
Major M. Stonestreet.

The Royal Scots

Major J. A. C. Fuller, *C.B.E.*

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel G. R. Turner-Cain, *D.S.O.*

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Major A. M. Cooper, *O.B.E.*

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

T/Lt.-Colonel A. G. ff. Powell.

The South Wales Borderers

T/Lt.-Colonel R. C. H. Miers, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

The Cameronians

T/Lt.-Colonel D. G. Jebb, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel E. H. Steele-Baume.

The Dorsetshire Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel P. H. W. Brind, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

The Essex Regiment

Major P. C. Hinde, *D.S.O.*

The Highland Light Infantry

Major F. B. B. Noble, *O.B.E.*

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Major J. B. M. Sloane.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 104/1950—*contd.*

The Rifle Brigade
WS/Lt.-Colonel T. C. H. Pearson, *D.S.O.*

Royal Army Service Corps
T/Lt.-Colonel L. H. Rush.

Royal Army Medical Corps
Lt.-Colonel T. M. R. Ahern, *O.B.E.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. F. McL. Mellor, *O.B.E.*

The Brigade of Gurkhas
Major W. C. Walker, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*

Australian Army
Lt.-Colonel W. W. Wearne, *O.B.E.*

Canadian Army
Lt.-Colonel H. W. Sterne, *M.B.E.*

New Zealand Army
Lt.-Colonel A. H. Andrews, *O.B.E.*

Pakistan Army
Brigadier Akbar Khan, *D.S.O.*

Indian Army
Colonel R. Singh Paintal.

United States Army
Lt.-Colonel I. L. Allen.

43/S.C./5720

A.O. 105/1950

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

13th/18th Hussars
Major M. H. W. Bell.

14th/20th Hussars
Lt.-Colonel R. J. Stephen, *M.B.E.*

Royal Tank Regiment
Major A. J. Bayley, *M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel E. C. Mitford, *M.C.*
Major J. E. Saxby.

Royal Artillery
Major W. H. R. Clifford, *M.B.E.*
Major J. A. Croft, *M.C.*
Major J. C. Friedberger, D.S.O.
Major G. E. V. Jones.
Major J. P. Manson.
Major R. H. Parsons.
Major G. K. F. Reed, *M.C.*
Captain D. D. Ridley.
Major R. B. Robinson.
Captain J. D. Stephen on.
Major E. L. Stocker, *M.C.*
Major W. G. Watt.

Royal Engineers
Major P. G. Burrell.
Lt.-Colonel J. P. A. Jackson.
Lt.-Colonel R. E. Lloyd, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*

Scots Guards
Major R. J. R. Trefusis. (*R.A.R.O.*)

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment
Major O. A. J. Cary-Elwes.

The Somerset Light Infantry
Major A. K. Cocks.

The Royal Sussex Regiment
Major G. W. Hawkes, *M.C.*

The Royal Hampshire Regiment
Major A. H. T. Hogge.

The Northamptonshire Regiment
Major J. B. Hickson.

The Gordon Highlanders
Major R. W. Smith.

The Royal Ulster Rifles
Major R. R. B. Dickinson.

The Brigade of Gurkhas
Major A. R. Dawe.
Major M. P. F. Jones, D.S.O.
Major W. B. Standbridge.

Royal Army Service Corps
Major G. N. Brown.
Major G. B. R. Cook, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

103/INFANTRY/2947 **A.O. 106/1950**

Regimental March—The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.—1. A revised version of the regimental quick march for The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment has been approved. Copies may be obtained from Messrs Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295 Regent Street, London, W.1.

2. Authorized bands of the Regular Army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march.

68/GENERAL/8679 **A.O. 107/1950**

Grant of the General Service Medal for Service in Malaya and Singapore since 16th June, 1948.—His Majesty the King has approved the inscription "Malaya" on the clasp of the General Service Medal awarded for service in Malaya and Singapore.

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 58 of 1950:—

Para. 2. *Delete* "decided later" and *substitute* "Malaya".

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS, ETC.

A.O. 108/1950

List of Regulations, etc., amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 79) (Code No. 106–79).

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 116) (Code No. 371–116).

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Simms

Digitized by Google

Army Order 102 of 1950

Officers

Acting, Temporary and War Substantive Rank

AMENDMENTS (No. 4) TO ARMY ORDER 144 of 1947

Army Council's instructions (Page 5).

Para. 3. *Add* new sub-para.—

Amdt. 4/Aug./1950 18/General/3651

The restrictions on the grant of temporary rank shown in para. 4 (*a*) below will also apply to the grant of the pay of the rank under para. 3 of the Schedule to the Warrant.

Para. 4. *Delete* sub-para. (*a*) and *substitute*—

Amdt. 4/Aug./1950 18/General/3651

(*a*) Temporary rank, when applicable, will be granted only to officers who fill vacancies within approved establishments, subject to the following restrictions :—

(i) Where a headquarters, unit or establishment is in process of formation, promotions to complete establishment will be made as soon as the strength of all ranks reaches 75 per cent. of the establishment, subject to any specific War Office instructions on the subject.

(ii) Where a headquarters, unit or establishment is in process of disbandment, any officer holding temporary rank will retain it until he ceases to perform the duties for which it was granted, but no temporary promotions will be made to fill vacancies which occur after the strength has dropped below 75 per cent. of the establishment.

(33680) Wt. 25—3 K 163 9/50 W.O.P. 57—9999

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

SEPTEMBER, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th September, 1950

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1950

A.O. No.		PAGE
	ROYAL WARRANTS	
109	Pay of Non-European Officers and Soldiers Commissioned and Enlisted Locally in Ceylon, Mauritius, the Seychelles, Malaya and Hong Kong	2
110	Pay of Soldiers and Additional Pay of Parachutists, Glider Pilots, Air Despatch Crews and Air Observation Post Pilots and Rear Observers	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

111	Order by His Majesty—Territorial Army Regulations—Amendments	3
112	Royal Warrant—War Substantive Rank—Other Ranks	3
113	Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments	4
114	Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations, 1944, Section 13	4

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
115	Pay and Allowances of Personnel Missing in Korea ...	4
116	Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions	5
117	Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945—Amendments	5
118	Dress—Grant of Honorary Distinction	5
119	The Parachute Regiment—Regimental March	6
120	Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps—Regimental March	6
121	Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich—Award "*n.s.*" symbol	6
122	Instructors in Gunnery—Symbols of Qualification ...	7
123	Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of symbol "G"	7
124	Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of symbols ...	8
125	Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of symbols ...	8
126	School of Signals, Catterick—Award of symbol "t.e." ...	10
127	War Office Technical Staff Course List, 1950	10

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

128	List of Regulations amended	11
129	Books, etc.	11

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of September, 1950:—

30/ABROAD/656 **A.O. 109/1950**

Royal Warrant—Pay of Non-European Officers and Soldiers Commissioned and Enlisted Locally in Ceylon, Mauritius, the Seychelles, Malaya and Hong Kong.

Published on 15th September, 1950.

30/GENERAL A/342 **A.O. 110/1950**

Royal Warrant—Pay of Soldiers and Additional Pay of Parachutists, Glider Pilots, Air Despatch Crews and Air Observation Post Pilots and Rear Observers.

Published on 20th September, 1950.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

26/REGULATIONS/2551 **A.O. 111/1950**

Order by His Majesty

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments

An Order dated 26th August, 1950, amending Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (Amendments No. 117) (Code No. 371-117) has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANTS

18/MISCELLANEOUS/819 **A.O. 112/1950**

War Substantive Rank—Other Ranks

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS By Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army dated 29th February, 1940, as amended by subsequent Warrants, We made provision for the grant of acting and war substantive rank to warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men in time of national emergency;

AND WHEREAS We now deem it expedient to modify such provision;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions contained in the above-mentioned Warrant dated 29th February, 1940, shall be modified to the extent indicated in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 28th day of August, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

SCHEDULE

1. Except as provided in para. 4 below, no further grants or regrants of war substantive rank under the provisions of the Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 796, will be made on or after 15th October, 1950.

2. Other ranks, who, on or after 15th October, 1950, hold acting rank will continue to hold it only for such periods as are required to fill authorized vacancies for the rank concerned, subject to the normal rules.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 112/1950—*contd.*

3. Serving other ranks who on 15th October, 1950, hold war substantive rank will continue to hold such rank for the time being and until further instructions are issued, subject to the normal rules regulating retention of substantive rank.

4. With effect from 15th October, 1950, regrant of war substantive rank on re-enlistment will be subject to the re-enlistment taking place while the soldier is still serving or within 12 months of his release or discharge from the Army, and to the existence of a vacancy in the arm and in the rank and trade or employment of the soldier concerned.

Should no such vacancy exist the soldier may be regranted a lower war substantive rank in which there is a vacancy, but no further regrant of war substantive rank will be made should a vacancy for a higher rank arise later. Any subsequent promotion to a higher rank previously held by the soldier will be acting only.

Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments

30/GENERAL A/396 **A.O. 113/1950**

Classification of Trades

1. A Royal Warrant dated 16th September, 1950, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 173) (Code No. 323-173), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

26/REGULATIONS/2664 **A.O. 114/1950**

Allowances

1.—A Royal Warrant amending Allowance Regulations, 1944, and providing for:—

(*a*) New Section 13, Horses and Forage (Amendments No. 25) (Code No. 10-25) and

(*b*) the cancellation of paras. 159 to 164; 277 to 281; 286 to 288; 339; 566 to 575; 581 to 639 has been signed.

2. Copies have been issued to all concerned.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

46/GENERAL/1915 **A.O. 115/1950**

Pay and Allowances of Personnel Missing in Korea.—1. With reference to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 25 of 1946, it is hereby ordered that the provisions of the Schedule to the Royal Warrant of 13th May, 1940, promulgated as Army Order 71 of 1940,

Digitized by Google

A.O. 115/1950—*contd.*

as amended from time to time, shall apply to officers and soldiers reported missing in Korea, without the modifications ordered in the Schedule to Army Order 25 of 1946, until further notice.

2. Reference to dependants' allowance in Army Order 71 of 1940, will be interpreted as applying to National Service Grants. If a National Service Grant is in issue in respect of a married officer or other rank at the date on which he is reported missing, it will continue in issue for the same period and under the same conditions as for single personnel.

3. Army Order 26 of 1946 is hereby *cancelled.*

103/MISCELLANEOUS/3902 **A.O. 116/1950**

Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions.—1. Officers of the Territorial Army will, in future, subscribe towards the ordinary expenses of the mess of which they are members.

2. The following amendment will be made to Army Order 29 of 1948 :—

Delete para. 7.

68/GENERAL/8611 **A.O. 117/1950**

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945.—Amendments to Army Order 146 of 1947 (as amended by Army Order 113 of 1949) have been approved, and are given on page 13.

20/MISCELLANEOUS/1752 **A.O. 118/1950**

Dress—Grant of Honorary Distinction.—1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the wearing of a distinctive emblem by personnel of the units shown in para. 2 which were cited in the Orders of the French Army during the 1914/18 war and awarded the Croix de Guerre.

2.

Designation when "cited"	*Present designation*
5th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.	5th Field Battery Royal Artillery.
6th Battalion, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) (Territorial Army).	6th Battalion, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) (Territorial Army).
24th (1/1st Wessex) Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps (Territorial Army).	128th (Wessex) Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps (Territorial Army).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 118/1950—*contd.*

3. The emblem to be worn is a piece of Croix de Guerre ribbon (1914–18) of full width, ½-inch in depth, which will be worn horizontally near the top of each sleeve but below the arm title when the latter is worn.

4. The emblem will be provided at public expense and will be worn on all occasions when No. 1 dress or No. 3 dress is worn, or would be worn if in general issue.

5. Dress Regulations for the Army, 1934, and Clothing Regulations, 1936, will be amended accordingly on revision.

103/MISCELLANEOUS/6637 **A.O. 119/1950**

The Parachute Regiment—Regimental March.—A regimental quick march for The Parachute Regiment, entitled "The Ride of the Valkyries", has been approved and copies can be obtained from the publishers, Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295 Regent Street, London, W. 1.

Authorized bands of the regular army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march.

2/GENERAL/1752 **A.O. 120/1950**

Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps—Regimental March.—A regimental quick march for the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps, entitled "Grey and Scarlet", has been approved and copies can be obtained from the publishers, Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

Authorized bands of the regular army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 121/1950**

Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 7th Staff Course at the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich which ended 24th August, 1950. The symbol "*n.s.*" will be shown against their names in the Army List.

Major F. J. Goulson, D.S.O., The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment.
Major W. J. Feehally, The Northamptonshire Regiment.

Digitized by Google

20/ARTILLERY/6062 **A.O. 122/1950**

Instructors-in-Gunnery—Symbols of Qualification.—1. The names of officers who qualify as Instructors-in-Gunnery on Short Gunnery Staff Courses will be published in Army Orders.

2. The following symbols will appear against their names:—

g† ... Instructor-in-Gunnery (A.A.), qualified on a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Guns).

grs† ... Instructor-in-Gunnery (A.A.), qualified on a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Radar and Searchlights).

G† ... Instructor-in-Gunnery (A.A.), qualified on two Short Gunnery Staff Courses (Guns and Radar-and-Searchlights), or a Long Gunnery Staff Course (A.A.).

20/ARTILLERY/6062 **A.O. 123/1950**

Instructors in Royal Artillery.—Award of Symbol "G".—1. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 1st February, 1949, are entitled to the symbol "G" against their names.

Australian Army
Lt.-Colonel F. R. Evans

Canadian Army
Captain J. D. Crowe

Eire Army
Commandant C. E. Shortgale

South African Army
Major J. H. Robertze

United States Army
Lt.-Colonel C. F. Goodwin
Major F. L. Faust
Captain E. C. Rogers

2. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course (Allied Officers) ending on 13th July, 1949, are entitled to the symbol "G" against their names.

Indian Army
Lt.-Colonel J. K. Khanna
Major Iqbal Singh
Major M. M. Mukerjee
Major G. E. Plomer
Captain Sukhinder Singh
Captain S. K. M. Umapathiswaran

Iraq Army
Major Jehad Jameel
Captain Sabeeh Rauf

Pakistan Army
Major M. Abbas Beg
Major F. W. Khattak
Major Mohammad Aslam
Major Murad Ali
Major Shaukat M. Hayat
Captain Khurseed A. Khan

Egyptian Army
Major M. H. Gamal
Major S. M. Yacout

Digitized by Google

20/Artillery/6062 **A.O. 124/1950**

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols.—1. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (A.A.) on a Gunnery Staff Course ending on 24th September, 1949, are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names.

Royal Artillery

Major K. A. M. Bennett, *M.C.*
Major W. N. J. Pitt.
Major R. R. Sands.
Major R. A. Smith (45449).
Captain K. Campbell, *M.C.*
Captain E. N. Clist.
Captain A. M. Oscroft.

The existing symbols "grs.†" where shown in the Army List against their names will be *deleted.*

2. The undermentioned officer having qualified as an Instructor-in-Gunnery (Guns) on a Short Gunnery Staff Course ending on 24th September, 1949, is entitled to the symbol "g†" against his name.

Indian Army

Captain R. C. Pandit (IC 2490)

20/Artillery/6062 **A.O. 125/1950**

Instructors in Royal Artillery.—Award of Symbols.—1. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Radar (Field), are entitled to the symbol "gfr" against their names in the Army Lists:—

Royal Artillery

T/Captain B. C. Baynham.
Captain J. Godwin.
Captain H. O. D. Hood.
Captain P. H. Stewart.
Major C. P. Thompson.

2. The undermentioned officer having qualified by service in an observation regiment Royal Artillery, and having received the required recommendation is entitled to the symbol "*y**" against his name in the Army Lists.

T/Major R. H. Newell, Royal Artillery.

3. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Observation on a Long Observation Course ending on 21st December, 1949, are entitled to the symbol "*y*" against their names in the Army Lists:—

Royal Artillery

Lieutenant J. F. Coyne.
Captain J. J. Fullerton.
Lieutenant J. R. M. Laird.
Lieutenant H. M. Maisey.
Captain J. Muir, *M.M.*
Lieutenant C. D. Murray-Playfair.
Captain J. R. Pugh.
Captain D. K. Tilburn, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 125/1950—*contd.*

4. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Observation on a Long Observation Course, are entitled to the symbol "*y*" against their names:—

Australian Army

Major A. F. Bell.
Captain E. W. Nowill

5. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (A.A.) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 3rd March, 1949, are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names in the Army Lists:—

Royal Artillery

Major A. Archdale
T/Lt.-Colonel P. J. Barkham, *O.B.E.*
Major S. J. B. Boycott.
Major R. F. Browning, *M.B.E.*, *T.D.*
T/Major J. F. N. Buckingham, *M.C.*
Major S. F. Campbell.
Major F. W. L. Carslaw.
Major E. G. Cooper.
Captain F. J. Constable.
Major R. J. S. Earle.
Captain R. M. F. Fenning.
Major R. McCaig, *M.C.*
Major J. R. McColl.
Major W. E. Martin.
Captain A. W. Mathew.
Major J. H. F. Mermagen.
Captain B. S. Peckham, *M.C.*
Captain J. Proudman.
T/Major P. Richardson.
Captain D. C. Ross, *M.C.*
T/Major N. W. Routledge, *T.D.*
Major A. P. F. Shaw, *O.B.E.*
Major D. A. Stimpson.
Major F. L. Stowe.
Major L. H. Tew.
T/Major J. A. Yates.
Major E. A. de L. Young.

Royal Malta Artillery

Major G. Z. Tabona.

Australian Army

Major R. V. Rushton.

Canadian Army

Major J. A. Hilliard.
Captain J. F. McKay.

French Army

Captain Y. P. E. Jannil.

Netherlands Army

Captain J. Koedam

Norwegian Army

Captain B. Odegaard.

United States of America

Captain Albert V. Cito.
Captain Max R. McCarthy.

6. The undermentioned officer, already qualified for the symbol "g†", attended a Short Gunnery Staff Course ending 1st February, 1950, and is now qualified as an Instructor-in-Gunnery (A.A.).

The symbol "G†" will accordingly appear against his name in the Army Lists:—

Captain G. A. Bartley-Denniss, Royal Artillery.

7. The undermentioned officer, previously qualified as an Instructor-in-Gunnery (Radar and Searchlights), attended the "Guns" portion of a Long Gunnery Staff Course, ending 3rd March, 1949, and is now qualified as an Instructor-in-Gunnery (A.A.).

The symbol "G†" will accordingly appear against his name in the Army Lists:—

Captain N. L. Kaye, Royal Artillery.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 125/1950—*contd.*

8. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (C.A.) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 10th May, 1950, are entitled to the symbol " G* " against their names in the Army Lists:—

Royal Artillery

Captain H. G. Brockes.
Captain W. L. J. Duncan.
Captain J. R. Holmes.
Major C. A. McLaren.
Captain P. G. F. Martin.
T/Major F. C. Passy.
Captain D. Rennie.
Captain S. F. Saunders.
Major H. A. Yonge.

Royal Malta Artillery

Captain J. M. Cremona.

Canadian Army

Captain L. E. Sparks.
Captain H. G. Sprague.

South African Army

Major G. D. Moodie.

Indian Army

Lt.-Colonel V. N. Mathur.
Captain P. C. Sethi.

43/SIGNALS/1809 **A.O. 126/1950**

School of Signals, Catterick.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed No. 2 Officers Telecommunications Engineering Course at the School of Signals, Catterick, ending on 2nd April, 1949, and the symbol " t.e." will be inserted against their names in the Army Lists.

Royal Corps of Signals

Major A. V. Benton.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. P. Blake.
Captain J. A. Caton.
T/Major G. M. L. Claridge.
Major D. E. L. Gardiner.
T/Major J. G. Geary.
Major H. V. Hayfield.
Captain A. M. R. Mallock.
Major P. O. J. Nicholson.
Major P. M. C. Spence.

Australian Corps of Signals

Lt.-Colonel R. K. Roseblade.
Captain R. P. Woollard.

India Signals Corps

Captain S. K. Malhotra.

South African Corps of Signals

Lieutenant D. L. G. Elias.

43/M.C.S./1146 **A.O. 127/1950**

War Office Technical Staff Course List, 1950.—The undermentioned officers are eligible to sit for the qualifying examination to be held in February, 1951, for the Sixth Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science, assembling in October, 1951. Their names have been entered on the War Office Technical Staff Course List.

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards

Captain C. G. B. Du C. Snell.

4th Hussars

Captain R. A. R. Hoare.

14th/20th Hussars

Captain G. L. S. Dickins.

17th/21st Lancers

Captain E. F. M. Samson.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 127/1950—*contd.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain R. E. Simpkin, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Captain A. H. R. Baker.
Captain J. V. Dier.
Lieutenant B. D. Fenton.
Captain E. B. Ford-Jones.
Captain H. Forwood.
T/Major A. P. H. B. Fowle.
Captain A. J. L. Gache.
Captain R. G. Gilbert.
Captain R. K. Guthrie.
Captain N. L. Kaye.
Captain H. Knutton.
Major D. Laird.
Captain N. W. Little.
Captain D. H. Michel.
Captain V. F. Morley.
Captain E. A. Steer.
T/Major E. P. Temple.
Captain J. F. Temple-Bird.
Captain R. V. Thompson.
Captain J. A. Yates.

Royal Engineers

T/Major B. A. Clark.
T/Major B. H. Grant.
T/Major H. Hanbury-Brown.
Captain J. E. Masterman.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain P. W. Fountain
Captain I. H. A. Illingworth.
Captain J. G. James, *M.C.*
Captain N. McIntyre.
T/Captain M. R. Ridler.
WS/Captain H. E. Roper.

The Brigade of Gurkhas

T/Major M. L. Cruickshank, *M.C.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Captain C. Darnell.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Captain P. C. Akass.
T/Captain J. Booth.
T/Captain R. Hirst.
T/Captain C. D. Stokes.
Captain H. R. Sykes.
T/Major P. G. Wormington.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 128/1950

List of Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 80) (Code No. 106–80).
King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 81) (Code No. 106–81).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 118) (Code No. 371–118).

BOOKS, ETC.

A.O. 129/1950

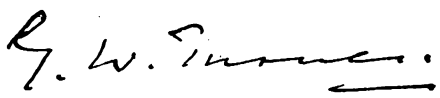
Military Publications

The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—		
Amendments No. 113 (Code No. 371—113)	0	1
Amendments No. 114 (Code No. 371—114)	0	1
Military Engineering, Vol. VII, Accommodation and Installations, Part XI—Expeditionary Force Camp Structures, 1949 :—		
Amendments No. 2 (Code No. 8436—2)	0	3

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,



Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1950

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

Army Order 117 of 1950

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945

AMENDMENTS TO ARMY ORDER 146 OF 1947
(as amended by Army Order 113 of 1949)

1. Para. 3(*b*). *After* "Fleet" *insert*:—

68/General/8611

and military personnel posted for duty in (i) ships of the Royal Navy employed on the Palestine Patrol against illegal immigrants, or (ii) in Merchant Navy ships employed in carrying illegal immigrants from Haifa to Cyprus.

2. *Delete* para. 4(*b*) and *substitute*:—

68/General/8611

(*b*) (i) *Military crew of ships in the Royal Army Service Corps Fleet* —28 days service afloat in vessels, whether based in Palestine or elsewhere, which operated in Palestinian waters in attendance on the Armed Forces in Palestine, or in close support of qualifying Army Forces, *i.e.*, within 3 miles of the qualifying land areas.
(Service in trooping ships is not a qualification.)

(ii) *Military personnel posted for duty in ships of the Royal Navy employed on the Palestine Patrol against illegal immigrants, or in Merchant Navy ships employed in carrying illegal immigrants from Haifa to Cyprus*—28 days service afloat on such duties.

If qualifying service was brought to an end before the completion of 28 days on account of death, or evacuation owing to wounds or other disability due to service, the reduced period of service will be sufficient qualification for the award.

(33855) Wt. 25—3 K 163 10/50 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

FEB19 '510

ARMY ORDERS

OCTOBER, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st October*, 1950

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1950

A.O. No.		PAGE
130	Royal Warrant—Officers' Pay	2
131	Staff College—War Office List	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

132	Orders by His Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments	3
133	Royal Warrant—National Service Grants—Recalled and retained personnel	3

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller

1950

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
134	Alliance—Royal Army Service Corps and the Army Service Corps of India	5
135	Honours and Salutes—2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)—The Truncheon ...	5
136	Aiguillette—Wearing of	5
137	Pay Warrant, 1940—Revision	6
138	Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure—Amendment	6
139	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	6
140	Military College of Science, Technical Staff Course—Award of "*p.t.s.c.*" Symbol	7
141	Staff College Entrance Examination, 1950—Amendment	8
142	Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell—Amendment ...	8
143	Grant of the General Service Medal for Service in Malaya and Singapore since 16th June, 1948—Amendment ...	8
144	Meritorious Service Medal—Awards	8
145	Cancellations	10

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

146	List of Regulations amended	10
147	Books, Forms, etc.	10

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of October, 1950 :—

48/GENERAL/8601 **A.O. 130/1950**

Royal Warrant—Officers' Pay

Published on 17th October, 1950.

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 131/1950**

Staff College—War Office List

Published on 17th October, 1950.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

A.O. 132/1950

Orders by His Majesty

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments

1. The under-mentioned Orders by His Majesty, dated as shown, amending the Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936, have been signed.

26/Regulations/2551

(*a*) Order dated 28th September, 1950.—Amendments No. 119. (Code No. 371-119.)

26/Regulations/2588

(*b*) Order dated 24th October, 1950, providing for revised Regulations for the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers.—Amendments No. 121. (Code No. 371-121.)

26/Regulations/2722

(*c*) Order dated 25th October, 1950.—Amendments No. 122. (Code No. 371-122.)

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANT

46/GENERAL/2037 **A.O. 133/1950**

National Service Grants—Recalled and retained personnel

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to relieve within certain limits cases of financial difficulty caused where the ordinary service emoluments of regular army personnel recalled from the Royal Army Reserve are insufficient to meet their obligations to their families and other dependants or other personal commitments;

Digitized by Google

A.O. 133/1950—*contd.*

AND WHEREAS WE deem it expedient also to relieve hardship caused to personnel retained with the colours in respect of inescapable commitments entered into by them in the belief they would be returning to civil life ;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, with effect from 1st August, 1950, Our Royal Warrant of 26th April, 1949*, shall be regarded as modified as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant under rules agreed by Our Army Council.

Given at Our Court of St. James's, this 18th day of October, 1950, in the 14th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

SCHEDULE

The following personnel will be eligible for National Service Grants :

(*a*) National service men called up on or after 1st January, 1947.

(*b*) Recalled officers and other ranks of the Regular Army.

(*c*) Regular Army officers and other ranks serving on normal and short service engagements retained with the Colours, in respect of inescapable commitments which they had assumed before the date of the order for their retention in the belief they would be returning to civil life.

* Army Order 52 of 1949.

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

0164/6752 **A.O. 134/1950**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the Royal Army Service Corps and the Army Service Corps of India.

20/INFANTRY/3870 **A.O. 135/1950**

Honours and Salutes—2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)—The Truncheon.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve that the dignities and compliments appropriate to a King's Colour of Infantry, which were accorded to the Truncheon carried by the 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles) when that regiment was part of the Indian Army, shall continue to be accorded now that the regiment is part of the British Army.

54/OFFICERS/4038 **A.O. 136/1950**

Aiguillette—Wearing of.—1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the wearing of the Aiguillette of prescribed pattern by certain officers on the occasions shown in paragraph 2 below.

2.

Appointment	*Occasions when the Aiguillette is to be worn*
Aides-de-camp general and aides-de-camp to the King.	When wearing No. 1 Dress. No. 3 Dress (when introduced), and undress uniform, on all occasions for which the wearing of stars of orders, decorations and medals is authorized and on all formal occasions when an individual is acting in the capacity of his appointment.
Honorary physicians, honorary surgeons, honorary dental surgeons, and honorary nursing sisters to the King.	
Equerries and extra equerries to the King and to other members of the Royal Family.	
Personal staff of governors-general and of colonial governors.	
Field-marshals...	
Military members of the Army Council.	
Military attachés	
Officers of the Household Cavalry.	On all occasions when wearing full dress.
Officers of the Brigade of Guards when serving on the Staff.	In full dress, when taking part in ceremonial parades in London or Windsor.

3. Dress Regulations for the Army, 1934, will be amended accordingly on revision.

Digitized by Google

48/GENERAL/8529 **A.O. 137/1950**

Pay Warrant, 1940—Revision

1. The Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940, is being revised on the basis of the rates of pay and conditions of service now in force.

2. Subject to His Majesty's approval, the revised publication, designated "The Pay Warrant, 1950," will be issued in nine parts as follows:—

Part 1.—General Conditions.

Part 2.—Definitions.

Part 3.—Officers, other than those provided for in Parts 4 and 5.

Part 4.—Officers of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps.

Part 5.—Officers of the Women's Royal Army Corps.

Part 6.—Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, other than those provided for in Part 7.

Part 7.—Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and the Women's Royal Army Corps.

Part 8.—Rewards and Awards.

Part 9.—Non-Effective Benefits.

3. The parts detailed in paragraph 2 will not necessarily be issued in numerical sequence, but the issue of each part will be notified separately in Army Orders.

4. The provisions contained in the revised publication will supersede corresponding provisions in the 1940 edition. The Pay Warrant, 1940, will not, however, be cancelled until all parts of the Pay Warrant, 1950, have been issued.

5. Binders to hold the parts will be distributed as necessary.

16/GENERAL A/789 **A.O. 138/1950**

Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure.

Amendments to Army Order 125 of 1948 have been approved and are given on page 12.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 139/1950**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 139/1950—*contd.*

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Engineers
Major A. E. Arnold.

The Loyal Regiment
Major R. P. Young.

The Highland Light Infantry
Major D. J. Begg.

The Rifle Brigade
Lt.-Colonel A. B. Cook.

Royal Army Medical Corps
T/Lt.-Colonel J. F. D. Murphy.

100/STAFF/1780 **A.O. 140/1950**

Military College of Science, Technical Staff Course—Award of "*p.t.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed on 9th October, 1950, the 3rd Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science, and are awarded the qualification "*p.t.s.c.*".

15th/19th Hussars
T/Major A. G. Lewis.

Royal Tank Regiment
Major *Sir* Frederick G. L. Coates, *Bt.*

Royal Artillery
Captain W. M. G. Bompas.
Major H. C. H. Crofton.
Captain H. Docherty.
Captain R. N. B. Gatehouse.
Major J. N. W. Hearn.
Major G. W. Hook.
T/Major A. M. Lamont.
Captain P. D. Lewis, *M.C.*
Major A. W. Lister.
Major P. N. Lodge.
T/Major D. E. Manning.
Major D. F. Oswald, *M.C.*
Major M. C. Sands.
Captain C. Scott.
Captain T. C. Temple-Carrington.
Captain K. G. Willstead.
Captain P. Winsey.

Royal Engineers
Captain P. Garnell.
Captain P. D. T. Hawker.
Captain D. A. Holme.
Major J. G. M. How-White, *M.B.E.*
T/Major T. E. Morgan.
T/Major W. E. M. Morris.
T/Major P. J. M. Pellereau.
Major K. Stewart.
Captain J. D. Watson, *M.B.E.*

Royal Corps of Signals
Major L. B. H. C. Baker.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. D. Brindley, *M.B.E.*
Captain D. D. Fairman.
T/Major D. C. Harris.
T/Major H. C. Howell, *M.B.E.*
T/Major M. P. King.
T/Major A. S. Lashmar.
T/Major J. Shaw, *M.B.E.*
Captain D. R. W. Thomas, *M.B.E.*
Captain B. S. Walker.
Captain J. V. Warner.
Captain A. J. Wildy.

The East Yorkshire Regiment
T/Major A. Barker.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry
Captain R. H. Collins, *M.C.*

Royal Army Service Corps
Major R. K. Gregory.
Captain M. C. Plant.
Major J. W. C. Spiller.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
T/Major W. D. H. Blackman.
T/Major C. H. Bray.
T/Major A. Brooks.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. W. Cowgill, *M.B.E.*
Captain D. N. Elliott.
T/Lt.-Colonel G. V. Hayward.
WS/Major J. W. Hill.
T/Major I. A. Jamieson.
T/Major B. J. L. Jones.
Captain R. Knowles.
T/Major N. P. Lewenz.
Major J. R. Murch.
T/Major R. J. Pavey.
Major C. J. Phillips.
WS/Major J. H. Pogmore.
Major R. W. Reader.
Captain R. A. Roach.
Major W. R. Stirk.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 140/1950—*contd.*

2. The undermentioned officers of Dominion and foreign armies also qualified on this course :—

Australian Army

T/Captain I. R. McKenzie.
T/Major N. E. L. Rossiter.

Canadian Army

Captain D. G. Carlyle.
Captain T. W. McGrath.
Major I. M. McLaughlin.
Captain R. L. B. Scott.

New Zealand Army

Captain A. W. Fitchett.

South African Army

Captain J. R. Nortier, *M.B.E.*

United States Army

Captain V. H. Ellis.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 141/1950**

Staff College Entrance Examination, 1950.—The following amendment will be made to Army Order 93 of 1950:—

Delete "Captain P. F. Ellis-Jacobs, Royal Artillery" and *substitute* "Captain P. F. Ellis, Royal Artillery".

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 142/1950**

Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell.—The following amendment will be made to Army Order 85 of 1950:—

Delete "Major R. de W. Waller, Royal Artillery" and *substitute* "Major W. R. Waller, Royal Artillery".

68/GENERAL/8679 **A.O. 143/1950**

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Malaya and Singapore since 16th June, 1948.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 58 of 1950.

Para. 4 (*b*) :—

(*a*) Lines 10 and 11. *Delete* "who served under N.A.A.F.I.".

(*b*) *Below* "Forces Help Society" *insert*—

Y.M.C.A.
Y.W.C.A.
Church of Scotland Huts Committee.
Army Scripture Readers' Association.

68/GENERAL/6895 **A.O. 144/1950**

Meritorious Service Medal—Awards.—1. The following have been awarded the medal and annuity for meritorious service :—

Company Serjeant-Major R. T. Levett—*late* The West India Regiment.
Company Serjeant-Major H. E. Angrave—*late* The North Staffordshire Regiment.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 144/1950—*contd.*

Colour-Serjeant D. Ritchie—*late* The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
Serjeant H. Abbott—*late* Grenadier Guards (annuity only).
Serjeant-Major H. Marks—*late* Royal Artillery.
Band Serjeant A. H. Whitaker—*late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Quarter-Master-Serjeant O. Battye—*late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Serjeant-Major M. Wall—*late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Serjeant-Major J. Carswell—*late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant J. Gallagher—*late* Royal Artillery.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant A. Walker—*late* The Worcestershire Regiment.
Bandmaster A. E. Halford—*late* The King's Regiment.
Regimental Serjeant-Major E. Flint—*late* Royal Artillery (annuity only).
Colour-Serjeant J. Carlyle—*late* The Seaforth Highlanders.
Regimental Quarter-Master-Serjeant G. L. Oakenfold—*late* 4th Hussars.
Regimental Serjeant-Major C. Aldous—*late* The Royal Norfolk Regiment (annuity only).
Staff Serjeant-Major T. W. Bird—*late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. D. Wright—*late* Royal Army Service Corps.
Regimental Serjeant-Major S. Spencer—*late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant E. Kidd—*late* Royal Artillery.
Battery Serjeant-Major W. R. Calvert—*late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant-Major E. Mallett—*late* Royal Engineers.
Regimental Serjeant-Major E. R. Pratt—*late* Royal Artillery (annuity only).
Battery Serjeant-Major P. Davies—*late* Royal Artillery.
Bandmaster A. W. Mining—*late* The York and Lancaster Regiment.
Regimental Serjeant-Major W. Barltrop—*late* 9th Lancers.
Serjeant G. Murray—*late* The Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
Company Serjeant-Major A. G. Lammas—*late* The Royal Berkshire Regiment (annuity only).
Farrier Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. Heath—*late* 12th Lancers.
Staff-Serjeant F. W. R. Willis—*late* Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
Serjeant E. Berrow—*late* 19th Hussars.
Mechanist Staff-Serjeant J. R. Edge—*late* Royal Engineers.
Mechanist Staff-Serjeant E. Corby—*late* Royal Engineers.
Squadron Serjeant-Major C. Neaves—*late* 4th Dragoon Guards.
Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant O. Plowman—*late* Royal Army Pay Corps.
Battery Serjeant-Major J. W. H. Waterman—*late* Royal Artillery.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant W. Wade—*late* Royal Engineers.
Serjeant W. Lewis—*late* Royal Engineers.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant A. Bance—*late* The Wiltshire Regiment.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 144/1950—*contd.*

2. The following amendment will be made to Army Order 87 of 1950 :—

Delete " Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant J. Payne, *late* Royal Army Service Corps (annuity only) " and *substitute* " Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant T. Payne, *late* Royal Army Service Corps (annuity only) ".

CANCELLATIONS

100/GENERAL/8920 **A.O. 145/1950**

Special Awards to Officers.—Army Orders 83 of 1939 and 127 of 1940 are no longer operative and are hereby *cancelled.*

A.O. 146/1950

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

List of Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 120) (Code No. 371-120).

Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 (No. 26) (Code No. 1470-26).

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

A.O. 147/1950

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price (not including postage) s.	d.
Regulations for Army Cadet Force, 1945 :—		
Amendments No. 4 (Code No. 1754—4)	0	1
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—		
Amendments No. 115 (Code No. 371—115)	0	1
Amendments No. 116 (Code No. 371—116)	0	1
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940 :—		
Amendments No. 79 (Code No. 106—79)	0	1
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944 :—		
Amendments No. 25 (Code No. 10—25), Section 13 (Horses and Forage)	0	1
Amendments No. 26 (Code No. 10—26)	0	1
Amendments No. 27 (Code No. 10—27), Section 10 (Station Allowance)	0	3
Amendments No. 28 (Code No. 10—28), Section 19 (Miscellaneous Allowances) ...	0	1

Digitized by Google

A.O. 147/1950—*contd.*

2. **Army Forms and Books approved, revised, suspended and cancelled.**—Items falling under the above headings have been approved as detailed in Amendments No. 21 to the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947.

Copies of these amendments will be issued to all concerned, when available, under the authority of this Army Order.

Attention is called to Notes 1 *and* 2 *at the head of these Amendments.*

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

(*Continued overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

Army Order 138 of 1950

Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure

AMENDMENTS NO. 3 TO ARMY ORDER 125 OF 1948

1. Para. 4. *Add* new sub-para. as follows :—

Amdt. 3/Oct./1950 16/General A/789

The principal staff officer in a District Headquarters, provided he is not below the rank of brigadier, may exercise personally the powers of a District Commander on the latter's behalf and under his responsibility.

2. Para. 7(*d*). Line 1. *After* " Commanders " *insert* " (including Officers Commanding units) ".

3. *Delete* para. 9.

4. Table Section II. B—Stores, supplies and animals :—

Sub-headings (i) and (ii).
Col. 4. *Delete* " £20 " and *substitute* " £50 " in each case.
Col. 5. *Delete* " £10 " and *substitute* " £25 " in each case.

5. Notes to Section II. B. of table.
Note (1) (*b*). Lines 4 and 5. *Delete* " Commandant, Military College of Science ".
Note (1) (*e*). *Add* at end " Commandant, Military College of Science ".
Note (4). Lines 5 and 6. *Delete* " £5 " and *substitute* " £10 " in each case.

6. Notes to Section III of table.
Note (1). Line 4. *After* " (*see* below) " *insert* :—

Amdt. 3/Oct./1950 16/General A/789

Authority for the cost of the damage to be borne at the public expense (except in so far as there is an award of stoppages against the W.D. driver by his O.C.) will be deemed to have been given unless instructions to the contrary are issued by higher authority when the reports are received by them.

(33975) Wt. 25—3 K 155 11/50 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

FEB 19 1951

ARMY ORDERS

NOVEMBER, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th November, 1950

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1950

A.O. No.		PAGE
148	Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Army—Amendments	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

149	Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations, 1944, Section 6	3
150	Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments	3
151	The Pay Warrant, 1950—Parts 1, 2 and 3	3
152	Royal Warrant—Admission to Army Children's Schools	3

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1950

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
153	Alliances—Termination of with certain units of the New Zealand Forces	4
154	Alliance—16th/5th Lancers and the 3rd Armoured Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps	4
155	Alliance—The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) and the 59th Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery...	4
156	Alliance—Royal Army Dental Corps and the Royal Canadian Dental Corps	5
157	Alliance—Royal Army Dental Corps and the Royal New Zealand Dental Corps	5
158	Regimental March—Royal Tank Regiment	5
159	Regimental Marches—The Brigade of Gurkhas ...	5
160	Royal Naval Staff College—Greenwich—Award of "*n.s.*" Symbol	6
161	Award of Symbols "v", "w" or "x"	6
162	Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols "G†" and "grs†"	7
163	Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbol "G"	8
164	Technical Staff Course Qualifying Examinations, 1949 ...	8
165	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	8
166	Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of	9
167	Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945—Amendment	9

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

168	List of Regulations amended	10
	Erratum	10

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of November, 1950 :—

7/GENERAL/1030 **A.O. 148/1950**

Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Army.

Published on 28th November, 1950.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

26/REGULATIONS/2600 **A.O. 149/1950**

Travelling Expenses and Allowances

1. A Royal Warrant amending Allowance Regulations, 1944, and providing for :—

(*a*) New Section 6—Travelling expenses and allowances (Code No. 10–29) and

(*b*) the cancellation of the old Sections 6, 7 and 8, has been signed.

2. Copies have been distributed to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

48/GENERAL/8601 **A.O. 150/1950**

Pay Warrant, 1940—Amendments

1. A Royal Warrant dated 30th October, 1950, amending the Pay Warrant, 1940 (Amendments No. 174) (Code No. 323-174) and providing revised rates of pay for officers of Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and Women's Royal Army Corps, has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

48/GENERAL/8529 **A.O. 151/1950**

The Pay Warrant, 1950

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve, by Royal Warrant dated 18th October, 1950, Parts 1, 2 and 3 of The Pay Warrant 1950 (Code No. 6095—Parts 1, 2 and 3), referred to in Army Order 137 of 1950.

2. Copies have been issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

43/CHILDREN/615 **A.O. 152/1950**

Admission to Army Children's Schools

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that conditions of admission to Army Children's Schools shall be incorporated in regulations to be issued by Our Army Council;

Digitized by Google

A.O. 152/1950—*contd.*

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, with effect from 1st April, 1951, the provisions of Articles 731, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084 and 1085 of Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army dated 29th February, 1940, shall be *cancelled.*

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 30th day of November, 1950, in the 14th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
JOHN STRACHEY.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

090/2787 **A.O. 153/1950**

Alliances—Termination of.—His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliances between the following regiments consequent on the re-organization of the New Zealand Territorial Forces :—

(*a*) 10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own) and The 10th Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Nelson—Marlborough Mounted Rifles).

(*b*) 12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's) and The 1st Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry).

(*c*) 16th/5th Lancers and The 5th Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Otago Mounted Rifles).

090/2787 **A.O. 154/1950**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the 16th/5th Lancers and the 3rd Armoured Regiment, Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps.

2. This alliance preserves the continuity of the former alliance between the 16th/5th Lancers and the 5th Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Otago Mounted Rifles).

058/5389 **A.O. 155/1950**

Alliance.—1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) and the 59th Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery.

2. This alliance preserves the continuity of the former alliance of The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) with The Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment, now redesignated as above.

Digitized by Google

058/5390 **A.O. 156/1950**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the Royal Army Dental Corps and the Royal Canadian Dental Corps.

090/2788 **A.O. 157/1950**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the Royal Army Dental Corps and the Royal New Zealand Dental Corps.

103/R.A.C./203 **A.O. 158/1950**

Regimental March—Royal Tank Regiment.—1. A revised version of the regimental quick march for the Royal Tank Regiment has been approved. Copies may be obtained from Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

2. Authorized bands of the regular army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march.

3. Army Order 351 of 1927 is hereby *cancelled.*

103/GENERAL/8171 **A.O. 159/1950**

Regimental Marches—The Brigade of Gurkhas.—1. Regimental marches for regiments of The Brigade of Gurkhas have been approved as follows :—

2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles) ...	" Lutzow's Wild Hunt ".
6th Gurkha Rifles	" Young May Moon ".
7th Gurkha Rifles	" Old Monmouthshire ".
10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles	" Hundred Pipers ".

2. As the marches of the 2nd, 6th and 10th Gurkha Rifles have already been published as the official regimental marches of, respectively, The King's Royal Rifle Corps, The Sherwood Foresters and The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, separate cards of these marches will not be published. The march cards of these latter regiments will, however, be marked as applying also to the appropriate regiment of The Brigade of Gurkhas.

3. " Old Monmouthshire ", the approved march of the 7th Gurkha Rifles, may be obtained from Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1, and all authorized bands of the regular army are required to provide themselves with copies of this march.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 160/1950**

Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed a Staff Course at the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, on 29th August, 1949. The symbol "*n.s.*" will be shown against their names in the Army Lists.

Lt.-Colonel E. W. Townsend, Royal Corps of Signals.

Major D. R. J. Bancroft, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

43/MISCELLANEOUS/8315 **A.O. 161/1950**

Award of Symbols "v", "w" or "x".—1. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have been awarded Honours classifications in the Mechanical Sciences or Natural Sciences Tripos at the University of Cambridge as shown :—

Royal Engineers

Major J. P. Asher, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major W. T. Bensted-Smith, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Captain H. W. L. Browne, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
Captain M. J. A. Campbell, *M.C.*, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain R. C. Gardiner-Hill, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major I. R. Ireland, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
Captain M. C. Keer, *M.C.*, B.A. (1st Class Honours).
T/Captain C. A. Landale, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain D. D. Miller, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major H. W. B. Stephens, *M.B.E.*, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major J. L. Stevens, B.A. (2nd Class Honours).
Captain A. G. Townsend-Rose, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Captain D. E. Townsend-Rose, B.A. (1st Class Honours).
T/Captain P. G. Wade, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).

Royal Corps of Signals

Major A. L. Galloway, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
Captain D. P. Garnons-Williams, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major K. D. Gribbin, B.A. (3rd Class Honours).
Captain N. C. Porter, B.A. (1st Class Honours).

The symbol "w" will accordingly appear against their names in the Army Lists.

2. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have been awarded Honours in Engineering or Natural Science at the University of London as shown :—

Royal Artillery

Captain D. J. N. O'Connor, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).

Royal Engineers

T/Captain C. G. Bannatyne, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours)
T/Captain Q. Bowker, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain J. N. Elderkin, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain R. J. Francis, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant M. L. Henry, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain W. W. Ker, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major P. Leslie, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain H. P. Munro, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major K. M. J. Norris, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain P. M. Olver, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major E. H. T. Silva, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours).
T/Captain J. H. G. Stevens, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
Captain K. L. Taggart, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours).
Captain R. J. N. A. de V. Wade, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
Captain I. T. C. Wilson, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
Captain A. B. Yates, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 161/1950—*contd.*

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain R. O. Dunmore, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
Captain T. H. G. Fletcher, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major J. D. Norfolk, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).

The Cameronians

Captain D. S. Haynes, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Captain P. C. Akass, *T.D.*, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours).
Captain F. L. Morris, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
Captain H. V. Trewhella. B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).

The symbol "x" will accordingly appear against their names in the Army Lists.

3. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have passed the ordinary degree in Engineering or Natural Science at the University of London, except where otherwise shown.

Royal Artillery

Captain A. B. Shearer, B.Sc.

Royal Engineers

T/Major W. W. Branford, B.Sc.
Captain P. M. Castle-Smith, *M.C.*, B.Sc.
T/Captain R. W. E. Day, B.Sc.
T/Major P. E. Edmonds, B.Sc.
Lieutenant S. J. Edwards, B.Sc.
T/Major J. D. Hay, B.Sc.
Captain A. A. T. Hiscock, B.Sc.
T/Major C. A. Lyall, B.Sc.
Captain J. H. F. Salberg, B.Sc.
T/Captain A. J. P. Sankey, B.Sc.
T/Captain E. R. H. Selley, B.Sc.
Captain J. D. Townsend-Rose, *M.C.*, B.Sc.
T/Major A. E. Younger, *D.S.O.*, B.A., University of Cambridge.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain F. G. Barnes, B.A., University of Cambridge.
Captain R. H. Borthwick, B.Sc.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Captain B. O. D. Pilling, B.Sc.
Captain F. R. Spragg, B.Sc.

The symbol "v" will accordingly appear against their names in the Army Lists.

20/ARTILLERY/6376 **A.O. 162/1950**

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols.—1. The undermentioned officers having previously qualified for the award of "g†", have now qualified on a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Radar and Searchlights) ending on 1st February, 1950, and are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

Major J. C. Burgoyne-Johnson.
Major A. R. Colquhoun.
Captain H. B. Hare-Scott.
Major H. Huleatt.
Major A. E. Pender-Cudlip, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 162/1950—*contd.*

2. The undermentioned officers having qualified on a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Radar and Searchlights) ending on 1st February, 1950, are entitled to the symbol " grs† " against their names in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

Lieutenant B. C. Baynham.
Captain A. R. W. Bee.
Captain K. G. Hider.
Captain H. O. D. Hood.

Royal Malta Artillery

Captain L. A. Borg.

Australian Army

Captain W. A. Brydie.
Captain J. D. Shaw.

Swedish Army

Captain C. T. Strawstrom.

20/ARTILLERY/6376 **A.O. 163/1950**

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbol " G ".—The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 25th May, 1950, are entitled to the symbol " G " against their names in the Army Lists :—

Royal Artillery

Captain C. G. Bernard.
Captain J. G. Blenkinsopp, *M.C.*
Captain D. S. Burne.
Major A. G. Callander.
Major F. Dixon-Didier.
Captain K. B. Dobson.
Major J. R. S. Elmsley.
Captain S. A. Faith.
Major W. J. W. Froud.
Captain A. M. F. Hunt.
Captain W. A. Macintosh.
Captain P. D. E. Riall.
Captain S. W. Satchell.
Major J. F. T. Scott, *T.D.*
Captain P. W. Seeney.
Major H. J. Smeeth.
Major A. N. Tilden-Smith.
Captain C. A. G. Walker.
Captain A. H. Q. Wright.

43/M.C.S./1128 **A.O. 164/1950**

Technical Staff Course Qualifying Examinations, 1949.—The undermentioned officers successfully competed and have qualified at the Technical Staff Course Qualifying Examination held at the Military College of Science, on 29th September, 1950.

13th/18th Hussars
Captain C. G. Dorman, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery
Captain M. C. P. Groombridge
Captain P. M. Longmore, *M.C.*

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain R. M. Matthews

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 165/1950**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol " *p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 165/1950—*contd.*

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

14th/20th Hussars

Major E. G. W. T. Walsh.

Royal Artillery

Major D. W. D. Barnes, *M.C.*
T/Colonel E. S. Batchelor, *M.C.*
Major R. S. Roberts, *T.D.* (*T.A.*)

Royal Engineers

Major W. M. Inglis.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Lt.-Colonel L. S. Sheldon.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Major F. C. Simms, *M.C.*

The King's Regiment

Major R. E. Calvert.

The Somerset Light Infantry

Major T. P. Luckock, *M.C.*

The Sherwood Foresters

Major W. W. G. Redman.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Major S. H. Kent, *O.B.E.*
Major G. R. A. Vallance.

Royal Army Service Corps

Major D. I. Houston.
Major M. Wilcox.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Major H. C. Garstin.
Captain M. Hobdey.
Major C. F. H. Sievwright.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 166/1950**

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given following application submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "*a.c.*(*a*)†" previously awarded to the officer detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Royal Artillery—Territorial Army
Major J. C. S. Hymans, *T.P.*

The necessary amendment to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

68/GENERAL/8611 **A.O. 167/1950**

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 146 of 1947 :—

Para. 4 (*d*) (as promulgated by Army Order 113 of 1949) :—

(*a*) *Above* "Army Scripture Readers' Association" *insert* "Army Kinema Corporation".

(*b*) Lines 16 and 17. *After* "to N.A.A.F.I." *insert* "and including N.A.A.F.I. personnel who, before January, 1948, did not wear their approved uniform".

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 168/1950

List of Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Allowance Regulations, 1944 (No. 30) (Code No. 10-30).

ERRATUM

100/STAFF/1780

Army Order 140 of 1950. **Military College of Science, Technical Staff Course—Award of "*p.t.s.c.*" Symbol :—**

Delete "Captain J. R. Nortier, *M.B.E.*, South African Army".

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

(34151) Wt. 25—3 K 155 12/50 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

DECEMBER, 1950

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th December, 1950

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1950

A.O. No.		PAGE
169	Royal Warrant—Pay of the Brigade of Gurkhas... ...	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

170	Order by His Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army—Amendments	3

ROYAL WARRANTS

171	Royal Warrant—Outfit Allowance—Allowance Regulations, 1944, Section 11	3
172	The Pay Warrant, 1950—Parts 4 and 5	3
173	Royal Warrant—Pay of soldiers of the Royal Army Service Corps (Expeditionary Forces Institutes) ...	3

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

A.O. No.		PAGE
174	Alliance—The Intelligence Corps and the Australian Intelligence Corps	4
175	The Territorial Army Badge	4
176	School of Signals, Catterick—Award of Symbol "t.e."...	5
177	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	5
178	Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of...	6
179	Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical...	6

REVISED PUBLICATION

180	Ceremonial, 1950 (Provisional)	11

CANCELLATIONS

181	Officers' Lodging, Fuel, Light and Mess Hire—Allowances—Women Officers	11
	Supplementary Board and Lodging Allowance for Auxiliary Territorial Service Officers	11

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

182	List of Regulations amended	11

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Order was published specially during the month December, 1950.

30/ABROAD/663 **A.O. 169/1950**

Royal Warrant—Pay of the Brigade of Gurkhas.

Published on 12th December, 1950.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

Order by His Majesty

26/REGULATIONS/2560 **A.O. 170/1950**

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments

An Order, dated 11th December, 1950, amending Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (Amendments No. 123) (Code No. 371-123), has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANTS

48/GENERAL/8546 **A.O. 171/1950**

Outfit Allowance

1. A Royal Warrant dated 2nd December, 1950, amending Allowance Regulations, 1944, and providing for Section 11—Outfit Allowance (Code No. 10-31) has been signed.
2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

48/GENERAL/8529 **A.O. 172/1950**

The Pay Warrant, 1950

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve by Royal Warrant dated 4th December, 1950, Parts 4 and 5 of The Pay Warrant, 1950 (Code No. 6095—Parts 4 and 5), referred to in Army Order 137 of 1950.
2. Copies will be issued to all concerned, under the authority of this Army Order, as supplies become available.

30/R.A.S.C./7264 **A.O. 173/1950**

Pay of soldiers of the Royal Army Service Corps (Expeditionary Force Institutes)

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS We deem it expedient to revise the rates of pay of soldiers of Our Royal Army Service Corps serving in Expeditionary Force Institutes;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS, that the Schedule attached to Our Warrant of 18th December, 1942*, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule to this Our Warrant with effect from 1st November, 1950.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 30th day of December, 1950, in the 15th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
JOHN STRACHEY.

---

* Army Order 220 of 1942

Digitized by Google

A.O. 173/1950—*contd.*

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 220 of 1942

AMENDMENT

PART I.

Delete lines 1 to 7 and *substitute* :—

The daily rates of pay of soldiers of the Royal Army Service Corps (E.F.I.) will be as follows :—

	s.	d.
Warrant officers	20	6
Staff-serjeants	19	0
Serjeants	16	6
Corporals	12	0
Lance-corporals	10	0
Privates	9	6

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

092/2334 **A.O. 174/1950**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the Intelligence Corps and the Australian Intelligence Corps.

54/GENERAL/8076 **A.O. 175/1950**

The Territorial Army Badge.—1. His Majesty the King has approved that the Territorial Army Badge shall be issued only to volunteer members of the Territorial Army.

2. The following amendments (No. 1) will, therefore, be made to Army Order 17 of 1948.

Para. 1.

(*a*) Line 4. *Delete* " members " and *substitute* " volunteers ".

(*b*) *Add* at end—

" This includes national service personnel who become volunteers ".

Para. 2. *Delete* line 1 and *substitute*—

" 2. Subject to para. 1 above, the badge will be issued to :— "

Digitized by Google

43/SIGNALS/1809 **A.O. 176/1950**

School of Signals, Catterick.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed No. 3 Officers Telecommunications Engineering Course at the School of Signals, Catterick, ending on 14th November, 1950, and the symbol " t.e." will be inserted against their names in the Army Lists :—

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain G. M. Allan.
Major E. N. L. Brown.
Major D. A. Dickson.
Major A. F. Freeman, *M.C.*
Major A. H. D. Llewellyn.
Captain S. H. McKay.
Major E. F. Mervyn-Smith.
Captain J. L. Purdon.
Captain D. L. Swallow.
Major L. E. Thorpe.
Major A. B. Wheeler.

Australian Corps of Signals

Captain N. W. Beare.

Royal New Zealand Corps of Signals

Lieutenant J. R. Vickerman.

South African Corps of Signals

Lieutenant H. Forsyth.

Indian Signal Corps

Captain S. L. Juneja.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 177/1950**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol " *p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with the effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Horse Guards

Lt.-Colonel *Sir* Peter Grant-Lawson, *Bt.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Major J. V. Oldfield.

Royal Engineers

Major J. Bromhead.

Royal Corps of Signals

Lt.-Colonel E. D. Good, *C.B.E.*

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Major J .U. Stobbs.

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Major M. J. Perreau.

The Durham Light Infantry

Major H. Scott-Batey.

The Rifle Brigade

Major B. C. Baylay.

The Hertfordshire Regiment

Lt.-Colonel D. G. Gill-Davis, *D.S.O., T.D.*

Royal Army Medical Corps

Lt.-Colonel M. J. Kohane, *M.C.*

General List

Captain J. Garvey.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 178/1950**

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbols "*s.a.c.*" and "*s.a.(w)*", previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Royal Artillery—Territorial Army
Major C. F. White, *T.D.*

Royal Engineers—Territorial Army
Major N. C. MacBean, *T.P.*
T/Major R. W. Martyn

The King's Own Royal Regiment—Territorial Army
Major W. J. Burchett, *T.P.*

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

43/P.E./1444 **A.O. 179/1950**

Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical.—The officers listed below passed the practical part of the Promotion to Major Examination on the dates shown, during 1950.

The results will be recorded on the officers' A.F. B 199A by the War Office (original copy) and O.C. unit (duplicate copy).

The names are listed in alphabetical order by regiments in order of precedence under the appropriate dates.

22nd March, 1950

12th Lancers
Captain W. B. J. Crawshay.

14th/20th Hussars
Captain D. A. Heath.

17th/21st Lancers
Captain R. H. A. Cockburn.
Captain T. R. Compton-Bishop.
Captain A. Crawley-Boevey.
Captain K. C. P. Ive.

Royal Tank Regiment
Captain A. Matthew.

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain J. A. S. Fearfield.
Captain A. B. Kennet.
Captain J. C. L. Reid.
Captain R. T. M. Sharp.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers
Captain J. M. Webb.

The Green Howards
Captain D. E. Cartmel.

The Border Regiment
Captain K. I. E. Johnson.
Captain E. S. Newport.
Captain J. Petty.

The Sherwood Foresters
Captain P. G. M. Litton.

Royal Marines
Captain K. E. Light.

18th April, 1950

Royal Artillery
Captain M. J. S. Berkeley.
T/Major H. G. S. Davidge, *M.C.*
T/Major M. W. Lacey.

Royal Marines
Captain C. C. Edwards.

Digitized by Google

20th April, 1950

Royal Artillery

Captain J. A. Fraser, *M.C.*
Captain J. W. Orr.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain D. H. Freeland.

The Black Watch

Captain F. J. Burnaby-Atkins.

The Highland Light Infantry

Captain G. D. Welman.

27th and 28th April, 1950

15th/19th Hussars

Captain R. L. Beamish.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain A. P. Clegg.
Captain C. H. Gray.
Captain J. F. Langdon.

Royal Engineers

Captain W. J. L. Humphreys.

Royal Marines

Lieutenant J. Bolinbroke.
Lieutenant F. C. E. Bye.
Captain R. C. E. Corey.
Captain J. E. Day.
Captain J. C. S. Garratt.
Captain D. C. Mahoney.
Captain L. G. Marsh.
Captain R. S. I. Muldowney.

4th May, 1950

10th Hussars

Captain D. J. A. Waller, *M.C.*

14th/20th Hussars

Captain J. R. Thomas.

Royal Artillery

Captain F. C. Dudley-Jones.
Captain R. A. Gourd.
Captain C. D. Irvine.
Captain R. Williams.

Royal Engineers

Captain A. C. Carkeek.
T/Major H. F. Hartley.
Captain W. L. Sheldon.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

Captain P. G. Cliffe.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain J. B. C. Palmer.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain U. C. E. Farr.
Captain J. H. Pashley.

The East Lancashire Regiment

Captain G. M. Robinson.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain J. J. S. Green.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain R. E. Kindle.

23rd May, 1950

12th Lancers

Captain R. W. Harden, *M.C.*

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain I. D. Beattie.

The South Wales Borderers

T/Major A. R. Evill.

24th May, 1950

9th Lancers

Captain J. A. Bethell-Fox, *M.C.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain P. F. R. Leggett.
Captain W. Pulzer.

Royal Engineers

T/Major I. K. A. McNaughton.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Captain A. L. Smith.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain W. J. H. Yeats.

The Loyal Regiment

Captain J. K. Stone.

30th May, 1950

Royal Artillery

Captain R. W. Monk.
Captain J. R. Salmon.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Captain P. A. W. Allan.
Captain A. F. Roney-Dougal.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 179/1950—*contd.*

30*th and* 31*st May*, 1950

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Captain A. B. Gillespie-Hill.
Captain D. J. Wood.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. A. Russell.

7*th June*, 1950

Royal Engineers

T/Major B. A. Clark.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain K. E. Haycock.

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain M. T. Procter.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain S. Carrington.
Captain P. E. Taylor.

The East Yorkshire Regiment

Captain D. Reynolds.
Captain J. F. Skelton.

The South Wales Borderers

Captain W. G. Hopkyn-Rees.

The South Staffordshire Regiment

Captain B. F. S. Thomas.

The Dorsetshire Regiment

Captain E. N. Harries.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Captain R. C. C. Greener.

7*th June*, 1950

Royal Engineers

Captain P. W. A. Holdsworth.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. Lally.
Captain D. J. Sutton.

10*th June*, 1950

Royal Artillery

Captain I. N. Kendal, *D.F.C.*

Royal Engineers

T/Major J. L. Raikes.

The Royal Fusiliers

Captain R. S. Moglove.

The Devonshire Regiment

T/Major G. E. T. Cope.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain P. W. Galvin.

The York and Lancaster Regiment

Captain J. R. Vasey.

The Durham Light Infantry

T/Major G. E. P. Grant.

15*th June*, 1950

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain A. C. Dewar.

Royal Artillery

Captain N. D. S. Grant-Dalton.
T/Major G. F. A. Munns.
Captain W. G. Petrie-Hay.

Royal Engineers

Captain G. Andrews-Speed.
Captain E. P. Basley.
T/Major J. N. Holmes.
Captain I. A. P. G. Leigh.
T/Major R. K. Montgomery, *M.C.*
Captain E. N. Morris.
Captain P. E. Du Vivier.

Irish Guards

Captain R. C. Aikenhead.

The Cameronians

Captain M. L. Dunbar.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Captain C. W. A. Murray.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain A. B. M. Kavanagh, *M.C.*
Captain B. M. Kilner, *T.D.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Captain R. G. Corbett.

Royal Marines

Captain C. A. Bodenham.
Captain B. F. Darby.
Captain N. G. Micheil.
Lieutenant E. D. G. Pounds.
Lieutenant S. W. Worlock.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Captain D. K. Beaton, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain I. H. W. Bennett.
Captain D. E. B. Morrison.
Captain P. B. Poole.
Captain S. G. H. Reed.
Captain A. E. Swaine.

16th June, 1950

The Royal Scots

Captain G. E. M. Slater.

The Cameronians

Captain R. B. Parkes.

The South Lancashire Regiment

Captain M. R. Ireland-Blackburne, *M.B.E.*

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Captain H. W. Clark.
Captain G. E. Shipley.

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Captain A. B. Williams.

29th June, 1950

The Life Guards

Captain R. J. G. Crossfield.
T/Major J. W. G. Greenish.
Captain E. M. Turnbull, *M.B.E.*
Captain F. R. B. Wordsworth.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain M. P. Dixon.
Captain A. R. Tollington.
Captain D. A. Windeler.

Royal Artillery

Captain M. R. W. Burrows.
Captain A. B. P. Chadburn.
Captain S. E. Comport.
Captain D. C. Cooke.
Captain J. L. Dale-Green.
Captain W. M. D. Holt.
Captain J. Ledsham.
Captain B. W. Nicholls.
Captain J. P. Robertson.
Captain S. P. H. Simonds, *M.C.*
Captain N. K. Swaine.
Captain D. D. Vigors.

Royal Engineers

Captain D. L. G. Begbie.
Captain B. Blood.
Captain J. B. S. Hamilton.
Captain R. E. Parr.
Captain K. H. St. C. Pringle.
T/Major J. L. Purser.
T/Major O. Mc C. Roome.
Captain A. B. Shepherd.
Captain G. T. E. Westbrook.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain B. A. Beattie.
Captain J. Richards.
Captain R. Watterson.

Coldstream Guards

Captain R. C. Carr-Gomm.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

Captain A. H. Athill.

The Suffolk Regiment

Captain L. C. Holledge.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Captain E. Codyre.
Captain A. N. L. Thom.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain J. T. Walker.

Royal Marines

Captain J. M. Buckett.
Captain P. M. Dunkerley.
Captain E. W. King.
Captain K. C. Morris, *M.B.E.*
Captain I. F. Wray.

The York and Lancaster Regiment

Captain J. B. Sanderson.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major B. A. Edridge, *M.B.E.*
Captain F. C. G. Hall.
T/Major A. Seaton.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain A. H. Fraser.
Captain H. M. A. Knight, *M.C.*
T/Major N. H. Speller.
Captain E. A. Sutton-Pryce.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Captain A. R. P. Grist.
Captain E. H. Nicholson.

5th and 6th July, 1950

Royal Artillery

Captain F. H. Blofeld.
Captain J. A. MacDonald.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain R. W. Bosworth.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain H. W. J. Dabson.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 179/1950—*contd.*

Royal Malta Artillery

Captain M. G. Agius.
Captain W. J. Attard.
Captain E. J. Gatt.
Captain A. F. Merceica.
Captain A. L. Pace Bonello.
Captain A. Samut Tagliaferro, *M.B.E.*

25th July, 1950

Royal Artillery

Captain F. D. Outridge.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Captain T. J. Monaghan, *M.C.*
Captain J. D. Nixon, *M.C.*

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Captain M. Cotter.
Captain E. L. Gibbon.
Captain C. W. Linford, *M.C.*

25th and 26th July, 1950

The Royal Scots

Captain J. A. McCance.

The Cameronians

Captain P. K. Bryceson.
Captain J. M. H. Scott.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain C. E. S. Perkins.

The South Lancashire Regiment

Captain D. M. Carter.

Royal Marines

Captain J. N. Bishop.
Captain R. H. Gwyn-Williams.
Captain P. L. Mackay.
Captain P. Master-Curtis.
Lieutenant A. J. Parker.
Captain G. J. C. Smith.

The Manchester Regiment

Captain W. R. Thorp, *M.C.*

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Captain D. J. S. Murray.

The Brigade of Gurkhas

T/Major M. L. Cruikshank, *M.C.*
T/Major D. H. Donovan, *M.C.*
Captain R. N. B. McGurk.
T/Major W. S. Tee.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. E. Andrews.
Captain T. H. Hill.
Captain A. D. Moyle.
Captain G. H. F. Trepess.
Captain M. Wharton.

20th September, 1950

Royal Artillery

Captain P. F. Wilkinson.

Royal Engineers

T/Major D. J. Suter.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain W. R. G. Hencher.
Captain R. A. Warren.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

Captain A. A. Greenwood.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Captain H. F. Y. Gibson.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain E. Lepine.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Captain T. Reynolds, *M.C.*

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Captain W. P. C. Crawford.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major C. E. Case.
T/Major D. N. Locke.
Captain R. N. D. Williams.

9th October, 1950

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain H. S. Le Messurier.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. M. Langley.

Digitized by Google

REVISED PUBLICATION

26/G.S. TRG. PUBLICATIONS/1823 **A.O. 180/1950**

Ceremonial, 1950 (Provisional) (Code No. 8470).—1. The above-mentioned publication has been approved and copies have been issued to all concerned.

2. This publication supersedes the Manual of Ceremonial, 1935, and the edition reprinted with Amendments (Nos. 1 to 5), 1948 (Code No. 7961).

3. Army Order 51 of 1935 is hereby *cancelled.*

CANCELLATIONS

26/REGULATIONS/2670 **A.O. 181/1950**

Officers' Lodging, Fuel, Light, and Mess Hire Allowances—Women Officers.—Army Order 110 of 1944 is hereby *cancelled,* the provisions contained therein being no longer operative.

Supplementary Board and Lodging Allowance for Auxiliary Territorial Service Officers.—Army Order 175 of 1944 is hereby *cancelled,* the provisions contained therein being no longer operative.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 182/1950

List of Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 82) (Code No. 106-82).
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945—
(No. 5) (Code No. 1754-5).
(No. 6) (Code No. 1754-6).

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Simms

(34268) Wt. 25—3 K 155 1/51 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OCT 31 1952

Digitized by Google